



Ref.  
Z 7996  
I 47 B53  
v. 7

Volume 7

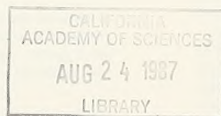
Synopsis Speciorum. Crustacea: Branchiopoda

R. Chengalath

Invertebrate Zoology Division  
National Museum of Natural Sciences  
National Museums of Canada

Division de la zoologie des invertébrés  
Musée national des sciences naturelles  
Musées nationaux du Canada

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8



National Museum of Natural Sciences  
National Museums of Canada

Musée national des sciences naturelles  
Musées nationaux du Canada

Ottawa, 1987

**BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSII (BIBLIOGRAPHIA)** is published as a series of volumes of selected information from the computerized Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates maintained by the National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada. It encompasses three general areas: an index of generic names (*Index Generum*); a list of the references used in **BIBLIOGRAPHIA** (*Index Bibliographicus*); and a compilation of published information on species, by taxonomic group (*Synopsis Speciorum*).

Volumes are published at irregular intervals. English and French texts appear in each volume. Copies of individual volumes are available without charge by mail from the National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8.

**BIBLIOGRAPHIA** Volume 7  
©National Museums of Canada 1987  
Printed in Canada  
ISBN 0-662-11272-5  
NM Cat. no. NM 92-89/7-1987

Editors: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz and Ian Sutherland

Cover design: Sally Gadd

**BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSII (BIBLIOGRAPHIA)** est une collection de volumes qui contiennent des renseignements choisis provenant de la Bibliographie informatisée des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, tenue par le Musée national des sciences naturelles, Musées nationaux du Canada. Cette bibliographie comprend trois éléments principaux: une liste générique (*Index Generum*); une liste de références utilisées dans **BIBLIOGRAPHIA** (*Index Bibliographicus*); et une compilation des informations publiées sur les espèces, par groupe taxinomique (*Synopsis Speciorum*).

Ces volumes ne sont pas publiés régulièrement. Les textes paraissent en français et en anglais dans chaque volume. Des exemplaires de certains volumes sont disponibles sans frais. Prière d'écrire au Musée national des sciences naturelles, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8.

**BIBLIOGRAPHIA** Volume 7  
©Musées nationaux du Canada 1987  
Imprimé au Canada  
ISBN 0-662-11272-5  
Numéro de catalogue NM 92-89/7-1987

Rédacteurs: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland

Dessin de la couverture: Sally Gadd

#### Titres de **BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSII** titles

- Volume 1. *Index Generum*. By/Par D.R. Laubitz, I. Sutherland & N. Sharma with the assistance of/avec l'assistance de W. Antoine.  
Volume 2. *Index Bibliographicus*. By/Par N. Sharma, D.R. Laubitz, I. Sutherland, P. Adams & C.-I. Shih.  
Volume 3. *Synopsis Speciorum*. Rotifera. By/Par R. Chengalath.  
Volume 4. *Synopsis Speciorum*. Crustacea: Isopoda et Tanaidacea. By/Par F. Rafi.  
Volume 5. *Synopsis Speciorum*. Annelida: Hirudinea. By/Par J. Madill.  
Volume 6. *Synopsis Speciorum*. Crustacea: Euphausiacea et Mysidacea. By/Par D.R. Laubitz.  
*Synopsis Speciorum*. Crustacea: Cumacea. By/Par F. Rafi.

In preparation/En préparation.

- Crustacea: Copepoda. By/Par C.-I. Shih, I. Sutherland & S. van Zyll de Jong.  
Crustacea: Ostracoda. By/Par U. Grigg.  
Mollusca: Cephalopoda. By/Par S.J. Stephen.

## PREFACE

Publications on aquatic invertebrates of Canada first appeared in the late eighteenth century. During the early days, taxonomic studies dominated the literature, and many of these were published as part of the scientific results of expeditions or in monographs of taxonomic groups. With the advance of science, the scope of invertebrate studies has expanded to cover a large number of different fields, such as ecology, fisheries, physiology, biochemistry and genetics. Consequently, results of these studies have been published in hundreds of different kinds of scientific journals and reports, some of which are obscure and difficult to obtain. It has thus become tremendously difficult to assemble available published information on the aquatic invertebrate fauna of our country. In the past, bibliographers attempted to compile information on these animals but most of them limited their scope to a taxonomic group, an ecological unit, or a special topic.

The Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, was started in 1973, and in 1975 became a special project of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre; since 1979 it has been carried on by the Invertebrate Zoology Division of the National Museum of Natural Sciences. The purpose of this project is to document as many as possible of the scientific names applied to Canadian marine and freshwater invertebrates, to establish a list of currently recognized species, and to compile relevant published data, such as records of distribution and categories of studies for each species. All Recent free living and ectoparasitic species are included but all insects, protozoans, and endoparasites are excluded.

*Bibliographia* deals with all marine and freshwater environments in Canada. However, in order to present a complete synopsis of the aquatic invertebrate fauna of northern North America, Alaska, Puget Sound, Lake Champlain and the whole of the Great Lakes, except Lake Michigan, are included.

In the freshwater environment, all permanent and temporary inland water bodies are considered. Thirteen regions are recognized based on political boundaries, namely: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Alaska (including the Aleutian Islands east of 170°W), Yukon Territory, and Northwest Territories, and two based on natural water bodies: St. Lawrence Great Lakes and Lake Champlain.

In the marine environment we have covered localities (from about 48°W to 170°W) within the 200-metre bathymetric contour but including deeper waters of embayments and passages between islands. Three regions are recognized: Pacific, Arctic, and Atlantic. The Pacific Region covers the coastal waters from Cape Flattery, Washington to the Aleutian Islands, Alaska,

## PRÉFACE

Les premières publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada ont paru vers la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Au début, la littérature sur cette question était dominée par les études taxonomiques, dont beaucoup étaient publiées sous forme de tranches de résultats d'expéditions scientifiques, ou de monographies sur des groupes taxinomiques. Avec les progrès de la science, le champ des études des invertébrés s'est étendu à un grand nombre d'autres domaines, dont l'écologie, les pêcheries, la physiologie, la biochimie et la génétique. Par conséquent, les résultats de ces études ont paru dans des centaines de types différents de revues et de rapports scientifiques, dont certains sont peu connus et d'accès difficile. Il est donc devenu extrêmement difficile de rassembler toute la documentation publiée sur les invertébrés aquatiques de notre pays. Par le passé, des bibliographes se sont efforcés de réunir l'information sur ces animaux mais, dans la plupart des cas, ont limité leurs travaux à un groupe taxinomique, à une zone écologique ou à un sujet particulier.

Les travaux sur la Bibliographie des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, ont commencé en 1973; en 1975, ils devenaient un projet spécial du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique et, depuis 1979, c'est la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, au Musée national des sciences naturelles, qui s'en charge. Ce projet a pour but de recueillir le plus grand nombre possible de noms scientifiques qui désignent les invertébrés d'eau salée ou d'eau douce du Canada, de dresser une liste des espèces actuellement reconnues et de réunir les données publiées pertinentes, notamment celles concernant la répartition et les études relatives à chacune de ces espèces. Le projet embrasse toutes les espèces d'invertébrés indépendants et ectoparasites du Quaternaire récent, mais ne comprend pas les insectes, les protozoaires et les endoparasites.

La *Bibliographia* porte sur tous les milieux d'eau salée et d'eau douce du Canada. Toutefois, afin que la synopsis englobe la faune des invertébrés aquatiques de toute l'Amérique du Nord septentrionale, notre étude embrasse également l'Alaska, Puget Sound, le lac Champlain, et les Grands Lacs, sauf le lac Michigan.

Dans les eaux douces, toutes les masses d'eau permanentes et temporaires de l'intérieur sont comprises. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en treize régions correspondant au découpage politique: Colombie-Britannique, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Québec, Nouveau-Brunswick, Nouvelle-Écosse, Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Terre-Neuve, Alaska (y compris les Aléoutiennes à l'est de 170° 0'), Territoire du Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest, et deux régions correspondant aux grandes masses d'eau: les Grands Lacs du Saint-Laurent, et le lac Champlain.

En ce qui concerne les eaux salées, notre travail englobe tous les endroits situés à l'intérieur de la courbe bathymétrique de 200 m (entre approximativement 48° et 170° 0'), mais aussi les eaux profondes des enfoncements du littoral et des passages entre les îles. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en trois régions correspondant aux trois océans: Pacifique, Arctique et Atlantique. La région du



including Juan de Fuca Strait, Puget Sound, and the Gulf of Alaska. The Arctic Region, from the Aleutian Islands to Cape Chidley, Labrador, includes the eastern Bering and Chukchi seas, and southern Beaufort Sea, and the coastal waters around and passages between the Canadian arctic islands. The Atlantic Region, from Cape Chidley to Browns Bank and the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, includes the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Laurentian Channel.

Conventional tools, such as *Zoological Record* and *Biological Abstracts*, were used to search the literature. Complete runs of more than forty scientific journals which have been the primary sources for publications on aquatic invertebrates in general and Canadian species in particular were scanned, including: all publications in zoology by the National Museums of Canada and the United States National Museum; all publications by the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, *Canadian Journal of Zoology* and *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*, in all their different incarnations; and *Le Naturaliste canadien*. Subsequently, references cited in the publications reviewed were checked. We have striven to search all literature of aquatic invertebrates up to and including 1976 but realize that no endeavour of this sort could ever be complete\*. In all we have reviewed works published in more than 700 different scientific journals and expedition reports and in numerous books, and abstracted relevant information from about 5 000 articles. Updating of our list of references to certain taxonomic groups has been carried on in conjunction with the preparation of several publications for *Bibliographia*, increasing the number of articles to about 6 500. This information is stored in the computer system of the Canadian Heritage Information Network of the National Museums of Canada.

With the computer facilities, three kinds of publications are being produced: a generic list, *Index Generum* (Volume 1), a reference list, *Index Bibliographicus* (Volume 2), and a series of species synopses of the taxonomic groups, *Synopsis Speciorum* (Volume 3 et seq.). In 1982, the inventory contained more than 17 000 species names in about 4 700 genera, from almost all phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Obviously, we will need the help of specialists to clarify the validity of some of these names, and we invite scholars to author publications in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series.

This bibliography programme would not have been accomplished without the collective efforts of many people. In 1973, Diana Laubitz started to compile a bibliography of Canadian marine benthic invertebrates. This project was expanded to its present form in 1975 by Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz, and Ian Sutherland. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) and Penelope Adams (summers of

Pacifique englobe les eaux côtières depuis le cap Flattery (État de Washington) aux îles Aléoutiennes (Alaska), y compris le détroit de Juan de Fuca, Puget Sound, et le golfe d'Alaska. La région de l'Arctique s'étend des îles Aléoutiennes au cap Chidley (Labrador), y compris la partie orientale de la mer de Béring et de la mer des Tchoukhtches, et la partie méridionale de la mer de Beaufort, ainsi que les eaux côtières entourant les îles de l'Arctique canadien et les passages entre celles-ci. La région de l'Atlantique s'étend du cap Chidley (Labrador) jusqu'au banc de Browns et à l'embouchure de la baie de Fundy, y compris le golfe du Saint-Laurent et le chenal Laurentien.

Pour orienter nos recherches, nous avons consulté des volumes de références, comme le *Zoological Record* et les *Biological Abstracts*. De plus, nous avons dépouillé la collection complète de plus de quarante revues scientifiques, qui ont constitué les principales sources de publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques en général et sur les espèces du Canada en particulier, notamment: toutes les publications sur la zoologie des Musées nationaux du Canada et de l'United States National Museum; toutes les publications du Conseil de recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada, le *Journal canadien de zoologie* et le *Canadian Field-Naturalist* dans tous leurs avatars, et *Le naturaliste canadien*. Il s'agissait ensuite de retracer les références indiquées dans les publications dépouillées. Nous avons essayé d'examiner toute la documentation au sujet des invertébrés aquatiques publiée jusqu'en 1976 inclusivement, mais nous nous rendons compte qu'aucune tentative de ce genre ne sera jamais entièrement couronnée de succès\*. En tout, le dépouillement à porté sur les travaux publiés dans plus de 700 revues scientifiques et rapports d'expéditions et dans de nombreux ouvrages, et quelque 5 000 articles ont fourni des données pertinentes. Concurrentement avec la préparation de plusieurs publications pour *Bibliographia* nous avons aussi mis à jour notre liste de références pour certains groupes taxinomiques, et la liste compte maintenant près de 6 500 articles. Ces informations sont stockées dans la banque du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, aux Musées nationaux du Canada.

Nous servant des ressources de l'informatique, nous produisons trois types de publications: une liste générique, *Index Generum* (Volume 1); une liste de références, *Index Bibliographicus* (Volume 2); et une série de synopsis sur les espèces des groupes taxinomiques, *Synopsis Speciorum* (Volume 3 et suivants). En 1982, nos données renfermaient le nom de plus de 17 000 espèces appartenant à quelque 4 700 genres provenant de presque tous les embranchements du règne animal. Évidemment, il nous faudra obtenir l'aide de spécialistes pour contrôler la validité de certains de ces noms. Des chercheurs seront invités à écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, et ils auront accès à cette fin aux données informatisées.

Cette bibliographie n'existerait pas sans les efforts concertés d'un grand nombre de personnes. En 1973, Diana Laubitz a commencé à établir une bibliographie des invertébrés benthiques du Canada. En 1975, Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland étendirent la portée de ce projet et lui donnèrent sa forme actuelle. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) et Penelope Adams

\*For recent publications, computerized retrieval systems are available, through, for instance, Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI) of the National Research Council of Canada.

\*Pour retracer les publications récentes, il existe des systèmes informatiques de recherche documentaire, comme celui de l'Institut canadien de l'information scientifique et technique (ICIST), au Conseil national de recherches du Canada.

1975-1978) undertook the basic search and review of the literature. Wendy Antoine organized the data for computer input, operated the computer terminal, and maintained the *Bibliographia* data base. Rolande Gaulin and Judith Price assisted in entering new references to our computerized file.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill, and Jane Topping, all of the Invertebrate Zoology Division, and Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, Dale Johannsen, Eva and Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma, and Catherine Symons have contributed to our work and are duly acknowledged. The maps were prepared by Sally Gadd with the advice of Brian Cromie of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources.

We thank Audrey Dawe, former Chief Librarian, Valerie Monkhouse, Director of Library Services, and Arch Stewart, Natural Sciences Librarian, of the National Museums of Canada, and their staff for cheerfully accepting our extraordinary demands on their service; Peter Homulos, Ray Bellamy and the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network, for assisting us in computer programming and data processing; and Eleanor Fenton, former Publications Coordinator of the National Museum of Natural Sciences, who advised and assisted in the production of *Bibliographia*. For their encouragement and trust during the course of our seemingly never-ending preparation of the bibliography, we would like to express our deep appreciation to Daniel Faber, formerly Chief of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre, Charles Gruchy, Assistant Director, and Louis Lemieux, former Director of the National Museum of Natural Sciences.

Chang-tai Shih  
Diana R. Laubitz  
National Museum of Natural Sciences  
Ian Sutherland  
Canadian Heritage Information  
Network

Ottawa  
Révisé novembre 1986

(étés 1975-1978) se sont mise à dépouiller et à passer en revue des éléments de la documentation. Wendy Antoine a organisé les données à informatiser, a fait fonctionner le terminal, et a tenu à jour la base des données de la *Bibliographia*. Rolande Gaulin et Judith Price nous ont aidé dans le processus d'informatisation des nouvelles références.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill et Jane Topping, tous de la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, et Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, Dale Johannsen, Eva et Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma et Catherine Symons ont contribué à nos travaux et ils ont droit à leur part de gratitude. Sally Gadd a préparé les cartes et a été conseillée par Brian Cromie du ministère de l'Énergie, des Mines et des Ressources.

Notre reconnaissance va également à Audrey Dawe, ancienne bibliothécaire en chef, à Valerie Monkhouse, directrice des Services de bibliothèque, et à Arch Stewart, bibliothécaire des sciences naturelles, des Musées nationaux du Canada, et à leur personnel, pour avoir accueilli avec une grande gentillesse nos demandes de services exceptionnelles; à Peter Homulos, à Ray Bellamy et au personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, pour nous avoir aidé à programmer et à traiter les données; et à Eleanor Fenton, ancienne coordonnatrice des publications du Musée national des sciences naturelles, pour ses conseils et son aide pendant la production des premiers volumes de la *Bibliographia*. Enfin, pour leurs encouragements et leur confiance tout au long de notre interminable travail de préparation de la Bibliographie, nous tenons à exprimer nos profonds remerciements à Daniel Faber, autrefois chef du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique, à Charles Gruchy, directeur adjoint, et à Louis Lemieux, ancien directeur du Musée national des sciences naturelles.

Chang-tai Shih  
Diana R. Laubitz  
Musée national des sciences  
naturelles  
Ian Sutherland  
Réseau canadien d'information sur  
le patrimoine

Ottawa  
Révisé en novembre 1986



## Table of Contents

Preface	iii
Introduction	3
Orders and Families of Branchiopoda Recorded from Canada	8
Geographic Regions Used in <i>Bibliographia</i>	8
Synopsis Speciorum	9
Anostraca	10
Notostraca	14
Conchostraca	15
Cladocera	17
<i>Index Bibliographicus</i>	77
Index to Synopsis	115
Questionnaire	121

## Table des matières

Préface	iii
Introduction	3
Ordres et familles de Branchiopodes signalés au Canada	8
Régions géographiques utilisées dans <i>Bibliographia</i>	8
Synopsis Speciorum	9
Anostraca	10
Notostraca	14
Conchostraca	15
Cladocera	17
<i>Index Bibliographicus</i>	77
Index de synopsis	115
Questionnaire	121





The subclass Branchiopoda consists of four sharply defined orders, Anostraca, Notostraca, Conchostraca and Cladocera. The first three orders are considered primitive and are characteristic inhabitants of temporary habitats, especially during spring and early summer. They are found exclusively in fresh water with no true marine representatives, and are absent from running waters. The Anostraca (fairy shrimps) have stalked compound eyes and no carapace. The Notostraca (tadpole shrimps) have sessile compound eyes and a large carapace. The Conchostraca (clam shrimps) are laterally compressed, have sessile compound eyes, and a carapace consisting of two lateral valves. The members of these three orders have appendages which are leaf-like in appearance and therefore they are sometimes collectively called phyllopods, a term that is not currently used in systematic nomenclature for a definite taxonomic category.

The members of the order Cladocera (water fleas) are mainly inhabitants of fresh water, only three genera (*Podon*, *Evadne* and *Pleopsis*) being found in Canadian marine waters. Of the freshwater species a few are limnetic, living in the open water of lakes, and these are normally very transparent and nearly colourless. The majority are found in ponds or the littoral region of large water bodies and can be coloured yellow, brown or red. Because most of the studies on fresh waters were conducted in open water, a disproportionately high number of occurrence records in this synopsis pertain to limnetic species, although they are relatively few in number.

The North American Cladocera systematics has changed considerably in the last few decades. Where once many cladoceran species were believed to be cosmopolitan, recent studies of the common genera *Alona*, *Bosmina*, *Chydorus*, *Daphnia*, *Diaphanosoma* and *Eurycerus* have demonstrated that the distribution of several species is quite circumscribed and confined to specific geographic regions (Brooks, 1957; Chengalath and Hann, 1981A, 1981B; Deevey and Deevey, 1971; Frey, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1982; Korinek, 1981). Up to now many species described from Europe have been claimed to occur in North America as well. However, careful study and comparison of populations from the two continents have shown that several species are in fact different in morphological features (Brooks, 1957; Michael and Frey, 1983, 1984). The names of several cladoceran species are therefore subject to change. For example, there are several occurrence records of chydorids *Alona rectangula*, *Campiocercus rectirostris* and *Eurycerus lamellatus* in Canadian literature, but it is very unlikely that these species occur in North America (Frey, personal communication, Frey, 1982). There are also hundreds of records of the common chydorid cladoceran, *Chydorus sphaericus*, in Canadian literature. Frey (1980) showed that this species is not common in North America, and that what we have instead over much of the continent is a new species *Chydorus brevilabris*. This finding is supported in a recent Canada-wide survey

La sous-classe des Branchiopodes comprend quatre ordres bien définis: les Anostracés, les Notostracés, les Conchostracés et les Cladocères. Les premiers ordres sont considérés comme primitifs et habitent de façon caractéristique des habitats temporaires, particulièrement au printemps et au début de l'été. On les trouve exclusivement en eau douce et il n'existe pas de vrai représentant marin; ils sont absents des eaux courantes. Les Anostracés ont des yeux composés pédonculés et n'ont pas de carapace. Les Notostracés ont des yeux composés sessiles et une grande carapace. Les Conchostracés sont comprimés latéralement, ont des yeux composés sessiles et une carapace formée de deux valves latérales. Les membres de ces trois ordres ont les appendices d'un aspect foliacé et sont donc parfois appelés collectivement phyllopoètes, terme qui n'est pas utilisé actuellement dans la nomenclature systématique pour un groupe taxinomique bien défini.

Les membres de l'ordre des Cladocères (puces d'eau) fréquentent surtout les eaux douces, et on ne trouve que trois genres (*Podon*, *Evadne* et *Pleopsis*) dans les mers canadiennes. Parmi les espèces d'eau douce, il y en a peu qui sont limnétiques, vivant dans la zone d'eau libre des lacs et ces dernières sont normalement très transparentes et presque incolores. La plupart se rencontrent dans les étangs ou la zone littorale d'importants plans d'eau et peuvent d'être d'une coloration jaune, brune ou rouge. Comme la plupart des études sur les eaux douces ont été effectuées en eau libre, un nombre disproportionnellement élevé de données d'observation dans cette synopsis ont trait à des espèces limnétiques, bien qu'elles soient relativement peu nombreuses.

La systématique des Cladocères d'Amérique du Nord a changé considérablement au cours des dernières décennies. Là où on croyait qu'un grand nombre d'espèces de cladocères étaient cosmopolites, des études récentes des genres répandus *Alona*, *Bosmina*, *Chydorus*, *Daphnia*, *Diaphanosoma* et *Eurycerus* ont démontré que la distribution de plusieurs espèces était assez circonscrite et limitée à certaines régions géographiques (Brooks, 1957; Chengalath et Hann, 1981A, 1981B; Deevey et Deevey, 1971; Frey, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1982; Korinek, 1981). Jusqu'à maintenant, on a prétendu que beaucoup d'espèces décrites en Europe se rencontraient également en Amérique du Nord. Cependant, une étude attentive et la comparaison des populations provenant des deux continents ont montré que plusieurs espèces sont en réalité différentes sur le plan morphologique (Brooks, 1957; Michael et Frey, 1983, 1984). Les noms de plusieurs espèces de cladocères sont par conséquent sujets à changement. Par exemple, il existe plusieurs données d'observation des chydoridés *Alona rectangula*, *Campiocercus rectirostris* et *Eurycerus lamellatus* dans les publications canadiennes, mais il est très peu probable que ces espèces se rencontrent en Amérique du Nord (Frey, communication personnelle; Frey, 1982). Il y a également des centaines de mentions du cladocère commun de la famille des chydoridés, soit *Chydorus sphaericus*, dans les publications canadiennes. Frey (1980) a montré que cette espèce n'est pas répandue en Amérique du Nord et que l'espèce que nous rencontrons à la place dans une bonne partie du continent est une nouvelle espèce, à savoir *Chydorus brevilabris*. Cette découverte est étayée

(Chengalath, 1982). The largest among the chydorids in size, and a common member of the littoral community, *Eurycerus* is now regarded as a highly differentiated genus. The very common species *Eurycerus lamellatus*, thought to have been present in North America, most probably does not occur here at all (Frey, 1975). The extreme morphological variability in the genera *Daphnia* and *Bosmina* has created confusion in their taxonomy and the species are notoriously difficult to delimit. The nomenclature of these two common genera is not fully stabilized and differences of opinion still exist among limnologists. Basically, I have followed Brooks (1957) for *Daphnia* and Deevey and Deevey (1971) for *Bosmina*, mainly because these exhaustive studies were based on North American material.

General information on the study of branchiopods, their structure, distribution, ecology, very interesting life history, and preservation methods is available from Brooks (1959) and Pennak (1978), as well as from a variety of text books on general invertebrates.

As far as possible original publications were consulted for verifications of spelling, author, and date of all names in this synopsis. Apart from the references mentioned above, the comprehensive works of Flossner (1972), Smirnov (1974, 1976), and Lilljeborg (1901) were also consulted. For synonymies in the Moinidae, I have relied mainly on Goulden (1968); and for the families Polyphemidae, Podonidae, and Cercopagidae, on Mordukhai-Boltovskoi (1968).

All Canadian occurrence records up to 1985 are given here. Three reports are included for 1986, of species new for North America. Every effort has been made to make this work complete. However, in dealing with such extensive literature, it is to be expected that omissions will have occurred.

In this *Synopsis Speciorum*, genera and species are arranged alphabetically by their currently accepted names within their respective families, which are also in alphabetical order. Below each species heading is a list of the names applied. Where a name is recorded followed by AS... (e.g., AS LEPTODORA KINDTII), this generally indicates that an incorrect spelling, such as a traditional variation or a typographical error, was used. In the case of uncertain species identification using an attribution of some form (for example: near, probably, cf., af.), the species is recorded under the generic name followed by AS and the format GENUS CF. SPECIES. To facilitate computer indexing, the expression cf. has been used regardless of the original form of the attribution in the literature.

Following the list of names applied is a notation as to the usual general habitat of the animal concerned. This has been limited to "marine", "brackish", "freshwater", or "saline lakes", or a combination of these terms. The geographic regions used are explained in the preface and are

dans un relevé récent réalisé à l'échelle du Canada (Chengalath, 1982). Le plus gros parmi les chydoridés et répandu dans la communauté du littoral, *Eurycerus* est maintenant considéré comme un genre très différencié. L'espèce très répandue, *Eurycerus lamellatus*, qu'on croyait présente en Amérique du Nord, ne se rencontre probablement pas du tout ici (Frey, 1975). La très grande variabilité morphologique des genres *Daphnia* et *Bosmina* a créé de la confusion en ce qui concerne leur taxinomie et les espèces sont connues pour être difficiles à distinguer. La nomenclature de ces deux genres communs n'est pas tout à fait fixée et il existe encore des divergences d'opinion entre les limnologues. Dans l'ensemble, nous nous sommes fiés à Brooks (1957) en ce qui concerne *Daphnia* et à Deevey et Deevey (1971) en ce qui concerne *Bosmina*, principalement parce que leurs études exhaustives étaient basées sur des spécimens nord-américains.

On peut obtenir des informations générales sur l'étude des branchiopodes, sur leur structure, leur distribution, leur écologie, leur cycle vital très intéressant et les méthodes de conservation en consultant Brooks (1959) et Pennak (1978), de même que divers manuels portant sur les invertébrés en général.

Dans la mesure du possible, nous avons consulté les publications originales pour vérifier l'orthographe, l'auteur et la date de tous les noms figurant dans cette synopsis. Mis à part les références susmentionnées, nous avons également consulté les travaux exhaustifs de Flossner (1972), Smirnov (1974, 1976), et Lilljeborg (1901). Pour ce qui est des synonymies dans la famille des Moinidés, nous nous sommes fiés surtout sur Goulden (1968), et pour les familles des Polyphémidés, des Podonidés et des Cercopagidés, sur Mordukhai-Boltovskoi (1968).

Nous présentons ici toutes les mentions d'observation au Canada jusqu'à 1985. Nous avons inclus pour 1986 trois rapports portant sur les espèces nouvelles en Amérique du Nord. Nous avons tout fait pour que ce travail soit complet. Cependant, étant donné que la documentation est si abondante, il est à prévoir qu'il y aura des omissions.

Dans cette *Synopsis Speciorum*, les genres et les espèces, désignés par leur nom actuellement reconnu, sont disposés par ordre alphabétique à l'intérieur de leurs familles respectives, lesquelles sont données également par ordre alphabétique. La vedette de chaque espèce est suivie de la liste des noms usités. Lorsqu'un nom est suivi de la mention AS... (par exemple, AS LEPTODORA KINDTII), cela signifie généralement qu'une orthographe fautive, telle qu'une variante traditionnelle ou une erreur typographique, a été employée. Dans le cas des espèces douteuses identifiées à l'aide d'un déterminant (tel que "apparent à", "probablement", "cf.", "d'après"), l'espèce est citée sous le nom générique suivi de AS et de la formule GENRE CF. ESPÈCE. Pour faciliter l'indexation automatisée, nous nous sommes servi du terme "cf.", sans égard à la forme originale de l'attribution dans la bibliographie.

La liste des noms en usage est suivie d'une note indiquant l'habitat général habituel de l'animal en question. Cette indication est limitée à "marine", "brackish", "freshwater", ou "saline lakes" ou à une combinaison de ces termes. Les régions géographiques citées sont définies

shown on the maps on the endpapers of this volume. Records which have no more geographic information than "Canada" are not included in this report.

To describe the context in which the species is discussed in each report, 16 general subject categories were designated:

Behaviour	Bibliography	Biochemistry	Development
Distribution	Ecology	Fisheries	Genetics
Life History	Morphology	Pathology	Physiology
Systematics	Taxonomy	Techniques	Toxicology

While it is recognized that any division of this nature is arbitrary, these categories taken together seem to cover the field fairly completely with a minimum of overlap. Records may be listed under more than one category.

Complete bibliographic citations for most references on the Canadian aquatic invertebrates published prior to 1977 may be found in *Index Bibliographicus*, Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*. This *Synopsis Speciorum* lists all of the references retrieved to date pertaining to Branchiopoda including those that are recorded in *Index Bibliographicus*. Journal titles have been abbreviated according to the *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Data Base* (1981); for older journals and non-standard publications we have used the *BIOSIS* conventions for abbreviation, and formats suggested by our librarians. Further information on our bibliographic methods is given in the Introduction to Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*.

### Acknowledgements

I wish to express my indebtedness to the following persons who have been so generous with their time and interest, either in discussing systematic and nomenclatural problems or by providing old literature, and for verification of authors and dates for species names: Dorothy Berner, Temple University, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; John Carter and Herbert Fernando, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario; David Frey, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A.; Paul Hebert, University of Windsor, Windsor, Ontario; Ulrich Lieder, Institut für Binnenfischerei, Bierhn-Friedrichshagen, DDR; Kazimierz Patalas, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

It is a pleasure to express my gratitude for help and advice to Wendy Antoine, Diana Laubitz, and Chang-tai Shih, all of the National Museum of Natural Sciences and to Ian Sutherland, Canadian Heritage Information Network. I acknowledge my debt to Ian Sutherland for preliminary work on Anostraca, Conchostraca, and Notostraca. Thanks are due to Diana Laubitz for assistance in the uninspiring task of checking the proof and to Rolande Gaulin for typing the manuscript.

dans la préface et sont représentées sur les cartes des pages de garde de ce volume. Les ouvrages dont l'information géographique se limite au "Canada" ne sont pas citées dans la synopsis.

Pour décrire le contexte dans lequel s'inscrit l'analyse des espèces dans chaque compte rendu, seize grands domaines ont été retenus:

Comportement	Bibliographie	Biochimie	Développement
Répartition	Écologie	Pêcheries	Génétique
Cycle vital	Morphologie	Pathologie	Physiologie
Systématique	Taxinomie	Techniques	Toxicologie

Bien que nous reconnaissons le caractère arbitraire de toute division de cette nature, ces catégories prises dans leur ensemble paraissent couvrir assez bien toute l'étendue du sujet avec un minimum de chevauchement. Les documents peuvent être cités sous plus d'une catégorie.

On pourra trouver dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*, le Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*, les citations bibliographiques complètes de la plupart des ouvrages publiés sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada avant 1977. La présente *Synopsis Speciorum* contient une liste de toutes les références bibliographiques utilisées à date qui ont rapport aux Branchiopodes, y compris celles enregistrées dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*. Les titres de revues ont été abrégés d'après la *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Data Base* (1981); pour les revues plus anciennes ou les publications sortant de l'ordinaire, nous avons employé les formes d'abréviations données dans la *BIOSIS* et des formules proposées par nos bibliothécaires. Une explication détaillée de nos méthodes bibliographiques se trouve dans l'Introduction du Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*.

### Remerciements

Nous désirons exprimer notre reconnaissance aux personnes suivantes qui n'ont pas ménagé leur temps et leurs efforts, soit pour discuter des problèmes de systématique et de nomenclature soit pour nous fournir des ouvrages anciens, ainsi que pour la vérification des auteurs et des dates concernant les noms d'espèces, à savoir Dorothy Berner, Université Temple, Philadelphie, É.-U.; John Carter et Herbert Fernando, Université de Waterloo, Waterloo (Ontario); David Frey, Université de l'Indiana, Bloomington, Indiana (É.-U.); Paul Hebert, Université de Windsor, Windsor (Ontario); Ulrich Lieder, Institut für Binnenfischerei, Bierhn-Friedrichshagen, RDA; Kazimierz Patalas, Institut des eaux douces, Winnipeg (Manitoba).

Nous exprimons notre gratitude pour leur aide et leurs conseils à Wendy Antoine, Diana Laubitz et Chang-tai Shih, du Musée national des sciences naturelles et à Ian Sutherland, du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine. Nous sommes redevable à Ian Sutherland pour le travail préliminaire sur les Anostraca, les Conchostraca et les Notostraca. Des remerciements vont à Diana Laubitz pour l'aide apportée dans la tâche ingrate de vérifier l'épreuve et à Rolande Gaulin pour avoir dactylographié le manuscrit.



Acknowledgements are due to Nishi Sharma and Penelope Adams who did the basic literature search; to Wendy Antoine who coordinated and entered the data into the computer; and to Arch Stewart who organized our computerized literature searches, and helped us to compose citations for some of the more obscure and problematic publications. Special thanks go to the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network for their help with the computerization, and in particular: Ray Bellamy and Bill Selkirk, for their programming; and Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Merridy Cox, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy and Carole Daoust for their assistance and advice. For permission to use the unpublished contents of the manuscript reports produced by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans appreciation is expressed to: E.B. Dunne, Newfoundland Region; A.W. Mansfield, Arctic Biological Station; K.E. Marshall, Freshwater Institute; D.J. Scarratt, St. Andrews Biological Station; and J.A. Thomson, Pacific Biological Station.

Nous tenons à exprimer toute notre gratitude à Nishi Sharma et à Penelope Adams qui ont fait le dépouillement de base des références; à Wendy Antoine qui a coordonné les données et les a introduites dans l'ordinateur; et à Arch Stewart qui a organisé nos recherches documentaires informatisées, et qui nous a aidé à composer les inscriptions pour des publications plus obscures ou discutables. Nous désirons remercier tout spécialement le personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, et en particulier: Ray Bellamy et Bill Selkirk pour leur travail de programmation; et Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Merridy Cox, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy et Carole Daoust pour leur aide et leurs conseils. Nous savons gré à E.B. Dunne, de la région de Terre-Neuve, à A.W. Mansfield, de la Station de biologie arctique, à K.E. Marshall, de l'Institut des eaux douces, à D.J. Scarratt, de la Station de biologie de St. Andrews et à J.A. Thomson, de la Station de biologie du Pacifique, de nous avoir autorisé à utiliser le contenu inédit des études manuscrites produites par le ministère des Pêches et des Océans.

## References/Bibliographie

- Brooks, J.L. 1957. The systematics of North American *Daphnia*. Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci. 13:1-180.
- Brooks, J.L. 1959. Cladocera. In: Edmondson, W.T. (Ed.). Fresh-water biology. 2nd ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York: 587-656.
- Chengalath, R. 1982. A faunistic and ecological survey of the littoral Cladocera of Canada. Can. J. Zool. 60:2668-2682.
- Chengalath, R., and B.J. Hann. 1981A. Two new species of *Alona* (Chydoridae, Cladocera) from western Canada. Can. J. Zool. 59:377-389.
- Chengalath, R., and B.J. Hann. 1981B. A new species of *Chydorus* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) from Ontario, Canada. Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc. 100:229-238.
- Deevey, E.S., and G.B. Deevey. 1971. The American species of *Eubosmina* Seligo (Crustacea, Cladocera). Limnol. Oceanogr. 16:201-218.
- Flossner, D. 1972. Branchiopoda, Branchiura. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, 60 Teil. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena: 1-501.
- Frey, D.G. 1975. Subgeneric differentiation within *Euryercus* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) and a new species from northern Sweden. Hydrobiologia, 46:263-300.
- Frey, D.G. 1978. A new species of *Euryercus* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) from the southern United States. Tulane Stud. Zool. Bot. 20:1-26.
- Frey, D.G. 1980. On the plurality of *Chydorus sphaericus* (O.F. Muller) (Cladocera, Chydoridae), and designation of a neotype from Sjaelso, Denmark. Hydrobiologia, 69:83-123.
- Frey, D.G. 1982. Questions concerning cosmopolitanism in Cladocera. Arch. Hydrobiol. 93:484-502.
- Goulden, C.E. 1968. The systematics and evolution of the Moinidae. Trans. Am. Philos. Soc. 58:1-101.
- Korinek, V. 1981. *Diaphanosoma birgei* n.sp. (Crustacea, Cladocera). A new species from America and its widely distributed subspecies *Diaphanosoma birgei* ssp. *lacustris* n.ssp. Can. J. Zool. 59:1115-1121.
- Lilljeborg, W. 1901. Cladocera Sueciae. Nova Acta Regia Soc. Sci. Upps. (Ser. 3):1-701.
- Michael, R.G., and D.G. Frey. 1983. Assumed amphi-Atlantic distribution of *Oxyurella tenuicaudis* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) denied by a new species from North America. Hydrobiologia, 106:3-35.
- Michael, R.G., and D.G. Frey. 1984. Separation of *Disparalona leei* (Chien, 1970) in North America from *D. rostrata* (Koch, 1841) in Europe (Cladocera, Chydoridae). Hydrobiologia, 114:81-108.
- Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, Ph.D. 1968. On the taxonomy of the Polyphemidae. Crustaceana (Leiden), 14:197-209.
- Pennak, R.W. 1978. Freshwater invertebrates of the United States. 2nd ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York: 1-803.
- Smirnov, N.N. 1971. Crustacea: Chydoridae. Fauna of the USSR, Crustacea 1(2). Zool. Inst. Acad. Nauk (NS), 101:1-529. Israel Prog. Sci. Transl. Jerusalem. 1974:1-644.
- Smirnov, N.N. 1976. Macrothricidae and Moinidae of the world. (In Russian). Fauna SSSR, Rakoobrazny 1(3). Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk (NS), 112:1-236.

Orders and Families of Branchiopoda Recorded from Canada  
Ordres et familles de Branchiopodes signalés au Canada

**ANOSTRACA**

Artemiidae  
Branchinectidae  
Chirocephalidae  
Polyartemiidae  
Streptocephalidae

**NOTOSTRACA**

Triopsidae

**CONCHOSTRACA**

Cyzicidae  
Leptestheriidae  
Limnadiidae  
Lynceidae

**CLADOCERA**

Bosminidae  
Cercopagidae  
Chydoridae  
Daphniidae  
Holopediidae  
Leptodoridae

**CLADOCERA (cont.)**

Macrothricidae  
Moinidae  
Podonidae  
Polyphemidae  
Sididae

Régions géographiques utilisées dans *Bibliographia*  
Geographic Regions Used in *Bibliographia*

**Freshwater Regions — Régions d'eau douce**

Newfoundland  
Prince Edward Island  
Nova Scotia  
New Brunswick  
Quebec  
Lake Champlain  
Ontario  
St. Lawrence Great Lakes  
Manitoba  
Saskatchewan  
Alberta  
British Columbia  
Northwest Territories  
Yukon Territory  
Alaska

**Marine Regions — Régions d'eau salée**

Atlantic  
Bay of Fundy  
Nova Scotia  
Gulf of St. Lawrence  
Newfoundland  
Labrador  
Arctic  
Hudson Bay  
Canadian Archipelago  
Beaufort Sea  
Bering Sea  
Pacific  
Aleutian Islands  
Alaska  
British Columbia  
Vancouver Island  
Strait of Georgia  
Juan de Fuca Strait  
Puget Sound

*Synopsis Speciorum*



## ARTEMIIDAE

## ARTEMIA SALINA (LINNAEUS 1758)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ARTEMIA SALINA (LINNAEUS 1758)

RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. MYERS,B.J. 1960. HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969. ELLIS,V.L. 1970. DAGG,M.J., LITTLEPAGE 1972. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL 1975. REEVE,M.R., ET AL 1976. AYLES,G.B., BRETT 1978. HAMMER,U.T., PARKER 1984.

## FRESHWATER &amp; SALINE LAKES

## REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MYERS,B.J. 1960. AYLES,G.B., BRETT 1978

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: DAGG,M.J., LITTLEPAGE 1972. REEVE,M.R., ET AL 1976

SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. ELLIS,V.L. 1970. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL 1975. HAMMER,U.T., PARKER 1984

ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969

## BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

DAGG,M.J., LITTLEPAGE 1972

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL 1975. HAMMER,U.T., PARKER 1984

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969. ELLIS,V.L. 1970. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL 1975. REEVE,M.R., ET AL 1976

## FISHERIES/PECHERIES

AYLES,G.B., BRETT 1978

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

MYERS,B.J. 1960

## TECHNIQUES

DAGG,M.J., LITTLEPAGE 1972

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

REEVE,M.R., ET AL 1976

## ARTEMIA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ARTEMIA SP.

LEGER,P., SORGELOOS 1984

## FRESHWATER &amp; SALINE LAKES

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN: LEGER,P., SORGELOOS 1984

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

LEGER,P., SORGELOOS 1984

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

LEGER,P., SORGELOOS 1984

## BRANCHINECTIDAE

## BRANCHINECTA CAMPESTRIS LYNCH 1960

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA CAMPESTRIS LYNCH 1960

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN: HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

## BRANCHINECTA COLORADENSIS PACKARD 1874

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA COLORADENSIS PACKARD 1874

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN: HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## BRANCHINECTA GIGAS LYNCH 1937

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA GIGAS LYNCH 1937

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. PATERSON,R.J., ET AL 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970D.,

1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974B., 1975A., 1975B. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL 1975. DABORN,G.R.

1976B., 1977A., 1979

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN: HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL 1975

ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. PATERSON,R.J., ET AL 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B.,

1970D., 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974B., 1975A., 1975B., 1976B., 1977A., 1979

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTMENT

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. PATERSON,R.J., ET AL 1967. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL 1975

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

PATERSON,R.J., ET AL 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970D., 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974B.,

1975A., 1975B. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977A

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970D. DABORN,G.R. 1975B., 1977A

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

DABORN,G.R. 1979

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

DABORN,G.R. 1976B

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

DABORN,G.R. 1975B

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

DABORN,G.R. 1976B

## BRANCHINECTA LINDAHLI PACKARD 1883

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA LINDAHLI PACKARD 1883

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1979. DONALD,D.B.

1983

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1979. DON-

ALD,D.B. 1983

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DONALD,D.B. 1983.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

DABORN,G.R. 1979

## BRANCHINECTA MACKINNI DEXTER 1956

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA MACKINNI DEXTER 1956

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. NORTHCOATE,G. HALSEY 1969. SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969. AN-

DERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970D., 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974B., 1975A., 1975B., 1976B., 1977A., 1979

RETALACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## BRANCHINECTA MACKINII DEXTER 1956 - Cont'd.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 ANDERSON'S 1970B, 1970D, 1974B DABORN,G.R. 1974B, 1975A, 1975B, 1976A, 1977A, 1979 RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE NORTHCO,T.G., HALSEY 1969 SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969 ANDERSON'S,R.S. 1974B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 NORTHCO,T.G., HALSEY 1969 SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969 ANDERSON'S,R.S. 1970B, 1970D, 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974B, 1975A, 1975B, 1977A. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

ANDERSON'S 1970D DABORN,G.R. 1977A RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

DABORN,G.R. 1979

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

DABORN,G.R. 1976B

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

DABORN,G.R. 1976B

## BRANCHINECTA PACKARDI PEARSE 1912

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA PACKARDI PEARSE 1912

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA (O.F.MULLER 1788)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA ARCTICA (VERKILL 1869)

PACKARD'S 1875A. RATHBUN,M.J. 1910B

BRANCHINECTA GROENLANDICA (VERKILL 1869)

PACKARD'S 1877

BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA (O.F.MULLER 1788)

MURDOCH,J. 1885A. PACKARD'S 1891 ORTMANN,A.E. 1901 HALKETTA 1905, 1907 SARGO 1909. DADAY DE DEES.E. 1910 PEARSE'S 1913A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922A, 1922B, 1931 FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B FERGUSON'S,M. MATTOX 1939 MCCLURE,H.E. 1943 REED,E.B. 1963 MCLARENIA 1964

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966 WATSON,D.G. ET AL 1966 ANDERSON'S 1968, 1970B, 1971A, 1974B ANDERSON'S,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1976C, 1977B, 1978. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979 DABORN,G.R. 1979 DODSON,S.I. 1979 FEDERLE,T.W. ET AL 1979 RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980 ROENU 1981

HAVAS,M. HUTCHINSON 1982 DONALD,D.B. 1983. HAVAS,M. HUTCHINSON 1983

BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA (O.F.MULLER 1788) AS BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA

HEBERT,P.D.N. ET AL 1980

BRANCHIPIUS ARCTICUS. VERKILL 1869

VERRILL,E. 1869B. MIERSE,J. 1877, 1878

BRANCHIPIUS PALUDOSUS (O.F.MULLER 1788)

PACKARD'S 1867

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. RATHBUN,M.J. 1910B.

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. MIERSE,J. 1877

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. PACKARD'S 1867 VERRILL,E. 1869B. PACKARD'S 1875A, 1891. DADAY DE DEES.E. 1910. REED,E.B. 1963

QUEBEC. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1931 FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B MCCLURE,H.E. 1943 HEBERT,P.D.N. ET AL 1980

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 ANDERSON'S 1968, 1970B, 1971A. RAASVELDT 1974. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. DONALD,D.B. 1983

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON'S 1971A, 1974B

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. PACKARD'S 1877

MIERSE,J. 1878. ORTMANN,A.E. 1901 HALKETTA 1905, 1907 SARGO 1909. DADAY

DE DEES.E. 1910. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922A, 1922B, 1931. FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B. FERGUSON'S,M. MATTOX 1939. JOHNSON,L. 1962. REED,E.B. 1963. MCLARENIA 1964. DABORN,G.R. 1977B, 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979 DABORN,G.R. 1979. ROENU 1981

HAVAS,M. HUTCHINSON 1982, 1983

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. PEARSE'S 1913A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A,

1922A. DABORN,G.R. 1976C. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980

ALASKA. MURDOCH,J. 1885A. DADAY DE DEES.E. 1910. PEARSE'S 1913A. JOHANSEN,F.

1921A, 1922A, 1922B. REED,E.B. 1958A, 1962A. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH

1966. WATSON,D.G. ET AL 1966. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975

O'BRIEN,W.J. 1978. DODSON,S.I. 1979. FEDERLE,T.W. ET AL 1979

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

JOHANSEN,F. 1922A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

PACKARD'S 1867, 1875A. MIERSE,J. 1877. PACKARD'S 1877. MURDOCH,J. 1885A.

PACKARD'S 1891. ORTMANN,A.E. 1901 HALKETTA 1905, 1907 SARGO 1909. DADAY

DE DEES.E. 1910. RATHBUN,M.J. 1910B. PEARSE'S 1913A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A,

1922A, 1922B, 1931. FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B FERGUSON'S,M. MATTOX 1939. REED,E.B.

1958A. JOHNSON,L. 1962. REED,E.B. 1962A. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963

MCLARENIA 1964. HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. ANDERSON'S

1968, 1971A. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975. DABORN,G.R.

1976C, 1977B, 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. HEBERT,P.D.N. ET

AL 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980 ROENU 1981

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

DADAY DE DEES.E. 1910. JOHANSEN,F. 1922A, 1922B. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. WATSON,D.G.,

ET AL 1966. ANDERSON'S 1970B, 1974B. ANDERSON'S,R. RAASVELDT 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1977B, 1978. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979. DODSON,S.I.

1979. FEDERLE,T.W. ET AL 1979. HEBERT,P.D.N. ET AL 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD

1980 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980. HAVAS,M. HUTCHINSON 1982. DONALD,D.B.

1983. HAVAS,M. HUTCHINSON 1983

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922A. FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL,E. 1869B. PACKARD'S 1875A. JOHANSEN,F. 1922A, 1931. DABORN,G.R. 1979

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILL,E. 1869B. MIERSE,J. 1877, 1878. MURDOCH,J. 1885A. DADAY DE DEES.E.

1910. JOHANSEN,F. 1922A

## BRANCHINECTA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA SP.

HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1975.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1975

ALASKA. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1975

## CHIROCEPHALIDAE

## ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921

JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922A, 1922B, 1931. DEXTER,R.W. 1956. REED,E.B. 1963. HARTLAND-ROWER,ANDERSON 1968. ANDERSON'S,R.S. 1971A. DABORN,G.R. 1977B, 1978, 1979

ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921 AS ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI

HARTLAND-ROWER, 1965. ANDERSON'S,R.S. 1974B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ALBERTA. HARTLAND-ROWER,ANDERSON 1968. ANDERSON'S,R.S. 1971A, 1974B.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. ANDERSON'S,R.S. 1971A, 1974B

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922B,

1931. DEXTER,R.W. 1956. REED,E.B. 1963. HARTLAND-ROWER 1965. DABORN,G.R.

1977B, 1978, 1979

ALASKA. JOHANSEN,F. 1922A

## 12 CHIROCEPHALIDAE

### ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921 - Cont'd.

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1922A, 1922B, 1931 DEXTER.R.W. 1956. REED.E.B. 1963. HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965 HARTLAND-ROWE.R. ANDERSON 1968. ANDERSON.R.S. 1971A. DA-BORN.G.R. 1977B, 1978

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

JOHANSEN.F 1922A, 1922B. HARTLAND-ROWE.R. ANDERSON. 1968 ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B. DABORN.G.R. 1977B, 1978

#### LIFE HISTORY /CYCLE VITAL

JOHANSEN.F 1922A

#### MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1922A, 1931. HARTLAND-ROWE.R. ANDERSON 1968 DABORN.G.R. 1979

#### TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HARTLAND-ROWE.R. ANDERSON 1968

### EUBRANCHIPUS BUNDYI (FORBES 1876)

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CHIROCEPHALOPSIS BUNDYI (FORBES 1876)  
HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965 SMITH.T.G. 1968 AUSTIN.F.G. WELCH 1972 DABORN.G.R. 1974B

#### EUBRANCHIPUS BUNDYI (FORBES 1876)

FERGUSON.M.S. 1935A. HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1967. ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B DABORN.G.R. 1974A, 1976A, 1979. RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. DONALD.D.B. 1983

#### EUBRANCHIPUS GELIDUS (HAY & HAY 1889)

PEARSE.A. 1913A. JOHANSEN.F. 1921A, 1922, 1924A, 1925A, 1926C, 1927, 1928 MOZLEY.A. 1928 JOHANSEN.F. 1931 MOZLEY.A. 1932 BAJKOV.A.D. 1935C HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1967

#### PRISTICEPHALUS GELIDUS (HAY & HAY 1889)

HUNTSMAN.A.G. 1913

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

QUEBEC JOHANSEN.F. 1921A, 1923, 1924A, 1925A, 1926C, 1931 HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965 ONTARIO HUNTSMAN.A.G. 1913. JOHANSEN.F. 1921A, 1923, 1924A, 1925A, 1926C, 1927, 1928, 1931 HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965

MANITOBA MOZLEY.A. 1928. JOHANSEN.F. 1931 MOZLEY.A. 1932 BAJKOV.A.D. 1935C HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965 SMITH.T.G. 1968 AUSTIN.F.G. WELCH 1972

#### SASKATCHEWAN. HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965

ALBERTA JOHANSEN.F. 1921A HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965, 1967 ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B DABORN.G.R. 1974A, 1974B, 1976A, 1979. RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B. 1983

BRITISH COLUMBIA, COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FERGUSON.M.S. 1935A. ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B

YUKON TERRITORY TERRITOIRE DU YUKON PEARSE.A. 1913A HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965 DABORN.G.R. 1976C

#### DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT

JOHANSEN.F. 1925A

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HUNTSMAN.A.G. 1913. PEARSE.A. 1913A. JOHANSEN.F. 1921A, 1923, 1924A MOZLEY.A. 1928 JOHANSEN.F. 1931. MOZLEY.A. 1932. BAJKOV.A.D. 1935C FERGUSON.M.S. 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965 SMITH.T.G. 1968 DABORN.G.R. 1976C

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

JOHANSEN.F. 1923, 1925A, 1926C, 1927 SMITH.T.G. 1968 ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B DABORN.G.R. 1974A, 1974B, 1976A RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B. 1983

#### LIFE HISTORY /CYCLE VITAL

JOHANSEN.F. 1921A, 1923, 1924A, 1925A DABORN.G.R. 1976A RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

#### MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

JOHANSEN.F. 1921A, 1924A. DABORN.G.R. 1979

#### PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

AUSTIN.F.G. WELCH 1972

#### PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

DABORN.G.R. 1976A

#### TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

JOHANSEN.F. 1928. HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1967

### EUBRANCHIPUS INTRICATUS HARTLAND-ROWE 1967

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUBRANCHIPUS INTRICATUS HARTLAND-ROWE 1967  
HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1967 ANDERSON.R.S. 1971A, 1974B. ANDERSON.R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. DONALD.D.B. 1983

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1967. ANDERSON.R.S. 1971A, 1974B ANDERSON.R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B. 1983

BRITISH COLUMBIA-COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON.R.S. 1971A, 1974B

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ANDERSON.R.S. 1971A

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B ANDERSON.R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B. 1983

#### LIFE HISTORY /CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

#### MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1967

#### TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1967

### EUBRANCHIPUS OREGONUS CREASER 1930

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUBRANCHIPUS OREGONUS CREASER 1930  
FERGUSON.M.S. 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA-COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FERGUSON.M.S. 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FERGUSON.M.S. 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965

### EUBRANCHIPUS ORNATUS HOLMES 1910

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUBRANCHIPUS ORNATUS HOLMES 1910  
FERGUSON.M.S. 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965 RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B. 1983

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

MANITOBA HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965. RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B. 1983

BRITISH COLUMBIA-COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FERGUSON.M.S. 1935A

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FERGUSON.M.S. 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B. 1983

#### LIFE HISTORY /CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

### EUBRANCHIPUS SERRATUS FORBES 1876

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUBRANCHIPUS SERRATUS FORBES 1876  
HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA-COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWE.R. 1965

**EUBRANCHIPIUS VERNALIS (VERRILL 1869)**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
 LUBRANCHIPIUS VERNALIS (VERRILL 1869)  
 JOHANSEN.F 1921D, 1928 FERGUSON.M.S 1935A. HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ONTARIO JOHANSEN.F 1928. HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE JOHANSEN.F 1921D FERGUSON.M.S 1935A

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

JOHANSEN.F 1921D FERGUSON.M.S 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965

**MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE**

JOHANSEN.F 1921D

**TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**

JOHANSEN.F 1928

**EUBRANCHIPIUS SP.**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
 LUBRANCHIPIUS SP  
 MOZLEY.A 1927. CLARK.L.B 1928

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

MANITOBA MOZLEY.A 1927 CLARK.L.B 1928

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

MOZLEY.A 1927 CLARK.L.B 1928

**POLYARTEMIIDAE****POLYARTEMIELLA HAZENI (MURDOCH 1885)**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
 POLYARTEMIELLA HAZENI MURDOCH 1885  
 MURDOCH.J 1885A, 1885D  
 POLYARTEMIELLA HAZENI (MURDOCH 1885)  
 PEARSE.A.S 1913A JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1922A, 1922B DEXTER.R.W 1956 REED.E.B 1962A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965 HILLIARD.D.K., TASH 1966 O'BRIEN.W.J., HUGGINS 1974, DODSON.S.I 1975 DABORN.G.R 1976C. PETERSON.B.J., HOBBIIE 1978 DODSON.S.I 1979 WHITESIDE.M.C., ET AL 1980

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ALBERTA DABORN.G.R 1976C  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965  
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON PEARSE.A.S 1913A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965 DABORN.G.R 1976C WHITESIDE.M.C., ET AL 1980  
 ALASKA MURDOCH.J 1885A, 1885D PEARSE.A.S 1913A JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1922A, 1922B DEXTER.R.W 1956 REED.E.B 1962A HILLIARD.D.K., TASH 1966 O'BRIEN.W.J., HUGGINS 1974, DODSON.S.I 1975. PETERSON.B.J., HOBBIIE 1978 DODSON.S.I 1979

**BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT**

PETERSON.B.J., HOBBIIE 1978

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

MURDOCH.J 1885A PEARSE.A.S 1913A. JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1922A, 1922B DEXTER.R.W 1956 REED.E.B 1962A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965 HILLIARD.D.K., TASH 1966 O'BRIEN.W.J., HUGGINS 1974. DABORN.G.R 1976C. DODSON.S.I 1979. WHITESIDE.M.C., ET AL 1980

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

JOHANSEN.F 1922B DODSON.S.I 1975. PETERSON.B.J., HOBBIIE 1978 DODSON.S.I 1979 WHITESIDE.M.C., ET AL 1980

**LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL**

DODSON.S.I 1975

**MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE**

MURDOCH.J 1885A, 1885D JOHANSEN.F 1922A

**TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**

MURDOCH.J 1885A, 1885D DABORN.G.R 1976C

**POLYARTEMIELLA JUDAYI DADAY 1909**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
 POLYARTEMIELLA JUDAYI DADAY 1909  
 DADAY DE DEESE.E 1910

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ALASKA DADAY DE DEESE.E 1910

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

DADAY DE DEESE.E 1910

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

DADAY DE DEESE.E 1910

**TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**

DADAY DE DEESE.E 1910

**POLYARTEMIELLA SP.**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
 POLYARTEMIELLA SP  
 HILLIARD.D.K., TASH 1966

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ALASKA HILLIARD.D.K., TASH 1966

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

HILLIARD.D.K., TASH 1966

**STREPTOCEPHALIDAE****STREPTOCEPHALUS SEALI RYDER 1879**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
 STREPTOCEPHALUS COLORADENSIS DODDS 1915  
 JOHANSEN.F 1921A  
 STREPTOCEPHALUS SEALI RYDER 1879  
 HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965. ANDERSON.R.S 1971A, 1974B RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965  
 ALBERTA JOHANSEN.F 1921A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965 ANDERSON.R.S 1971A, 1974B RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

**BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON.R.S 1971A, 1974B****DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

JOHANSEN.F 1921A. HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965. ANDERSON.R.S 1971A

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

ANDERSON.R.S 1974B RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

**LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL**

RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

**MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE**

JOHANSEN.F 1921A

**FAMILIA INCERTA, GENUS INCERTUM****BRANCHIPIUS SP.**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
 BRANCHIPIUS SP  
 RATHBUN.M.J 1899 MOZLEY.A 1932

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE RATHBUN.M.J 1899

MANITOBA MOZLEY.A 1932

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

RATHBUN.M.J 1899 MOZLEY.A 1932

## TRIOPSIDAE

## LEPIDURUS APUS (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
LEPIDURUS APUS (LINNAEUS 1758)  
SARS,G.O. 1909 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SARS,G.O. 1909

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SARS,G.O. 1909  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## LEPIDURUS ARCTICUS (PALLAS 1793)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPIDURUS ARCTICUS (PALLAS 1793)  
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922A, 1922B, 1931, FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX 1939, MCCLURE,H.E. 1943, BARDACH,J.E. 1954, JOHNSON,L. 1962, REED,E.B. 1962A, HOLMQUIST,C. 1963, REED,E.B. 1963, MCCLAREN,J.A. 1964, HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965, DABORN,G.R. 1977B, 1978, BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979, DODSON,S.I. 1979, ROEN,U. 1981, HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON 1982, 1983  
LEPIDURUS GLACIALIS KROYER 1852  
MURDOCH,J. 1885A

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

MANITOBA MCCLURE,H.E. 1943  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922A, 1922B, 1931, FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX 1939, BARDACH,J.E. 1954, JOHNSON,L. 1962, REED,E.B. 1963, MCCLAREN,J.A. 1964, HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965, DABORN,G.R. 1977B, 1978, BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979, ROEN,U. 1981, HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON 1982, 1983  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON REED,E.B. 1963, HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965  
ALASKA MURDOCH,J. 1885A, JOHANSEN,F. 1922A, 1922B, REED,E.B. 1962A, HOLMQUIST,C. 1963, DODSON,S.I. 1979

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

## JOHANSEN,F. 1922A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MURDOCH,J. 1885A, JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922A, 1922B, 1931, FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX 1939, MCCLURE,H.E. 1943, BARDACH,J.E. 1954, JOHNSON,L. 1962, REED,E.B. 1962A, HOLMQUIST,C. 1963, REED,E.B. 1963, MCCLAREN,J.A. 1964, HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965, DABORN,G.R. 1977B, 1978, BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979, DODSON,S.I. 1979, ROEN,U. 1981

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

JOHANSEN,F. 1922A, 1922B, MCCLURE,H.E. 1943, JOHNSON,L. 1962, DABORN,G.R. 1977B, 1978, BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979, DODSON,S.I. 1979, HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON 1982, 1983

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922A, FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX 1939

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

JOHANSEN,F. 1922A

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MURDOCH,J. 1885A

## LEPIDURUS COUESII PACKARD 1875

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPIDURUS COUESII PACKARD 1875  
PACKARD,A.S. 1875B, JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1923, CLARK,L.B. 1928, MOZLEY,A. 1928, 1932, LINDER,F. 1952, HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965, SMITH,T.G. 1968, RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

MANITOBA JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1923, CLARK,L.B. 1928, MOZLEY,A. 1928, 1932, HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965, SMITH,T.G. 1968  
SASKATCHEWAN: PACKARD,A.S. 1875B, JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965

ALBERTA JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, LINDER,F. 1952, HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965, RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

PACKARD,A.S. 1875B, JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1923, CLARK,L.B. 1928, MOZLEY,A. 1928, 1932, LINDER,F. 1952, HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965, SMITH,T.G. 1968

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SMITH,T.G. 1968, RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

PACKARD,A.S. 1875B  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
PACKARD,A.S. 1875B, LINDER,F. 1952

## LEPIDURUS LYNCHI LINDER 1952

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPIDURUS LYNCHI LINDER 1952  
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965, ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965  
ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965, ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## LEPIDURUS SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPIDURUS SP  
MARTIN,N.V. 1955, HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966, HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A, 1974C, 1975B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC MARTIN,N.V. 1955  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B  
ALASKA HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966, HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A, 1974C, 1975B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MARTIN,N.V. 1955, HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966, HOLMQUIST,C. 1974C, 1975B

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A

## TRIOPS LONGICAUDATUS (LECONTE 1846)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TRIOPS LONGICAUDATUS (LECONTE 1846)  
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965

## TRIOPS SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

APUS SP  
COMITAG,W. 1956, HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ALASKA COMITAG,W. 1956, HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

COMITAG,W. 1956, HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966



## CYZICIDAE

## CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA (PEARSE 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA (PEARSE 1912)  
SMITH, T.G. 1968. WILLARD, J.R. 1975

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

MANITOBA SMITH, T.G. 1968  
SASKATCHEWAN WILLARD, J.R. 1975  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
SMITH, T.G. 1968 WILLARD, J.R. 1975  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
SMITH, T.G. 1968

## CAENESTHERIELLA SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
CAENESTHERIELLA SP  
DONALD, D.B., KOOYMAN 1977

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

ALBERTA DONALD, D.B., KOOYMAN 1977  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
DONALD, D.B., KOOYMAN 1977

## CYZICUS MEXICANUS (CLAUS 1860)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
CYZICUS MEXICANUS (CLAUS 1860)  
SMITH, T.G. 1968 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
ENTHERIA CALDWELLI BAIRD 1862  
PACKARD, A.S. 1875A. JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922C  
ENTHERIA MEXICANA CLAUS 1860  
BAJKOV, A. 1930A, 1930B. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

MANITOBA PACKARD, A.S. 1875A. JOHANSEN, F. 1922C. BAJKOV, A. 1930A, 1930B  
BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C. SMITH, T.G. 1968  
SASKATCHEWAN JOHANSEN, F. 1921A  
ALBERTA JOHANSEN, F. 1921A. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
PACKARD, A.S. 1875A. JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922C. BAJKOV, A. 1930A. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C  
SMITH, T.G. 1968  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BAJKOV, A. 1930B. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C. SMITH, T.G. 1968. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
PACKARD, A.S. 1875A  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
JOHANSEN, F. 1922C

## CYZICIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

## ESTHERIA SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
ESTHERIA SP  
M'GONIGLE, R.H. 1930A(MS)

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

QUEBEC M'GONIGLE, R.H. 1930A(MS)  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
M'GONIGLE, R.H. 1930A(MS)

## LEPTESTHERIIDAE

## LEPTESTHERIA COMPLEXIMANUS (PACKARD 1877)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
LEPTESTHERIA COMPLEXIMANUS (PACKARD 1877) AS LEPTESTHERIA COMPLEXIMANNUS  
SLACK, H.D. 1967

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

MANITOBA SLACK, H.D. 1967  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
SLACK, H.D. 1967

## LIMNADIIDAE

## EULIMNADIA AGASSIZII PACKARD 1874

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
EULIMNADIA AGASSIZII PACKARD 1874  
HUNTSMAN, A.G. 1913. JOHANSEN, F. 1921A

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

ONTARIO HUNTSMAN, A.G. 1913. JOHANSEN, F. 1921A  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
HUNTSMAN, A.G. 1913. JOHANSEN, F. 1921A

## LYNCEIDAE

## LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS O.F. MULLER 1785

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LINNÉUS: GOULDII BAIRD 1862  
JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922C, 1923, 1924A, 1925A, 1925C, 1927 BAJKOV, A. 1930A, 1930B. JOHANSEN, F. 1931. MOZLEY, A. 1932. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C.  
LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS O.F. MULLER 1785  
DADAY DE DEES, E. 1927. ANDERSON, R.S., FABRIS 1970. AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972  
MOORE, J.W. 1977B. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS VAR. TYPICUS DADAY 1927  
DADAY DE DEES, E. 1927

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

QUEBEC: JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922C, 1923, 1924A, 1925A, 1926C. DADAY DE DEES, E. 1927. JOHANSEN, F. 1931  
ONTARIO: JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922C, 1923, 1924A, 1925A, 1926C, 1927, 1931  
MANITOBA: BAJKOV, A. 1930A, 1930B. JOHANSEN, F. 1931. MOZLEY, A. 1932. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C. AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972  
SASKATCHEWAN: JOHANSEN, F. 1921A. ANDERSON, R.S., FABRIS 1970  
ALBERTA: JOHANSEN, F. 1921A. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: MOORE, J.W. 1977B  
ALASKA: DADAY DE DEES, E. 1927  
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT  
JOHANSEN, F. 1924A  
DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPEMENT  
JOHANSEN, F. 1921A  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922C, 1923, 1924A. DADAY DE DEES, E. 1927. BAJKOV, A. 1930A. JOHANSEN, F. 1931. MOZLEY, A. 1932. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C. ANDERSON, R.S., FABRIS 1970

## 16 LYNCEIDAE

### LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS O.F.MULLER 1785 - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
JOHANSEN.F 1923, 1925A, 1926C, 1927 BAJKOVA, 1950B JOHANSEN.F 1931  
BAJKOV.A.D 1935C MOORE.J.W 1977B. RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD, 1980  
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL  
JOHANSEN.F 1923, 1925, 1923A, 1925A, 1931. RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
JOHANSEN.F 1923. DADAY DE DEES.E 1927  
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE  
AUSTIN.F.G. WELCH 1972  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
JOHANSEN.F 1922C DADAY DE DEES.E 1927

### LYNCEUS MUCRONATUS (PACKARD 1875)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
LYMNETIS MUCRONATUS PACKARD 1875  
MOZLEY.A 1932  
LYMNETIS MUCRONATUS PACKARD 1875 AS LYMNETIS MUCRONATUS  
PACKARD.A.S 1875B  
LYNCEUS MUCRONATUS (PACKARD 1875)  
RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

MANITOBA MOZLEY.A 1932  
SASKATCHEWAN PACKARD.A.S 1875B  
ALBERTA RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980

##### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

PACKARD.A.S 1875B MOZLEY.A 1932

##### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980

##### LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980

### LYNCEUS SP.

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

##### LYNCEUS SP

SMITHS.I 1871B SNOW.N.B. CHANG 1975 WIENS.A.P. ET AL 1975

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT SMITHS.I 1871B  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SNOW.N.B. CHANG 1975  
WIENS.A.P. ET AL 1975

##### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SMITHS.I 1871B WIENS.A.P. ET AL 1975

##### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SNOW.N.B. CHANG 1975

## BOSMINIDAE

## BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS (O.F. MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS (O.F. MULLER 1776)  
 BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS (O.F. MULLER 1776)  
 BAJOVA 1929, 1930B  
 HERDMAN,W.A., ET AL 1898. HANKINSON,T.L 1914. SARGS,O 1915. JUDAY 1920  
 KLUGH,A B 1921. BIGELOW,N K 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922. JOHANSEN F  
 1922B. BIGELOW,N K 1923A. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1925. WILSON,C B 1926. BA-  
 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924. MACKAY,H.H 1924. JUDAY,C 1926. KLUGH,A B 1926. BA-  
 JKOVA ,MOZLEY 1927. JUDAY,C 1927. LEONARD,A 1927. ADAMSTONE,F 1928B  
 BIGELOW,N K 1928. BAJOVA 1929. PRITCHARDAL,D 1929. SIBLEY,C K 1929. WIL-  
 SON,C B 1929A, 1929B. BAJOVA 1929A. HART,J L 1931A. PRITCHARDAL,D 1931A. EW-  
 ERSLLA 1933. EDDYS 1934. PHILLIPS,J T 1934. RAWSON,D S 1934. BAJOVA 1934  
 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1935C. RAWSON,D S 1935(MS). SMITH,M W 1935. BAJOVA 1934  
 1936B(MS), 1936C(MS), 1936D(MS). RICKER,W E 1937A. BOESLM,W 1938. LANG-  
 FORD,R 1938A. SMITH,M W 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939. NEAL,G M 1940A  
 CARLSC,C 1940A. CHANDLER,D C 1940. SMITH,M W 1941. DAVIDSON,M W 1948(MS)  
 SMITH,M W 1952. MCORNEY,A B, LAWLER 1953(MS). TRESSLER,W L, ET AL 1953  
 BARDAUGH,J E 1954. DAVIS,C C 1954. WRIGHT,S 1955. CHAPPUIS,P A, DELAMARE DEB-  
 OUTTEVILLE 1958. LAWLER,H G, WATSON 1958. WILSON,C B 1960. DAVIS,C C 1961B.  
 1962. REED,B E 1962A, 1963. BRADSHAW,S 1964. OLIVER,D 1964. REED,B E 1964.  
 HOHN,M H 1966. SMITH,T G 1968. DAVIS,C C 1969A, 1969B. MEGYER,J 1969. PA-  
 TALASK 1969. ANDERSON,S 1970C. SWAIN,W R, MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970. ANDER-  
 SON,S 1971A. CARTER,J C H 1971. KORINEK,V 1971. PATALASK 1971.  
 SCHINDLER,D W, ET AL 1971. SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971. VALLENTIN,J 1971. 1971.  
 BERNARD,J G, LAGUEUX 1972. BRANDLOVA,J, ET AL 1972. CARTER,J C H 1972. PA-  
 TALASK 1972. SCHINDLER,D W 1972. BRITT,N W, ET AL 1973. HANEY,J 1973.  
 LEACH,H J 1973. MCNAUGHT,D C, BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D C, ET  
 AL 1973. MORRY,C J 1973. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. ROLAN,R G, ET AL 1973.  
 ANDERSON,S 1974B. DABORN,G R 1974A. GOODLAD,J C, ET AL 1974. TRUDELL  
 1974. WATSON,N H F 1974. WATSON,N H F, CARPENTER 1974. ANDERSON,S, GREEN  
 1975. ANON 1975. BERNARD,J G, LAGUEUX 1975. BOUSFELDE,L ET AL 1975. CAR-  
 TER,J C H 1975. EFFORD,I E, HALL 1975. FOURNIER,P, ET AL 1975. GALLUD,P.  
 HICKMAN 1975. HEALEY,M C, KLING 1975. JOHNSON,L 1975. KWIK,J K, CARTER  
 1975. MARGARITORA,F G, ET AL 1975. MCNAUGHT,D C, ET AL 1975. NORTHCOAT,T G,  
 CLAROTTO 1975. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. POPE,G F, CARTER 1975.  
 FELDER,J H 1975. SMOLE,J W, CHANG 1975. SWIFT,M C, PEDERSEN 1975. TORRE,  
 NANTLI, CHODOROWSKI 1975. WIENS,A P, ET AL 1975. ANDERSON,S, GREEN 1976  
 BRICKER,S, ET AL 1976. LIJAW,W 1976B. MASCHWITZ,D E, ET AL 1976. NOGRA-  
 DYT 1976. O'BRIEN,W J, HIGGINS 1977. WATSON,N H F 1977. CARTER,J C H, 1977.  
 1977. HEBERGER,R F, REYNOLDS 1977. KEASTA 1977. MOORE,J W 1977C. MORRY,C J,  
 COLE 1977. ROFF,J C, KWIAKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES,W G 1977. UPPER LAKES REFER-  
 ENCE GROUP 1977. WILLIAMS,D D, ET AL 1977. BORGAMNU,J 1978. BRANDZL, FER-  
 NANDO 1978. GANNON,J E, STEMBERGER 1978. KETTEL,D O'BRIEN 1978. LIM,F P,  
 FERNANDO 1978. NEILL,W E 1978. NEILL,W E 1978. NORTHCOAT,T G, ET AL 1978.  
 NOTON,R L, CHYMKO 1978. PATALASK, J, PATALASK 1978. PINEL-ALLOUB,  
 MAGNIN 1978. SEEPERSAID,B, CRIPPEN 1978. THOMAS,N A, ET AL 1978. VINCENT,B.  
 HALL,LANCOURT 1978. WATSON,N H F, 1978. WEBSTER,K E, PETERS 1978. FERNANDO  
 WISSMARR,C, WETZEL 1978. BORGAMNU,J, ET AL 1979. BRANDZL, FERNANDO  
 1979. CARTER,J C H, 1979. MCCAULEY,E, BRIAND 1979. MOORE,J W, ET AL 1979.  
 O'BRIEN,W J, BUCHANAN, HANEY 1979. O'BRIEN,W J, KETTEL, REIEN 1979.  
 O'BRIEN,W J, SCHINDLER,D W, PINEL-ALLOUB, MAGNIN 1979. PINEL-ALLOUB, MAGNIN  
 1979. SCIAVID 1979. SPRULES,W G, HOLTRY 1979. ANDERSON,S 1980. ANDERSON,R, DE-  
 NEMAU 1980. BASCHKE,R, ET AL 1980. BUCHANAN,C, HANEY 1980. CARTER,J C H, 1980.  
 I, AL 1980. CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980. CULVER,D 1980. KEASTA 1980. MOORE,J W  
 1980B. NEILL,W E 1980A, 1980B, 1980C, 1980D, 1980E. NEILL,W E 1980. NEILL,W E  
 ET AL 1980. YANN,D. STRUS 1980. CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1981. GANNON,J E 1981. LIND-  
 SEY,C C, ET AL 1981. MARSHALL,J S, ET AL 1981. NEILL,W E 1981. PATALASK, S 1981  
 ROENL, ET AL 1981. ROFF,J C, ET AL 1981. ROSS,P F, MUNAWAR 1981. WILLIAMS,D D 1981  
 WONG,C K 1984, 1981A, 1981B, 1981C, 1981D, 1981E, 1981F, 1981G, 1981H, 1981I, 1981J, 1981K, 1981L, 1981M, 1981N, 1981O, 1981P, 1981Q, 1981R, 1981S, 1981T, 1981U, 1981V, 1981W, 1981X, 1981Y, 1981Z, 1981AA, 1981AB, 1981AC, 1981AD, 1981AE, 1981AF, 1981AG, 1981AH, 1981AI, 1981AJ, 1981AK, 1981AL, 1981AM, 1981AN, 1981AO, 1981AP, 1981AQ, 1981AR, 1981AS, 1981AT, 1981AU, 1981AV, 1981AW, 1981AX, 1981AY, 1981AZ, 1981BA, 1981BB, 1981BC, 1981BD, 1981BE, 1981BF, 1981BG, 1981BH, 1981BI, 1981BJ, 1981BK, 1981BL, 1981BM, 1981BN, 1981BO, 1981BP, 1981BQ, 1981BR, 1981BS, 1981BT, 1981BU, 1981BV, 1981BW, 1981BX, 1981BY, 1981BZ, 1981CA, 1981CB, 1981CC, 1981CD, 1981CE, 1981CF, 1981CG, 1981CH, 1981CI, 1981CJ, 1981CK, 1981CL, 1981CM, 1981CN, 1981CO, 1981CP, 1981CQ, 1981CR, 1981CS, 1981CT, 1981CU, 1981CV, 1981CW, 1981CX, 1981CY, 1981CZ, 1981DA, 1981DB, 1981DC, 1981DD, 1981DE, 1981DF, 1981DG, 1981DH, 1981DI, 1981DJ, 1981DK, 1981DL, 1981DM, 1981DN, 1981DO, 1981DP, 1981DQ, 1981DR, 1981DS, 1981DT, 1981DU, 1981DV, 1981DW, 1981DX, 1981DY, 1981DZ, 1981EA, 1981EB, 1981EC, 1981ED, 1981EE, 1981EF, 1981EG, 1981EH, 1981EI, 1981EJ, 1981EK, 1981EL, 1981EM, 1981EN, 1981EO, 1981EP, 1981EQ, 1981ER, 1981ES, 1981ET, 1981EU, 1981EV, 1981EW, 1981EX, 1981EY, 1981EZ, 1981FA, 1981FB, 1981FC, 1981FD, 1981FE, 1981FF, 1981FG, 1981FH, 1981FI, 1981FJ, 1981FK, 1981FL, 1981FM, 1981FN, 1981FO, 1981FP, 1981FQ, 1981FR, 1981FS, 1981FT, 1981FU, 1981FV, 1981FW, 1981FX, 1981FY, 1981FZ, 1981GA, 1981GB, 1981GC, 1981GD, 1981GE, 1981GF, 1981GG, 1981GH, 1981GI, 1981GJ, 1981GK, 1981GL, 1981GM, 1981GN, 1981GO, 1981GP, 1981GQ, 1981GR, 1981GS, 1981GT, 1981GU, 1981GV, 1981GW, 1981GX, 1981GY, 1981GZ, 1981HA, 1981HB, 1981HC, 1981HD, 1981HE, 1981HF, 1981HG, 1981HH, 1981HI, 1981HJ, 1981HK, 1981HL, 1981HM, 1981HN, 1981HO, 1981HP, 1981HQ, 1981HR, 1981HS, 1981HT, 1981HU, 1981HV, 1981HW, 1981HX, 1981HY, 1981HZ, 1981IA, 1981IB, 1981IC, 1981ID, 1981IE, 1981IF, 1981IG, 1981IH, 1981II, 1981IJ, 1981IK, 1981IL, 1981IM, 1981IN, 1981IO, 1981IP, 1981IQ, 1981IR, 1981IS, 1981IT, 1981IU, 1981IV, 1981IW, 1981IX, 1981IY, 1981IZ, 1981JA, 1981JB, 1981JC, 1981JD, 1981JE, 1981JF, 1981JG, 1981JH, 1981JI, 1981JJ, 1981JK, 1981JL, 1981JM, 1981JN, 1981JO, 1981JP, 1981JQ, 1981JR, 1981JS, 1981JT, 1981JU, 1981JV, 1981JW, 1981JX, 1981JY, 1981JZ, 1981KA, 1981KB, 1981KC, 1981KD, 1981KE, 1981KF, 1981KG, 1981KH, 1981KI, 1981KJ, 1981KL, 1981KM, 1981KN, 1981KO, 1981KP, 1981KQ, 1981KR, 1981KS, 1981KT, 1981KU, 1981KV, 1981KW, 1981KX, 1981KY, 1981KZ, 1981LA, 1981LB, 1981LC, 1981LD, 1981LE, 1981LF, 1981LG, 1981LH, 1981LI, 1981LJ, 1981LK, 1981LL, 1981LM, 1981LN, 1981LO, 1981LP, 1981LQ, 1981LR, 1981LS, 1981LT, 1981LU, 1981LV, 1981LW, 1981LX, 1981LY, 1981LZ, 1981MA, 1981MB, 1981MC, 1981MD, 1981ME, 1981MF, 1981MG, 1981MH, 1981MI, 1981MJ, 1981MK, 1981ML, 1981MN, 1981MO, 1981MP, 1981MQ, 1981MR, 1981MS, 1981MT, 1981MU, 1981MV, 1981MW, 1981MX, 1981MY, 1981MZ, 1981NA, 1981NB, 1981NC, 1981ND, 1981NE, 1981NF, 1981NG, 1981NH, 1981NI, 1981NJ, 1981NK, 1981NL, 1981NM, 1981NO, 1981NP, 1981NQ, 1981NR, 1981NS, 1981NT, 1981NU, 1981NV, 1981NW, 1981NX, 1981NY, 1981NZ, 1981OA, 1981OB, 1981OC, 1981OD, 1981OE, 1981OF, 1981OG, 1981OH, 1981OI, 1981OJ, 1981OK, 1981OL, 1981OM, 1981ON, 1981OO, 1981OP, 1981OQ, 1981OR, 1981OS, 1981OT, 1981OU, 1981OV, 1981OW, 1981OX, 1981OY, 1981OZ, 1981PA, 1981PB, 1981PC, 1981PD, 1981PE, 1981PF, 1981PG, 1981PH, 1981PI, 1981PJ, 1981PK, 1981PL, 1981PM, 1981PN, 1981PO, 1981PP, 1981PQ, 1981PR, 1981PS, 1981PT, 1981PU, 1981PV, 1981PW, 1981PX, 1981PY, 1981PZ, 1981QA, 1981QB, 1981QC, 1981QD, 1981QE, 1981QF, 1981QG, 1981QH, 1981QI, 1981QJ, 1981QK, 1981QL, 1981QM, 1981QN, 1981QO, 1981QP, 1981QQ, 1981QR, 1981QS, 1981QT, 1981QU, 1981QV, 1981QW, 1981QX, 1981QY, 1981QZ, 1981RA, 1981RB, 1981RC, 1981RD, 1981RE, 1981RF, 1981RG, 1981RH, 1981RI, 1981RJ, 1981RK, 1981RL, 1981RM, 1981RN, 1981RO, 1981RP, 1981RQ, 1981RR, 1981RS, 1981RT, 1981RU, 1981RV, 1981RW, 1981RX, 1981RY, 1981RZ, 1981SA, 1981SB, 1981SC, 1981SD, 1981SE, 1981SF, 1981SG, 1981SH, 1981SI, 1981SJ, 1981SK, 1981SL, 1981SM, 1981SN, 1981SO, 1981SP, 1981SQ, 1981SR, 1981SS, 1981ST, 1981SU, 1981SV, 1981SW, 1981SX, 1981SY, 1981SZ, 1981TA, 1981TB, 1981TC, 1981TD, 1981TE, 1981TF, 1981TG, 1981TH, 1981TI, 1981TJ, 1981TK, 1981TL, 1981TM, 1981TN, 1981TO, 1981TP, 1981TQ, 1981TR, 1981TS, 1981TT, 1981TU, 1981TV, 1981TW, 1981TX, 1981TY, 1981TZ, 1981UA, 1981UB, 1981UC, 1981UD, 1981UE, 1981UF, 1981UG, 1981UH, 1981UI, 1981UJ, 1981UK, 1981UL, 1981UM, 1981UN, 1981UO, 1981UP, 1981UQ, 1981UR, 1981US, 1981UT, 1981UU, 1981UV, 1981UW, 1981UX, 1981UY, 1981UZ, 1981VA, 1981VB, 1981VC, 1981VD, 1981VE, 1981VF, 1981VG, 1981VH, 1981VI, 1981VJ, 1981VK, 1981VL, 1981VM, 1981VN, 1981VO, 1981VP, 1981VQ, 1981VR, 1981VS, 1981VT, 1981VU, 1981VV, 1981VW, 1981VX, 1981VY, 1981VZ, 1981WA, 1981WB, 1981WC, 1981WD, 1981WE, 1981WF, 1981WG, 1981WH, 1981WI, 1981WJ, 1981WK, 1981WL, 1981WM, 1981WN, 1981WO, 1981WP, 1981WQ, 1981WR, 1981WS, 1981WT, 1981WU, 1981WV, 1981WW, 1981WX, 1981WY, 1981WZ, 1981XA, 1981XB, 1981XC, 1981XD, 1981XE, 1981XF, 1981XG, 1981XH, 1981XI, 1981XJ, 1981XK, 1981XL, 1981XM, 1981XN, 1981XO, 1981XP, 1981XQ, 1981XR, 1981XS, 1981XT, 1981XU, 1981XV, 1981XW, 1981XX, 1981XY, 1981XZ, 1981YA, 1981YB, 1981YC, 1981YD, 1981YE, 1981YF, 1981YG, 1981YH, 1981YI, 1981YJ, 1981YK, 1981YL, 1981YM, 1981YN, 1981YO, 1981YP, 1981YQ, 1981YR, 1981YS, 1981YT, 1981YU, 1981YV, 1981YW, 1981YX, 1981YY, 1981YZ, 1981ZA, 1981ZB, 1981ZC, 1981ZD, 1981ZE, 1981ZF, 1981ZG, 1981ZH, 1981ZI, 1981ZJ, 1981ZK, 1981ZL, 1981ZM, 1981ZN, 1981ZO, 1981ZP, 1981ZQ, 1981ZR, 1981ZS, 1981ZT, 1981ZU, 1981ZV, 1981ZW, 1981ZX, 1981ZY, 1981ZZ.

- CHERIE 1985. WONG,C K, SPRULES 1985. YANN,D, GELLING 1985.  
 BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS (O.F. MULLER 1776) AS BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS  
 HEALEY,M C, WOODALL 1977  
 BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS (O.F. MULLER 1776) AS BOSMINA LONGIROSTRUM  
 BOUSFELDE,L 1955B  
 BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS VAR BREVICORNIS HELICH 1877  
 BAJOVA 1929, 1930B  
 BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS VAR CORNUTA JURINE 1820  
 ADAMSTONE,F 1928B  
 BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS VAR CORNUTA JURINE 1820 AS BOSMINA LONGIROSTRUM VAR  
 CORNUTA  
 BOUSFELDE,L 1955B  
 EUBOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS (O.F. MULLER 1776)  
 BARTON,D R, CARTER 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE HERDMAN,W.A., ET AL 1898  
 NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAJOVA,AD NO DATE (BMS) KLUGH,A B 1926. BA-  
 JKOVA,AD 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936A(MS), 1936C(MS), 1936D(MS). SMITH,M W 1952  
 BOUSFELDE,L 1955B. DAVIS,C C 1954. MEGYER,J 1969. KORINEK,V 1971. MOR-  
 RY,C J, COLE 1977. RYAN,P M 1982. CARTER,J C H 1982. CHADSWELL 1983. MEIJER-  
 ING,M P D 1983. CHENGALATHR, ET AL 1984. RYAN,P M 1984. SPRULES,W G, ET AL  
 1984  
 NEW SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. WILLEYA 1923. JUDAY,C 1926. SMITH,M W 1935,  
 1938B, 1947. DAVIDSON,M W 1948(MS). CARTER,J C H, ET AL 1980. ROFF,J C, ET AL  
 1981. BLOUIN,A, LANE, ET AL 1984. SPRULES,W G, ET AL 1984. LANE,P A, BLOUIN  
 1985  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER,J C H, ET AL 1980. ROFF,J C, ET AL  
 1981. SPRULES,W G, ET AL 1984  
 QUEBEC JUDAY,C 1926, 1927. PHILLIPS,J T 1934. REED,B E 1936, 1964. BERNARD,J G,  
 LAGUEUX 1972. MORRY,C J, ET AL 1973. BERNARD,J G, LAGUEUX 1975. BOUS-  
 FIELD,E L, ET AL 1975. FOURNIER,P, ET AL 1975. MARGARITORA,F G, ET AL 1975.  
 POPE,G F, CARTER 1975. TOURIGNANTLI, CHODOROWSKI 1975. NOGRADYT 1976. PI-  
 NEL-ALLOUB, MAGNIN 1978. VINCENT,B, VAILLANCOURT 1978. WEBSTER,K E,  
 PETERS 1978. CARTER,J C H 1979. MCCAULEY,E, BRIAND 1979. PINEL-ALLOUB,B 1979.  
 PINEL-ALLOUB, ET AL 1979. CARTER,J C H, ET AL 1980. ROFF,J C, ET AL 1981. WIL-  
 LIAMS,D D 1981. 1981B. PINEL-ALLOUB, MAGNIN 1981. PINEL-ALLOUB, MAGNIN 1981.  
 REID, RIESEN,H P 1982. ARMENGOLO,J, ET AL 1983. MEIJERING,M P D 1983.  
 PACEM,L 1984. SPRULES,W G, ET AL 1984. LALANCETTE,L, ET AL 1985  
 WONG,C K, SPRULES 1985  
 ONTARIO KLUGH,A B 1926. BIGELOW,N K 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL  
 1923, 1924. MACKAY,H H 1924. JUDAY,C 1926. KLUGH,A B 1926. LEONARD,A 1927.  
 ADAMSTONE,F 1928B. BIGELOW,N K 1928. HART,J L 1931A. LANGFORD,R 1938A  
 WRIGHT'S 1955. CARTER,J C H 1971. KORINEK,V 1971. PATALASK 1971.  
 SCHINDLER,D W, SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971. VALLENTIN,J 1971. 1971.  
 BRANDLOVA,J, ET AL 1972. CARTER,J C H 1972. SCHINDLER,D W 1972. HANEY,J  
 1973. TRUDELL 1974. KWIK,J K, CARTER 1975. BRICKER,S, ET AL 1976. KEASTA  
 1977. ROFF,J C, KWIAKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES,W G 1977. BRANDZL, FERNANDO  
 1978. WILSON,P F, FERNANDO 1978. BORGAMNU,J, ET AL 1979. BRANDZL, FERNANDO  
 1979. SCIAVID 1979. SPRULES,W G, HOLTRY 1979. CARTER,J C H, ET AL 1980.  
 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980. KEASTA 1980. YANN,D. STRUS 1980. CHANG,P S S, ET AL  
 1981. MARSHALL,J S, ET AL 1981. ROFF,J C, ET AL 1981. BARTON,D R, CARTER 1982  
 MALD,D F 1982. PINEL-ALLOUB, MAGNIN 1982. KAWENEC,K 1982. MALONE,B J, MCQUEEN  
 1983. CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1984. HANN,B J, KARROW 1984. KELLER,W, PITBLAD  
 1984. LAWRENCE,S G, ET AL 1984. SPRULES,W G, ET AL 1984. STEPHENSON,G L, ET AL  
 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P, KNOEHL 1985. KAUSHIK,N K, ET AL 1985. KEASTA  
 1985. SALKIA, ET AL 1985. SCHINDLER,D W, ET AL 1985. SMOLE,J P, BOUCHERLE  
 1985. YANN,D, GELLING 1985  
 ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT VOICE,M C 1881, 1882  
 FORBES,S A 1891. HANKINSON,T L 1914. SARGS,O 1915. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW  
 1922. PRITCHARDAL,D 1929. SIBLEY,C K 1929. WILSON,C B 1926. BAJOVA 1929. PRIT-  
 CHARDAL,D 1931A. EWERSLLA 1933. EDDYS 1934. BOESLM,W 1938. CHANDLER,D C  
 1940. TRESSLER,W L, ET AL 1953. DAVIS,C C 1954. CHAPPUIS,P A, DELAMARE DEB-  
 OUTTEVILLE 1958. WILSON,C B 1960. DAVIS,C C 1961B, 1962. BRADSHAW,S 1964  
 HOHN,M H 1966. SMITH,T G 1968. DAVIS,C C 1969A. 1969B. MEGYER,J 1969. PA-  
 TALASK 1969. ANDERSON,S 1970C. SWAIN,W R, MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970. ANDER-  
 SON,S 1971A. CARTER,J C H 1971. KORINEK,V 1971. PATALASK 1971.  
 SCHINDLER,D W, ET AL 1971. SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971. VALLENTIN,J 1971. 1971.  
 BERNARD,J G, LAGUEUX 1972. BRANDLOVA,J, ET AL 1972. CARTER,J C H 1972. PA-  
 TALASK 1972. SCHINDLER,D W 1972. BRITT,N W, ET AL 1973. LEACH,H J 1973. MCNAUGHT,D C,  
 BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D C, ET AL 1973. MORRY,C J, 1973. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. ROLAN,R G, ET AL 1973.  
 ANDERSON,S 1974B. DABORN,G R 1974A. GOODLAD,J C, ET AL 1974. TRUDELL  
 1974. WATSON,N H F 1974. WATSON,N H F, CARPENTER 1974. ANDERSON,S, GREEN  
 1975. ANON 1975. BERNARD,J G, LAGUEUX 1975. BOUSFELDE,L ET AL 1975. CAR-  
 TER,J C H 1975. EFFORD,I E, HALL 1975. FOURNIER,P, ET AL 1975. GALLUD,P.  
 HICKMAN 1975. HEALEY,M C, KLING 1975. JOHNSON,L 1975. KWIK,J K, CARTER  
 1975. MARGARITORA,F G, ET AL 1975. MCNAUGHT,D C, ET AL 1975. NORTHCOAT,T G,  
 CLAROTTO 1975. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. POPE,G F, CARTER 1975.  
 FELDER,J H 1975. SMOLE,J W, CHANG 1975. SWIFT,M C, PEDERSEN 1975. TORRE,  
 NANTLI, CHODOROWSKI 1975. WIENS,A P, ET AL 1975. ANDERSON,S, GREEN 1976  
 BRICKER,S, ET AL 1976. LIJAW,W 1976B. MASCHWITZ,D E, ET AL 1976. NOGRA-  
 DYT 1976. O'BRIEN,W J, HIGGINS 1977. WATSON,N H F 1977. CARTER,J C H, 1977.  
 1977. HEBERGER,R F, REYNOLDS 1977. KEASTA 1977. MOORE,J W 1977C. MORRY,C J,  
 COLE 1977. ROFF,J C, KWIAKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES,W G 1977. UPPER LAKES REFER-  
 ENCE GROUP 1977. WILLIAMS,D D, ET AL 1977. BORGAMNU,J 1978. BRANDZL, FER-  
 NANDO 1978. GANNON,J E, STEMBERGER 1978. KETTEL,D O'BRIEN 1978. LIM,F P,  
 FERNANDO 1978. NEILL,W E 1978. NEILL,W E 1978. NORTHCOAT,T G, ET AL 1978.  
 NOTON,R L, CHYMKO 1978. PATALASK, J, PATALASK 1978. PINEL-ALLOUB,  
 MAGNIN 1978. SEEPERSAID,B, CRIPPEN 1978. THOMAS,N A, ET AL 1978. VINCENT,B.  
 HALL,LANCOURT 1978. WATSON,N H F, 1978. WEBSTER,K E, PETERS 1978. FERNANDO  
 WISSMARR,C, WETZEL 1978. BORGAMNU,J, ET AL 1979. BRANDZL, FERNANDO  
 1979. CARTER,J C H, 1979. MCCAULEY,E, BRIAND 1979. MOORE,J W, ET AL 1979.  
 O'BRIEN,W J, BUCHANAN, HANEY 1979. O'BRIEN,W J, KETTEL, REIEN 1979.  
 O'BRIEN,W J, SCHINDLER,D W, PINEL-ALLOUB, MAGNIN 1979. PINEL-ALLOUB, MAGNIN  
 1979. SCIAVID 1979. SPRULES,W G, HOLTRY 1979. ANDERSON,S 1980. ANDERSON,R, DE-  
 NEMAU 1980. BASCHKE,R, ET AL 1980. BUCHANAN,C, HANEY 1980. CARTER,J C H, 1980.  
 I, AL 1980. CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980. CULVER,D 1980. KEASTA 1980. MOORE,J W  
 1980B. NEILL,W E 1980A, 1980B, 1980C, 1980D, 1980E. NEILL,W E 1980. NEILL,W E  
 ET AL 1980. YANN,D. STRUS 1980. CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1981. GANNON,J E 1981. LIND-  
 SEY,C C, ET AL 1981. MARSHALL,J S, ET AL 1981. NEILL,W E 1981. PATALASK, S 1981  
 ROENL, ET AL 1981. ROFF,J C, ET AL 1981. ROSS,P F, MUNAWAR 1981. WILLIAMS,D D 1981  
 WONG,C K 1984, 1981A, 1981B, 1981C, 1981D, 1981E, 1981F, 1981G, 1981H, 1981I, 1

- CULVERED 1940. WINNER/J.M. ET AL 1980. ANNON/J.E. ET AL 1981. ROFF/J.C. ET AL 1984. ROSS/P.E. MUNAWAR 1981. BORGMAN/N.J. ET AL 1984. SPRLUS/W.G. ET AL 1984. SWEDBERG/D. PECK 1984. TAYLOR/W.D. 1984. CULVERED/A. ET AL 1985. DUN-  
STALL/C. ET AL 1985. KWIK/K. DUNSTALL 1985. LANE/P. ET AL 1985. SALKIA/ET AL 1985.  
MANITOBA: ROSS/L.S. 1897. BAJKOW/A. MOZLEY 1927. BAJKOW/A. ET AL 1930A, 1930B. BA-  
JOKOV/A. 1935C. RAWSON/D.S. 1935(MS). MCBURNEY/A. LAWLER 1935(MS).  
LAWLER/G. WATSON 1958. SMITH/T.G. 1968. PATALASK 1975, 1981. PATALASK.,  
SALKI 1975, 1981.  
SASKATCHEWAN: REEDE/B. 1964. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. LIAW/W.K. 1976B.  
ALBERTA: BAJKOW/A. 1929. MEGYER/J. 1929. ANDERSON/R. 1970C. ET AL 1974, 1974B. DA-  
VIS/C. 1974A. BORGMAN/N. GREEN 1975. ANON 1975. GALLUP/D. HICKMAN 1976.  
1975. ANDERSON/R. GREEN 1976. NOTON/R. CHYMKO 1979. ANDERSON/R. 1980.  
ANDERSON/R. DEHENU 1980. RETALLACK/J.T. CLIFFORD 1980. MURTAGH/P.A. 1985.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: JUDAY/C. 1926. RAWSON/D.S. 1934. RICK-  
ER/W.E. 1937A. CLEMENS/W.A. ET AL 1939. NEAL/G. 1939(MS). CARL/G.C. 1940A. AN-  
DERSON/R. 1971A. PATALASK SALKI 1973. ANDERSON/R. 1974B. GOODLAD/J. ET AL 1974.  
EFFORD/T. HALL 1975. NORTHCOTE/T.G. CLAROTTO 1975. SWIFT/M.C. FE-  
DOROKO 1975. ET AL 1977. NEILL/W. ET AL 1978. CHANG/P.S. ET AL 1980. T.G. ET AL 1978.  
WISSMAR/C.R. WETZEL 1978. ANDERSON/R.S. 1980. ANDERSON/R.S. DE-  
HENU 1980. NEILL/W.E. PEACOCK 1980. NEILL/W.E. 1981. OLENICK/R.J. 1983.  
NEILL/W.E. 1984.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: JUDAY/C. 1920. JOHANNSEN/F. 1922B. JUDAY/C. 1927. BARDACH/J.E. 1954. REEDE/B. 1963. OLIVER/D.R. 1964.  
REEDE/B. 1964. HEALEY/M.C. WOODALL 1973. HEALEY/M.C. KLING 1975. JOHNSON/L. 1975.  
PATALASK 1975. SNOW/N.B. CHANG 1975. WIENS/P. ET AL 1979. MOORE/J.W. 1979. 1979B. 1979C. PATALASK 1978. MOORE/J.W. ET AL 1979. MOORE/J.W. 1980B. ROENU 1981. SUTHERLAND 1982.  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: LINDESEY/C. ET AL 1981.  
OLIVER/D. REEDE/B. 1962. OBRIEN/J. HUGGINS 1974. KETTEL/D. OBRIEN 1978.  
OBRIEN/J. WETZEL 1979. OBRIEN/J. ET AL 1979. OBRIEN/J. ET AL 1979. OBRIEN/J. SCHMIDT 1979. BUCHANAN/C. HANEY 1980. LUECKE/C. OBRIEN 1983A.  
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT  
SWIFT/M.C. FEDOROKO 1975. WISSMAR/C.R. WETZEL 1978. WONG/C.K. 1981A.  
LUECKE/C. OBRIEN 1983A. WONG/C.K. SPRLUS 1985.  
BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE  
TAYLOR/W.D. 1984.  
DISTRIBUTION/DISTRIBUTION  
BAJOKOV/A. NOTATION BINS) VORCEK/M. 1881, 1882. FORBENA/A. 1891. ROSS/L.S. 1897.  
HERDMAN/N. ET AL 1898. SARGO/S. 1915. JUDAY/C. 1920. KLUGH/B. 1921. JOHAN-  
SEN/F. 1922B. BIGELOW/N.K. 1923A. WILLEY/A. 1923. JUDAY/C. 1926. KLUGH/B. 1926.  
JUDAY/C. MOZLEY 1927. BARDACH/J.E. 1954. BARDACH/J.E. 1954. BAJKOW/A. 1930A, 1930B.  
1930A. PHILLIPS/J. 1934. RAWSON/D.S. 1934. BAJKOV/A. 1930A, 1930B. CLEMENS/W.A. ET AL 1939. CARL/G.C. 1940A. SMITH/M.W. 1952. MC-  
BURNAY/A. LAWLER 1953(MS). TRESSLER/W.L. ET AL 1953. BARDACH/J.E. 1954.  
GOODLAD/J. ET AL 1974. CHAPPEL/L. DELAMARE 1975. REEDE/B. 1963. OLIV-  
ER/D.R. 1964. REEDE/B. 1964. SMITH/T.G. 1968. DAVIS/C. 1969A, 1969B. MEGYER/J. 1969.  
PATALASK 1970. SWAIN/W.R. MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970. ANDERSON/R. 1971A. PATALASK 1971. ROFF/J.C. ET AL 1971. BRAND/JOHN 1972. CARTER/J.C. ET AL 1972. HEALEY/M.C. WOODALL 1973. LEACH/J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT/D. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT/D.C. ET AL 1973. MORRY/C.J. ET AL 1973. RO-  
LAN/R.C. ET AL 1975. JOHNSON/L. 1975. MARGITORA/C. ET AL 1975. MCGN. AUGHT/D.C. ET AL 1975. NORTHCOTE/T.G. CLAROTTO 1975. SWIFT/M.C. FE-  
DOROKO 1975. ET AL 1977. NEILL/W. ET AL 1978. CHANG/P.S. ET AL 1980. T.G. ET AL 1978. WISSMAR/C.R. WETZEL 1978. ANDERSON/R.S. 1980. ANDERSON/R. 1980. BASCHER/E. ET AL 1980. BUCHANAN/C. HANEY 1980. CARTER/J.C. ET AL 1981. P. A. CHANG/P.S. ET AL 1980. 1981. GANNON/J.E. 1981. LINDESEY/C. ET AL 1981. P. A. CHANG/P.S. ET AL 1980. 1981. ROFF/J.C. ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL/B. MAGNIN 1980. CODIN-BLUMER 1982. SUTHERLAND 1982. CARTER/J.C. ET AL 1984. SWELL 1983. LUECKE/C. OBRIEN 1983A. MALONE/B.J. MCQUEEN 1983. MEIJER-  
ING/M.P.D. 1983. CHANG/P.S. ET AL 1984. CHENGALATHIR, ET AL 1984. KELLER/W. ET AL 1985. LESLIE/J. MOORE 1985. SMOL/J.P. BOUCHERLE 1985. WONG/C.K. SPRLUS 1985. YAN/N.D. GEILING 1985.  
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE  
HANKINSON/T. 1914. BIGELOW/N.K. 1922. CLEMENS/W.A. BIGELOW 1922. JOHAN-  
SEN/F. 1922B. BIGELOW/N.K. 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS/W.A. ET AL 1923, 1924. MACK-  
AY/H.R. 1924. LEONARD/A.K. 1924. ADAMSTONE/F. 1928B. BIGELOW/N.K. 1928. PRIT-  
CHARD/A. 1929. SIBLEY/C.K. 1929. WILSON/C.R. 1929A, 1929B. BAJKOW/A. 1930B.  
HART/J.L. 1931A. PRITCHARD/A. 1931A. CHAPPEL/L. 1975. REEDE/B. 1963. OLIV-  
ER/D.S. 1963(MS), 1935C. RAWSON/D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV/A. 1934B(MS), 1935(MS).  
5939(MS).  
CHANDLER/D. 1940. SMITH/M.W. 1952. DAVIS/C. 1954. BUNHELD/E. 1958. WKH/HS. 1955. WILSON/C.B. 1960. DAVIS/C. 1962. BRAHMAN/W.A. REEDE/B. 1963. BORGMAN/N. GREEN 1975. ANDERSON/R. 1970C. ET AL 1974. B. NARD/J.G. LAGUEUX 1972. PATALASK 1972. SCHINDLER/D.W. 1972. BRITT/N.W. ET AL 1973. HANEY/J.F. 1973. HEALEY/M.C. WOODALL 1973. LEACH/J.H. 1973. MC-  
NAUGHT/D. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT/D.C. ET AL 1973. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. ROFF/J.C. ET AL 1973. ANDERSON/R. 1974B. DABORG/R. 1974A. GOODLAD/J. ET AL 1974. TRUDEK/L. ET AL 1974. WATSON/N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974. AN-  
DERSON/R. GREEN 1975. ANON 1975. BERNARD/J.G. LAGUEUX 1975. BOUS-  
FELDE/L. ET AL 1975. CARTER/J.C. ET AL 1975. EFFORD/T. HALL 1975. FOURNIER/P. ET AL 1975. GALLUP/D. HICKMAN 1975. HEALEY/M.C. KLING 1975. JOHNSON/L. 1975. KWIK/K. CARTER 1975. MCNAUGHT/D.C. ET AL 1975. NORTHCOTE/T.G. CLAROTTO 1975. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. POPE/G.F. CARTER 1975. SNOW/N.B. CHANG 1975. SWIFT/M.C. FEDOROKO 1975. TOUSIGNANT/L. CHODOROWSKI 1975. ANDERSON/R. GREEN 1975. CRICKER/S. ET AL 1976. LIAW/W.K. 1976B. MASCH-  
WITZ/D.L. ET AL 1976. OBRIEN/J. HUGGINS 1976. WATSON/N.H.F. 1976. CAR-  
TER/J.C. H. WATSON 1977. HEBERGER/E. REYNOLDS 1977. KEASTA 1977.  
MOORE/J.W. 1977C. ROFF/J.C. KWATKOWSKI 1977. SPRLUS/W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. WATSON/N.H.F. 1977. WATSON/N.H.F. 1978. GANNON/J. ET AL 1978. STEMBERGER 1978. KETTEL/D. OBRIEN 1978. LIM/P. FERNANDO 1978. MOORE/J.W. 1978B. 1978C. NEILL/W.E. 1978. NORTHCOTE/T.G. ET AL 1978. NO-  
TON/R. CHYMKO 1978. PATALASK, J. PATALASK 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL/B. MAGNIN 1978. THOMAS/N. ET AL 1978. VINCENT/E. VAILLANCOURT 1978. WATSON/N.H.F. WIS-  
1978. WEBSTER/K. PETERS 1978. WISSMAR/C.R. WETZEL 1978. BORGMAN/N. ET AL 1979. BRANDL/Z. FERNANDO 1979. CARTER/J.C. ET AL 1979. MCCAULEY/E. BRIAND 1979. MOORE/J.W. ET AL 1979. OBRIEN/J. B. B. HANAN HANEY 1979. OBRIEN/J. W. KETTL-

## EUBOSMINA COREGONI (BAIRD 1857) - Cont'd.

## EUBOSMINA COREGONI (BAIRD 1857)

DEVEEY, E.S., DEVEEY, 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972.  
LEACH, J.H. 1973. ROLAN, R.G. ET AL 1973. CZAIKA, S.C. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974.  
WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER, 1974. CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. PATALASK, 1975. BRICKER, K.S.,  
ET AL 1976. CARTER, J.C.H., WATSON, 1977. HEBERGER, R.F., REYNOLDS, 1977. UPPER  
LAKES REFERENCE GROUP, 1977. BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1978. CZAIKA, S.C. 1978A.  
1978B. SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN 1978. BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1979. SCAVIAD 1979.  
CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980. MCNAUGHT, C.D. ET AL 1980. GANNON, J. ET AL 1980. GAN-  
NON, J. 1981. ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981. BARTON, D.R., CARTER, 1982. MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN,  
J. ET AL 1983. BORGAMANN, U. ET AL 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. STEPHENSON, G. ET  
AL 1984. CULVER, D.A., ET AL 1985. DUNSTALL, T.G., ET AL 1985. LESLIE, J.K.,  
MOORE 1985.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRRE-NEUVE. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981.  
QUEBEC. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981.  
ONTARIO. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. DEVEEY, E.S. 1977. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972.  
BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1978, 1979. SCAVIAD 1979. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980.  
ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981. BARTON, D.R., CARTER, 1982. MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN, 1983.  
KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. STEPHENSON, G. ET AL 1984.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES, GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. PA-  
TALASK 1975. DEVEEY, E.S. 1977. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. PATALASK 1975.  
LEACH, J.H. 1973. ROLAN, R.G. ET AL 1973. CZAIKA, S.C. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974.  
WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER, 1974. CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. PATALASK 1975. BRICKER, K.S.,  
ET AL 1976. CARTER, J.C.H., WATSON, 1977. HEBERGER, R.F., REYNOLDS 1977. UPPER  
LAKES REFERENCE GROUP, 1977. CZAIKA, S.C. 1978A, 1978B. SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN  
1979. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980. CULVER, D. 1980. MCNAUGHT, C.D. ET AL 1980. GAN-  
NON, J. 1981. ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981. BORGAMANN, U. ET AL 1984. CULVER, D.A., ET AL  
1985. DUNSTALL, T.G., ET AL 1985. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985.

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

MCNAUGHT, C.D. ET AL 1980.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

PATALASK 1975. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. LEACH, J.H. 1973.  
ROLAN, R.G. ET AL 1973. CZAIKA, S.C. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. HEBERGER, R.F., REYNOLDS,  
1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP, 1977. CZAIKA, S.C. 1978A, 1978B. CAR-  
TER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980. GANNON, J. 1981. ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981. MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN,  
J. ET AL 1983. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. DUNSTALL, T.G., ET AL 1985. LESLIE, J.K.,  
MOORE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

STACK, J. 1920. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. PATALASK 1972. LEACH, J.H. 1973. ROLAN, R.G. ET  
AL 1973. WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER, 1974. CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. PATALASK 1975.  
BRICKER, K.S. ET AL 1976. CARTER, J.C.H., WATSON, 1977. HEBERGER, R.F., REYNOLDS,  
1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP, 1977. BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1978.  
CZAIKA, S.C. 1978A. BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1979. SCAVIAD, 1979. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL  
1980. CULVER, D. 1980. MCNAUGHT, C.D. ET AL 1980. GANNON, J. 1981. ROFF, J.C. ET  
AL 1981. BARTON, D.R., CARTER, 1982. BORGAMANN, U. ET AL 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLA-  
DO 1984. STEPHENSON, G. ET AL 1984. CULVER, D.A., ET AL 1985. DUNSTALL, T.G., ET  
AL 1985. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

DEVEEY, E.S., DEVEEY, 1971.

## TECHNIQUES

SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN 1978. CULVER, D.A., ET AL 1985.

## EUBOSMINA HAGMANNI (STINGELIN 1904)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUBOSMINA HAGMANNI (STINGELIN 1904)

DEVEEY, E.S. 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980.

ALBERTA. DEVEEY, E.S., DEVEEY, 1971.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

DEVEEY, E.S., DEVEEY, 1971.

## EUBOSMINA LONGISPINA (LEYDIG 1860)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BOSMINA COREGONI LONGISPINA. LEYDIG 1860.

JOHNSON, W.E. 1965(MS). PATALASK, SALKI. 1973. GOODLAD, J.C., ET AL 1974.

BOSMINA LONGISPINA. LEYDIG 1860.

SMITH, M.W., M'GONIGLE (NO DATE(S)). BIRGE, E.A. 1894. KLUGH, A.B. 1921. BIGE-  
LOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. WILSON, C.B.  
1929A, 1929B. BAIKOV, A. 1930. EWE, S.L. 1933. EDDYS, J. 1934. PHILLIPS, J. 1934.  
BAIKOV, AD 1935C. SMITH, M.W. 1935. CARL, G.C. 1936. SMITH, M.W. 1936(MS). MUN-  
RO, J.A. 1937. CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL 1939. NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS). KENNEDY, K.G. 1940A.  
EDDYS, J. 1943. HOOPER, F. 1947. MOORE, J.E. 1952. SMITH, M.W. 1952. BARDACH, J.E.  
1954. MCMAHON, V.H. 1954A. ROBERTSON, J.G. 1954. GORHAM, E. 1957. WILSON, C.B.  
1960. SMITH, M.W. 1961B. KENNEDY, W.A., SPURLES, 1967. KORINEV, V. 1971. DAVIS, C.C.  
1972A, 1972B, 1973B, 1975. HOOS, L.M. 1975. JONES, H.C. ET AL 1975. STRICKLER, J.R.,  
TWOMBLY, 1975. DAVIS, C.C. 1976. RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON 1980. RANKIN, D.P. ET AL  
1982A, 1983B. HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984. RANKIN, D.P. ET AL 1984.

EUBOSMINA LONGISPINA (LEYDIG 1860)

DEVEEY, E.S., DEVEEY, 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B.  
WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER, 1974. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. PATALASK 1975. PA-  
TALASK, SALKI. 1973. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972. BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1978. CAR-  
TER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980. LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL 1981. ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981. CAR-  
TER, J.C.H., DADSWELL, 1983. BLOUIN, A., COLLINS, KERKES, 1984. BLOUIN, A., LANE,  
ET AL 1984. CHENGALATH, R. ET AL 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. SPURLES, W.G.,  
ET AL 1984. HORNER, R., MURPHY 1985. LANE, P.A., BLOUIN 1985.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. HORNER, R., MURPHY 1985.

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRRE-NEUVE. SMITH, M.W., M'GONIGLE (NO DATE(S)). KLUGH, A.B.  
1926. SMITH, M.W. 1936(MS). DEVEEY, E.S., DEVEEY, 1971. KORINEV, V. 1971. DA-  
VIS, C.C. 1972A, 1972B. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974C. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. STR-  
ICKLER, J.R., TWOMBLY, 1975. DAVIS, C.C. 1976. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF, J.C.  
ET AL 1981. CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL, 1983. CHENGALATH, R. ET AL 1984.  
SPURLES, W.G. ET AL 1984.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. SMITH, M.W. 1935. GORHAM, E. 1957. SMITH, M.  
W. 1961B. DEVEEY, E.S., DEVEEY, 1971. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981.  
BLOUIN, A., COLLINS, KERKES, 1984. BLOUIN, A., LANE, ET AL 1984. SPURLES, W.G.,  
ET AL 1984. LANE, P.A., BLOUIN 1985.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981.  
1981. SPURLES, W.G. ET AL 1984.

QUEBEC. PHILLIPS, J. 1934. JONES, H.C. ET AL 1975. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980.  
ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981. SPURLES, W.G. ET AL 1984.

ONTARIO. KLUGH, A.B. 1921. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. ADAM-  
STONE, F.B. 1928B. EWE, S.L. 1933. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972. BRANDLZ, FERNAN-  
DO 1978. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981. HANN, B.J., KARROW  
1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. SPURLES, W.G. ET AL 1984.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES, GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. BIRGE, E.A. 1894. WIL-  
SON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. EDDYS, J. 1934, 1943. WILSON, C.B. 1960. WATSON, N.H.F., CARPEN-  
TER, 1974. SPURLES, W.G. 1974. BAIKOV, AD 1935C.  
MANITOBA. BAIKOV, A. 1930A. BAIKOV, AD 1935C.  
SASKATCHEWAN. MOORE, J.E. 1952. KENNEDY, W.A., SPURLES, 1967. PATALASK, SALKI. 1975. PA-  
TALASK, SALKI. 1975.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CARL, G.C. 1936. MUNRO, J.A. 1937. CLEM-  
ENS, W.A. ET AL 1939. NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS). CARL, G.C. 1936. MCMAHON, V.H. 1954A.  
ROBERTSON, J.G. 1954. JOHNSON, W.E. 1965(MS). PATALASK, SALKI. 1973. GOODLAD, J.C.,  
ET AL 1974. HOOS, L.M. 1975. RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON 1980. RANKIN, D.P. ET AL 1982A,  
1983B, 1984.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. BARDACH, J.E. 1954. PA-  
TALASK, J. PATALASK, 1978.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. HOOPER, F. 1947. LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL  
1981. RANKIN, D.P. ET AL 1983B.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE, E.A. 1894. KLUGH, A.B. 1921. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. BAIKOV,  
A. 1930A. PHILLIPS, J. 1934. BAIKOV, AD 1935C. SMITH, M.W. 1935. CLEMENS, W.A. ET  
AL 1939. CARL, G.C. 1940A. EDDYS, J. 1943. HOOPER, F. 1947. MOORE, J.E. 1952.  
SMITH, M.W. 1952. BARDACH, J.E. 1954. MCMAHON, V.H. 1954A. ROBERTSON, J.G. 1954.  
GORHAM, E. 1957. SMITH, M.W. 1961B. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972. DAVIS, C.C. 1972A,  
DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. DAVIS, C.C. 1976. HOOS, L.M. 1975. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL  
1980. RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON 1980. LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL 1981. ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981.  
CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL, 1983. RANKIN, D.P. ET AL 1982A, 1983B. CHENGALATH, R. ET  
AL 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN, D.P. ET AL 1984. HORNER, R., MURPHY  
1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SMITH, M.W., M'GONIGLE (NO DATE(S)). BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923C. ADAMSTONE, F.B.  
1928B. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. EWE, S.L. 1933. EDDYS, J. 1934. CARL, G.C. 1936.  
SMITH, M.W. 1936(MS). MUNRO, J.A. 1937. CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL 1939. NEAL, G.M.  
1939(MS). WILSON, C.B. 1960. JOHNSON, W.E. 1965(MS). KENNEDY, W.A., SPURLES, 1967.



## EUBOSMINA LONGISPINA (LEYDIG 1866) - Cont'd.

- DAVIS,C.C. 1972B, 1973B. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS, 1972B  
 GOODLAD,J. ET AL. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. CARPENTER, 1974. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS  
 1975. HOOSLM, 1975. JONES,H.G. ET AL. 1975. PATALASK, 1975. PATALASK, SALKI  
 1975. STRICKLER,J.R. TWOMBLY 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. PATALASK, J.P., PATALASK, 1976  
 BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON 1980  
 LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981. CARTER,J.C.H. DADSWELL, 1981  
 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1981A, 1981B. BLOUIN,A. COLLINS, KERKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C.  
 LANE, ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. KEL-  
 LER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL. 1984  
 HORNER, MURPHY 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN, 1985  
 FISHERIES/PECHERIES  
 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983A, 1983B  
 MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
 KORINEK,V. 1971  
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
 SPRULES,W.G. ET AL. 1984  
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
 DEVEY,E.S., DEVEY, 1971. KORINEK,V. 1971  
 TECHNIQUES  
 LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985

## EUBOSMINA TUBICIN (BREHM 1953)

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
 EUBOSMINA TUBICIN (BREHM 1953)  
 DEVEY,E.S., DEVEY, 1971. ROFF,J.C., KWIAKOWSKI 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. CAR-  
 TER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KERKES 1984.  
 BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W. PITBLADO 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN, 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE DEVEY,E.S., DEVEY, 1971. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL.  
 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KERKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE,  
 ET AL. 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL.  
 1981  
 QUEBEC CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981  
 ONTARIO ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL.  
 1981. KELLER, W. PITBLADO 1984  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST MOORE,J.W. 1978C  
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981. KELLER, W. PITBLADO 1984  
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
 ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980  
 ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KERKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL.  
 1984. KELLER, W. PITBLADO 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985  
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
 DEVEY,E.S., DEVEY 1971  
 TECHNIQUES  
 LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985

## EUBOSMINA SPECIES INCERTA

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- BOSMINA COREGONI BAIRD 1857  
 PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON 1961. REED,E.B. 1962A. GOULDEN,C.F. FREY 1963. REED,E.B.  
 1963, 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. DAVIS,C.C. 1968  
 OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG, 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. SMITH,W. 1969. AN-  
 DERSON,S. 1970. HAYLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. NARVER,D.W. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNU-  
 SON, ET AL. 1970. ZYBLUTER 1970. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON 1971(MS). KENNE-  
 DY,O.D. ET AL. 1971(MS). KORINEK,V. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. BARRA-  
 CLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS),  
 1972C(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS). HANEY,J.F. 1973.  
 KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS),  
 1973C(MS). 1973D(MS). MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. ROBINSON,D.G.,  
 BARRACLOUGH, 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS). DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974. LEIC,H., CLIF-  
 FORD 1974. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1975(MS). MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1975  
 1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS).  
 STEPHENS,K. ET AL. 1975(MS). CLOERN,J. 1976. MANZER,J.I. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL.  
 1976. BELL,M., THOMPSON 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. SEPEERSAD,B., CRIPPEN  
 1978. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979. RANKIN,D.P.  
 ET AL. 1979. BACH,R.E. ET AL. 1980. BIETTER,M., GEEN 1980. MORRIS,N.  
 LEARY 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN  
 CODIN-BLUMER 1982. TAGGART,C.T. 1984  
 BOSMINA COREGONI BAIRD 1857. AS BOSMINA COREGONIC  
 LIAN,W.K. 1976B  
 BOSMINA COREGONI BAIRD 1857. AS BOSMINA COREGONIC  
 SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968  
 BOSMINA OBTUSIROSTRIS SAKS 1861  
 FOERSTER,E.R. 1925. KLUGHA,B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934  
 RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947  
 MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. BELL,M.,  
 KALLMAN, 1976A  
 BOSMINA OBTUSIROSTRIS SAKS 1861. AS BOSMINA OBTUSIROSTRIS  
 KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967  
 FRESHWATER  
 REGIONS  
 PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MORRIS,N., LEARY 1980  
 NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE REED,E.B. 1963, 1964. SMITH,W. 1969. KORINEK,V.  
 1971. DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979  
 QUEBEC PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. REED,E.B. 1963, 1964. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN,  
 CODIN-BLUMER 1982  
 ONTARIO KLUGHA,B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. REED,E.B. 1963. HAYLIK,B., OPHEL  
 1970. KORINEK,V. 1971. HANEY,J.F. 1973. TAGGART,C.T. 1984  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON  
 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG, 1968. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968  
 DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD  
 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976  
 SEPEERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978. BACH,R.E. ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.  
 MANITOBA REED,E.B. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968  
 SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. REED,E.B. 1963, 1964  
 KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. LIAN,W.K. 1976B  
 ALBERTA ANDERSON,S.N. 1970C. LEIC,H., CLIFFORD 1974  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E.R. 1925. RICKER,W.E. 1938B.  
 CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. NARVER,D.W. 1970. ZYBLUTER  
 1970. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON 1971(MS). KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL. 1971(MS). KO-  
 RINEK,V. 1971. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR,  
 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), 1972C(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS)  
 KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS),  
 1973C(MS), 1973D(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS). KENNE-  
 DY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1975A(MS),  
 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K. ET AL. 1975(MS). BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. CLOERN,J.  
 1976. MANZER,J.I. 1976. BELL,M., THOMPSON 1977. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED  
 1978. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1979. BIETTER,M., GEEN 1980. MORRIS,N.  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956. REED,E.B.  
 1963. MOORE,J.W. 1979C, 1981  
 ALASKA SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B. 1962A. GOULDEN,C.F. FREY 1963. HIL-  
 LIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B  
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
 FOERSTER,E.R. 1925. KLUGHA,B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934.  
 RICKER,W.E. 1938B  
 CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947  
 MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B.  
 1962A, 1963, 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967. DAVIS,C.C.  
 1968. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG, 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. SMITH,W.  
 1969. HAYLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. ZYBLUTER  
 1970. KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL. 1971(MS). TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZ-  
 ZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. LEIC,H., CLIFFORD 1974. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1975  
 BELL,M., KALLMAN, 1976A. MANZER,J.I. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL. 1976  
 BELL,M., THOMPSON 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978  
 MOORE,J.W. 1979C. BACH,R.E. ET AL. 1980. MORRIS,N. LEARY 1980. MOORE,J.W.  
 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. TAGGART,C.T. 1984  
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
 RICKER,W.E. 1938B. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON 1961. REED,E.B. 1964  
 TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG, 1968. SMITH,T.G. SWAIN,W.R.,  
 OLSON, ODLAUG 1968. ANDERSON,S.N. 1970C. HAYLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. NARVER,D.W.  
 1970. ZYBLUTER 1970. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON 1971(MS). TASH,J.C. 1971B.  
 1972C(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), 1972C(MS), 1972D(MS).  
 KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS),  
 1973C(MS). MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. ROBINSON,D.G.,  
 BARRACLOUGH, 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS). DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. KENNEDY,O.D.,  
 LEBRASSEUR, 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1975. PATALASK, SALKI  
 1975. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K. ET AL.  
 1975(MS). BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. CLOERN,J. 1976. LIAN,W.K. 1976B. MAN-  
 ZER,J.I. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL. 1976. BELL,M., THOMPSON 1977. DAVIS,C.C.  
 1978. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979. RANKIN,D.P.  
 ET AL. 1979. BACH,R.E. ET AL. 1980. BIETTER,M., GEEN 1980. MORRIS,N.  
 CODIN-BLUMER 1982. TAGGART,C.T. 1984

## EUBOSMINA SPECIES INCERTA - Cont'd.

## FISHERIES/PECHERIES

RIFTEL M., JEN. 1980 TAG-GART C.I. 1984

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

GOLDEN,C.F., FREY 1963 KORINEK.V. 1971.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KORINEK.V. 1971.

## TECHNIQUES

SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968 SEEFERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978.

## BOSMINIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

## BOSMINA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## BOSMINA SP.

- BAJKOV.A.D. NO DATE AMS) STACK.J. 1920 BIGELOWN.N. 1923C CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1923. MACKAY.H.H. 1924. FOERSTER.R.E. 1925. DYMOND.J.R. 1926. BAJKOVA. 1930A. RAWSON.D.S. 1930A. HART.J.J. 1931A. 1931B. PRITCHARDAL. 1931A. RICKER.W.E. 1932B. TESTERAL. 1932. EWERSLA. 1933. RICKER.W.E. 1933. BAJKOVA. 1934AMS) RICKER.W.E. 1934A. 1934B MEDCOF.C. 1935MS) RICKER.W.E. 1935MS) BAJKOVA. 1936AMS) 1936MS) MUNROJA. 1937. RICKER.W.E. 1937B. LANGFORD.R. 1938A. 1938B. RICKER.W.E. 1938A. 1938B. SMITHM.W. 1938AMS) CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1939. CHANDLER.D.C. 1940. SMITHM.W. 1940B. FANTHAM.M.B. PORTER. 1948. SMITHM.W. 1948. DAVIDSON.V.M. 1951BS) HAZEN.G.E.M. 1951MS) DAVIDSON.V.M. 1952MS) NURSALL,J.R. 1952. WELCH.E.H. 1952MS) MCBURNEY.A., LAWLER. 1953MS) ANON. 1953. MCMAHON.V.H. 1954BS) GODFREY.H. 1955. HAYES.F., LIVINGSTONE. 1955. WRIGHTS. 1955. MENDIS.A.S. 1956. RAWSON.D.S. 1956. DAVIS.G.C. 1958. ANDERSON.D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. RAWSON.D.S. 1959. HUSCHMAN.J.H. 1960. RAWSON.D.S. 1960A., 1960B. WILSON.C.B. 1960. GORDON.W.G. 1961. PRICE.J.W. 1963. FREEMAN.R.S. 1964. JOHNSON.W.E. 1965MS) KOSHINSKY.G.D. 1965. LAWLER.G.H. 1965. McDONALD.D.C. 1965. WATSON.D.G. ET AL. 1966. HOLMQUIST.C. 1967B. MCCART.P. 1967. FISCHER.H. 1968. KEASTA. 1968. ROGERS.D.E. 1968. ANON. 1968A. McLARENJA. 1969. BELLK.R. WARD. 1970. SWAIN.W.R., MAGNUSON. ET AL. 1970. SWAIN.W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. WINNER.J.M., ET AL. 1970. COLLINS.J.J. 1971. HANEY.J.F. 1971. WILSON.J.B. ROFF. 1971MS) MANZER.J. 1971MS) BARA. 1971MS) CLOUGH.W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. BOUSFIELD.L., LAUBITZ. 1972. MANZER.J. 1972MS) COAD.B., POWER. 1973. HOLMQUIST.C. 1973A. LASENBY.D.C., LANGFORD. 1973. McDONALD.J. 1973. O'BRIEN.F.J., ET AL. 1973. SCHLESKE.C., ROTH. 1973. SMIRNOV.N., DAVIS. 1973. WILSON.J.B. ROFF. 1973. ANDERSON.S.R., RAAVELDT. 1974. KASK.B.A., PARKER. 1974MS). MANN.G.J. 1974. O'BRIEN.W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. WARD.F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. ANDERSON.S.R., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. DEAN.E.L. 1975. FEDORENKO.V., GIBSON.R.J., GALBRAITH. 1975. GRAINGER.E.H. 1975A. GRAINGER.E.H., GROHE. 1975. HAWK.W.K. O'CONNOR. 1975. MCNAUGHT.C.D. 1975. PEETERS.H. 1975. SAWCHYN.W. 1975. SPURLES.W.G. 1975A. 1975B. BELL.L.M. KALLMAN. 1976A. BRUCE.V. 1976. LARSON.G.L. 1976. LIAW.W.K. 1976A., 1976B. MILLER.M.C., HOBIE. 1976. O'BRIEN.W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. PEPPER.V. 1976. ANDERSON.S.R. 1977. KILSO.J.M. WARD. 1977. LEHRANSEY.J., MCALLISTER. ET AL. 1978. BERNARD.F.R. 1978B. FEDORENKO.V., ET AL. 1979. MACCRIMMON.H.R., PUGLEY. 1979. WILLIAMS.N. WILLIAMS. 1979. BRADBURY.P.J. WHITEIDE. 1980. EVANS.M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. WHITESIDE.M.C., ET AL. 1980. CUKER.B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. LASENBY.D.C., FURST. 1981. VANDRINE.J.J., MUNROE. 1981. CHEN-ALATH.R. 1982. GREGORY.R.S., ET AL. 1983. DELISIE.C.E., ET AL. 1984. PACEM.L. 1984. LANE.P.A., BLOUIN. 1985. MURTAUGH.P.A. 1985. RAYMOND.D.B., ET AL. 1985.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. ROGERS.H. 1940. ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. McLARENJA. 1969. GRAINGER.E.H. 1975A. GRAINGER.E.H., GROHE. 1975. PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. KASK.B.A., PARKER. 1971MS), 1974MS) BERNARD.F.R. 1978B. RAYMOND.D.B., ET AL. 1985. NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. BAJKOVA. NO DATE AMS). 1934MS). 1936A)MS). 1936C)MS). SMITHM.W. 1940B. LAUG. 1948. SMIRNOV.N., DAVIS. 1973. BRUCE.V. 1976. PEPPER.V. 1976. CHENGALATH.R. 1982. NEW SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. MEDCOF.C. 1935MS). SMITHM.W. 1938AMS). DAVIDSON.V.M. 1951BS)MS). HAZEN.G.E.M. 1951MS). RICKER.W.E. 1953. CHENGALATH.R. 1982. GREGORY.R.S., ET AL. 1983. LANE.P.A., BLOUIN. 1985. NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CHENGALATH.R. 1982. QUEBEC. FANTHAM.M.B. PORTER. 1948. BOUSFIELD.L., LAUBITZ. 1972. COAD.B., POW-ER. 1973. GIBSON.R.J., GALBRAITH. 1975. WILLIAMS.N. WILLIAMS. 1979. CHENGALATH.R. 1982. DELISIE.C.E., ET AL. 1984. PACEM.L. 1984. ONTARIO. BIGELOW.N. 1923C. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1923. MACKAY.H.H. 1924. DYMOND.J.R. 1926. RAWSON.D.S. 1930A. HART.J.J. 1931A., 1931B. RICKER.W.E. 1932B. TES-

- TERAL. 1935. RICKER.W.E. 1934A. LANGFORD.R. 1938A., 1938B. CHANDLER.D.C. 1940. WELCH.E.H. 1952MS). FREEMAN.R.S. 1964. HAYES.F. 1968. KEASTA. 1968. HANEY.J.F. 1971. LASENBY.D.C. LANGFORD. 1973. O'BRIEN.F.J., ET AL. 1973. PEETERS.H. 1975. SPURLES.W.G. 1975A. 1975B. MACCRIMMON.H.R., PUGLEY. 1979. CHEN-ALATH.R. 1982. ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. STAK.K.J. 1920. PRITCHARDAL. 1931A. EWERSLA. 1933. DAVIS.G.C. 1958. ANDERSON.D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. HUSCHMAN.J.H. 1960. WILSON.C.B. 1960. GORDON.W.G. 1961. PRICE.J.W. 1963. SWAIN.W.R., MAGNUSON. ET AL. 1970. SWAIN.W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. WINNER.J.M., ET AL. 1970. COLLINS.J.J. 1971. SCHLESKE.C., ROTH. 1973. WILSON.J.B., ROFF. 1973. MCNAUGHT.C.D. 1975. STANDKE.S.J., MUNROE. 1981. MANITOBA. BAJKOVA. 1930A. MCBURNEY.A., LAWLER. 1953MS) ANON. 1954A. LAWLER.G.H. 1965. BELLK.R. WARD. 1970. WARD.F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. KILSO.J.M., WARD. 1977. CHENGALATH.R. 1982. SASKATCHEWAN. HAZEN.G.E.M. 1951MS). MENDIS.A.S. 1956. RAWSON.D.S. 1959. 1960A., 1960B. KOSHINSKY.G.D. 1965. DEAN.E.L. 1975. LIAW.W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN.W. 1975. LIAW.W.K. 1976A., 1976B. CHENGALATH.R. 1982. ALBERTA. NURSALL,J.R. 1952. RICKER.W.E. 1933. FEDORENKO.V., RAAVELDT. 1974. ANDERSON.S.R., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. ANDERSON.S.R. 1977. CHENGALATH.R. 1982. MURTAUGH.P.A. 1985. BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER.R.E. 1925. RICKER.W.E. 1933A. 1935MS) MUNROJA. 1937. RICKER.W.E. 1937B. 1938A. 1938B. 1939A. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1939. MCMAHON.V.H. 1954BS)MS). GODFREY.H. 1955. JOHNSON.W.E. 1965MS). MCCART.P. 1967. ANON. 1969A. MANZER.J. 1971MS) BARCLOUGH.W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. MANZER.J. 1972MS) McDONALD.J. 1973. FEDORENKO.V. 1975A., 1975B. HODGE.M. 1975. BELL.L.M. KALLMAN. 1976A. LARSON.G.L. 1976. LEHRANSEY.J., MCALLISTER. ET AL. 1977. FEDORENKO.V., ET AL. 1979. LASENBY.D.C., FURST. 1981. CHENGALATH.R. 1982. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. RAWSON.D.S. 1956. LASENBY.D.C., LANGFORD. 1973. ANDERSON.S.R., MANN.G.J. 1974. BRADBURY.P.J., WHITEIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE.M.C., ET AL. 1980. ALASKA. WATSON.D.G. ET AL. 1966. HOLMQUIST.C. 1967B. ROGERS.D.E. 1968. HOLMQUIST.C. 1973A. O'BRIEN.W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. MILLER.M.C., HOBIE. 1976. O'BRIEN.W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. CUKER.B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION STACK.J. 1920. FOERSTER.R.E. 1925. BAJKOVA. 1930A. RICKER.W.E. 1933. BAJKOVA. 1930A. 1930MS). 1936A)MS). RICKER.W.E. 1933B. SMITHM.W. 1938AMS). CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1939. ROGERS.H. 1940. DAVIDSON.V.M. 1951BS)MS). NURSALL,J.R. 1952. ANON. 1954B. HAYES.F., LIVINGSTONE. 1955. WRIGHTS. 1955. MENDIS.A.S. 1956. RAWSON.D.S. 1956. DAVIS.G.C. 1958. HUSCHMAN.J.H. 1960. RAWSON.D.S. 1960B. HOLMQUIST.C. 1967B. ROGERS.D.E. 1968. McLARENJA. 1969. SWAIN.W.R., MAGNUSON. ET AL. 1970. SWAIN.W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. WINNER.J.M., ET AL. 1970. COLLINS.J.J. 1971. LARSON.G.L. 1976. LIAW.W.K. 1976A., 1976B. MILLER.M.C., HOBIE. 1976. O'BRIEN.W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. PEPPER.V. 1976. ANDERSON.S.R. 1977. KILSO.J.M. WARD. 1977. LEHRANSEY.J., MCALLISTER. ET AL. 1978. BERNARD.F.R. 1978B. FEDORENKO.V., ET AL. 1979. MACCRIMMON.H.R., PUGLEY. 1979. WILLIAMS.N. WILLIAMS. 1979. BRADBURY.P.J. WHITEIDE. 1980. EVANS.M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. WHITESIDE.M.C., ET AL. 1980. CUKER.B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. LASENBY.D.C., FURST. 1981. VANDRINE.J.J., MUNROE. 1981. CHEN-ALATH.R. 1982. RAYMOND.D.B., ET AL. 1985. ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE BAJKOVA. NO DATE AMS) STACK.J. 1920. BIGELOW.N. 1923C. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1923. MACKAY.H.H. 1924. FOERSTER.R.E. 1925. DYMOND.J.R. 1926. RAWSON.D.S. 1930. HART.J.J. 1931A., 1931B. PRITCHARDAL. 1931A. RICKER.W.E. 1932B. TESTERAL. 1932. EWERSLA. 1933. RICKER.W.E. 1933. BAJKOVA. 1934AMS) 1934A. 1934B. MEDCOF.C. 1935MS) RICKER.W.E. 1935MS) BAJKOVA. 1936AMS) 1936MS) MUNROJA. 1937. LANGFORD.R. 1938A. 1938B. CHANDLER.D.C. 1940. SMITHM.W. 1940B. FANTHAM.M.B. PORTER. 1948. SMITHM.W. 1948. HAZEN.G.E.M. 1951MS) DAVIDSON.V.M. 1952MS) WELCH.E.H. 1952MS) MCBURNEY.A., LAWLER. 1953MS) MCMAHON.V.H. 1954BS)MS). GODFREY.H. 1955. RAWSON.D.S. 1956. ANDERSON.D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. RAWSON.D.S. 1959. 1960A. WILSON.C.B. 1960. GORDON.W.G. 1961. PRICE.J.W. 1963. JOHNSON.W.E. 1965MS) KOSHINSKY.G.D. 1965. LAWLER.G.H. 1965. McDONALD.D.C. 1965. WATSON.D.G. ET AL. 1966. MCCART.P. 1967. KEASTA. 1968. ROGERS.D.E. 1968. ANON. 1968A. McLARENJA. 1969. BELLK.R. WARD. 1970. SWAIN.W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. WINNER.J.M., ET AL. 1970. COLLINS.J.J. 1971. KASK.B.A., PARKER. 1971MS) MANZER.J. 1971MS) BARCLOUGH.W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. MANZER.J. 1972MS) COAD.B., POWER. 1973. HOLMQUIST.C. 1973A. LASENBY.D.C., LANGFORD. 1973. McDONALD.J. 1973. O'BRIEN.F.J., ET AL. 1973. SCHLESKE.C., ROTH. 1973. SMIRNOV.N., DAVIS. 1973. WILSON.J.B. ROFF. 1973. ANDERSON.S.R., RAAVELDT. 1974. KASK.B.A., PARKER. 1974MS). MANN.G.J. 1974. WARD.F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. ANDERSON.S.R., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. DEAN.E.L. 1975. FEDORENKO.V., GIBSON.R.J., GALBRAITH. 1975. GRAINGER.E.H., GROHE. 1975. HAWK.W.K. O'CONNOR. 1975. MCNAUGHT.C.D. 1975. PEPPER.V. 1976. ANDERSON.S.R. 1977. KILSO.J.M. WARD. 1977. LEHRANSEY.J., MCALLISTER. ET AL. 1978. BERNARD.F.R. 1978B. FEDORENKO.V., ET AL. 1979. MACCRIMMON.H.R., PUGLEY. 1979. WILLIAMS.N. WILLIAMS. 1979. BRADBURY.P.J. WHITEIDE. 1980. EVANS.M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. WHITESIDE.M.C., ET AL. 1980. CUKER.B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. LASENBY.D.C., FURST. 1981. STANDKE.S.J., MUNROE. 1981. GREGORY.R.S., ET AL. 1983.

## 22 BOSMINIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

### BOSMINA SP. - Cont'd.

- DELISLE, C. ET AL. 1984. PACE, M.L. 1984. LANE, P.A., BLOUIN 1985. MURTAUGH, P.A. 1985. RAYMOND, B.A. ET AL. 1985.  
FISHERIES/PECHERIES  
ROGERS, H.M. 1940. LEBRASSEUR, J., MCALLISTER ET AL. 1978.  
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE  
FREEMAN, R.S. 1964. FISCHER, J. 1968.  
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE  
SMITH, M.W. 1940B. HANEY, J.F. 1971. MCNAUGHT, D.C. 1975. PETERS, R.H. 1975.  
TECHNIQUES  
RICKER, W.E. 1935(MS), 1937B, 1938A. HANEY, J.F. 1971. LANE, P.A., BLOUIN 1985.

### CERCOPAGIDAE

#### BYTHOTREPHES CEDERTROEMI SCHOEDLER 1877

##### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- BYTHOTREPHES CEDERTROEMI SCHOEDLER 1877  
BURM.T. ET AL. 1986. LANGE, C., CAP. 1986.

##### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT LAURENT BURM.T. ET AL. 1986

##### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BURM.T. ET AL. 1986. LANGE, C., CAP. 1986.

##### MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- LANGE, C., CAP. 1986.

##### TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- BURM.T. ET AL. 1986. LANGE, C., CAP. 1986.

### CHYDORIDAE

#### ACROPERUS ALONOIDES HUDENDORFF 1876

##### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ACROPERUS ALONOIDES HUDENDORFF 1876  
SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.

##### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.

##### QUEBEC CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### ONTARIO CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.

##### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.

#### ACROPERUS ANGUSTATUS SARS 1863

##### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ACROPERUS ANGUSTATUS SARS 1863  
BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. CARL, G.C. 1940A. CHAP-  
PUIS, P.A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE 1958. WILSON, C.B. 1960.

##### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE KLUGH, A.B. 1926.  
ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT LAURENT CHAPPUIN, P.A., DELA-  
MARE DEBOUTTEVILLE 1958. WILSON, C.B. 1960.

##### BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A

##### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- KLUGH, A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. CARL, G.C. 1940A. CHAPPUIN, P.A. DELAMARE  
DEBOUTTEVILLE 1958. WILSON, C.B. 1960.

##### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. WILSON, C.B. 1960.

### ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834)

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

##### ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834)

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY, H.H. 1924.  
FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. BAIKOVA, A. 1929.  
NEAVE, F., BAIKOVA, A. 1929. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. BAIKOVA, A. 1930. BAIKOVA, A.  
1930. BAIKOVA, A. 1935C. SMITH, M.W. 1935. CARL, G.C. 1936. SMITH, M.W. 1936(MS).  
CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL. 1939. CARL, G.C. 1940A. HOOPE, R.F. 1947. SMITH, M.W. 1947.  
MOORE, J.E. 1952. LAWLER, G.H. 1958. WILSON, C.B. 1960. SMITH, M.W. 1961B.  
REED, E.B. 1962A, 1963, 1964. KENNEDY, W.A., SPRULES 1967. SMITH, G.C. 1968. ANDER-  
SON, R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER, D., NOVEN, 1971. TASH, J.C. 1971A. ANDERSON, R.S. 1972.  
BERNARD, J.G., LAGUEUX, 1972. BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL. 1972. MORRIS, C.J., ET AL. 1973.  
ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. GIBSON, R.J., GALBRAITH 1975.  
JONES, H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITARA, F.G. ET AL. 1975. CHODOROWSKI, 1975.  
ROWSKI 1975. ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976. BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIM, R.P., FER-  
NANDO 1978. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. PINEL-ALLOU, B., MAGNIN 1978. VIN-  
CENT, B., VAILLANCOURT, 1978B. BUSHNELL, J.H., BYRON, 1979. CARTER, J.C.H. 1979. PI-  
NEL-ALLOU, B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOU, B. ET AL. 1979. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY 1979.  
WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN, B.J. 1981. BARTON, D.R., CARTER, 1982. CHEN-  
GALATH, R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOU, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN, P.M. 1982.  
MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH, R. ET AL. 1984. HANN, B.J., KARRAW 1984. KEL-  
LER, W., PITBLADO 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. SWEDBERG, D.V., PECK 1984. WARNER, R.G., ET  
AL. 1984. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985. MUNRO, K.A. ET AL. 1985.  
ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834) AS ACROPERUS HARPAE  
SIBLEY, C.K. 1929.  
ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834) AS ACROPERUS HARPAE  
BAIKOVA, A. 1935(MS), 1935(MS).  
ACROPERUS LEUCOCEPHALUS BAIRD 1843  
FORBES, S.A. 1891. BIGELOW, A. 1894. ROSS, L.S. 1897.

##### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAIKOVA, A. 1935(MS), 1935(MS). DAGGETT, R.F., DA-  
VIS 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. RYAN, P.M. 1982. MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983. CHEN-  
GALATH, R. ET AL. 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984.  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH, R. 1982.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1936(MS), 1947, 1961B. CHEN-  
GALATH, R. 1982.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982.  
QUEBEC BERNARD, J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. MORRIS, C.J., ET AL. 1973. GIBSON, R.J., GAL-  
BRAITH 1975. JONES, H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITARA, F.G. ET AL. 1975. TOUSIG-  
NANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. PINEL-ALLOU, B., MAGNIN 1978. VINCENT, B., VAILLAN-  
COURT, 1978B. CHODOROWSKI 1979. PINEL-ALLOU, B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOU, B. ET AL. 1979.  
CHENGALATH, R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOU, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEI-  
JERING, M.P.D. 1983.  
ONTARIO FORBES, S.A. 1891. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL.  
1923, 1924. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. RA-  
SON, D.S. 1930. SCHINDLER, D., NOVEN 1971. BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL. 1972. FER-  
NANDO 1978. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY 1979. HANN, B.J. 1981. BARTON, D.R., CARTER  
1982. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. HANN, B.J., KARRAW 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984.  
WARNER, R.G., ET AL. 1984.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIGELOW, A. 1894. SIB-  
LEY, C.K. 1929. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960. BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. SWED-  
BERG, D.V., PECK 1984. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985.  
MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897. BAIKOVA, A. 1930A. BAIKOVA, A. 1935C. LAWLER, G.H., WAT-  
SON 1958. REED, E.B. 1963. SMITH, G.C. 1968. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.  
SASKATCHEWAN MOORE, J.E. 1952. REED, E.B. 1963, 1964. KENNEDY, W.A., SPRULES 1967.  
CHENGALATH, R. 1982.  
ALBERTA BAIKOVA, A. 1929. NEAVE, F., BAIKOVA, A. 1929. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C, 1972, 1974B.  
ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. CARL, G.C. 1936.  
CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL. 1939. CARL, G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH, R.  
1982. MUNRO, K.A., ET AL. 1985.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST REED, E.B. 1963. BUSH-  
NELL, J.H., BYRON 1979. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPE, R.F. 1947. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL.  
1980.  
ALASKA REED, E.B. 1962A. TASH, J.C. 1971A.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
FORBES, S.A. 1891. BIGELOW, A. 1894. ROSS, L.S. 1897. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER, R.F.  
1925. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BAIKOVA, A. 1929, 1930A. BAIKOVA, A. 1935C. SMITH, M.W.  
1935, 1936(MS). CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL. 1939. CARL, G.C. 1940A. HOOPE, R.F. 1947.  
SMITH, M.W. 1947. MORRIS, C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C, 1972, 1974B.  
REED, E.B. 1962A, 1963, 1964. SMITH, J.G. 1968. SCHINDLER, D., NOVEN 1971. TASH, J.C.  
1971A. BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL. 1972. MORRIS, C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS  
1975. MARGARITARA, F.G., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976. BUSHNELL, J.H.,  
BYRON 1979. CARTER, J.C.H. 1979. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN, B.J. 1981.

ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1836) - *Cont'd.*

- (CHENGALATHR 1987) PINEL ALLOUL.B. M.G.NIN CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RYAN.P.M.  
1987 MEIJERING.M.P.D 1983 CHENGALATHR. ET AL 1984 KELLER.W. PITBLADO  
1984 LESLIE.J.K. MOORE 1985 MUNRO.K.A. ET AL 1985.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**  
BIGELOW.N.K. 1922, 1923C. CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL 1923, 1924. MACKAY.H.H. 1924  
FOERSTER.R. 1925. BIGELOW.N.K. 1928. NEAVEY.B. JAVOK. 1929. NIBELSEY.C. 1929  
WILSON.C. 1929A, 1930. BAIKOV.A. 1930. RAMSIN.S. 1930A.  
CARL.G.C. 1936. SMITH.W. 1938B. WILSON.C. 1940. KENNEDY.O.M.  
SPRUELS. 1967. SMITH.T.G. 1968. ANDERSON.S.R. 1970C. SCHINDLER.D.W. NOVEN.  
1971. ANDERSON.S.R. 1972. BERNARD.J.-G. LAGUEUX 1972. ANDERSON.S.R. 1975  
DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS 1975. GIBSON.J. GALBRAITH 1975. JONES.H.G. ET AL 1975.  
MARGARITORA.F. ET AL 1975. TOUSIGNANT.L. CHODOROWSKI 1975. ANDERSON.S.R.,  
GREEN 1976. BIRKBEK.N. ET AL 1976. LIMP.F. FERNANDO 1978. NOTON.L.  
CHYMKO 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN 1978. VINCENT.B. VAILLANCOURT. 1978B  
RUSSELL.H.J. BYRON 1979. CARTER.J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL.B. 1979. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL.B. ET AL 1979. SPRUELS.W.G. HOLTRY 1979. WHITESIDE.M.C. ET AL  
1980. BARTON.D.R. CARTER 1982. CHENGALATHR. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN.  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN.P.M. 1982. CHENGALATHR. ET AL 1984. HANN.B.J., KAR-  
ROW 1984. KELLER.W. PITBLADO 1984. RYAN.P.M. 1984. SWEDBERG.D. PECK 1984.  
WARNER.B.G. ET AL 1984. LESLIE.J.K. MOORE 1985. MUNRO.K.A. ET AL 1985.
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE**  
CHENGALATHR. 1982  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
CHENGALATHR. 1982  
TECHNIQUES  
VINCENT.B. VAILLANCOURT 1978B  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
ANDERSON.S.R. 1970C

## ACROPERUS SP.

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
ACROPERUS SP.  
MACKAY.H.H. 1924. FOERSTER.R.F. 1925. BAIKOVA 1930A. TESTER.A.I. 1932. DAVID.  
SON.V.M. 1935BMS. WILSON.C. 1940. NOGRADY.T. 1976.  
V.KORUPUS.SP. ACROPERUS SP. C.F. HARPAE  
SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985  
ACROPERUS SP. ACROPERUS SP.  
HART.J.L. 1931A. BAIKOVA 1930A.DMS.

## FRESHWATER

- REGIONS**  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. BAIKOVA.D. 1930A.DMS.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. DAVIDSON.V.M. 1951BMS  
QUEBEC. NOGRADY.T. 1976.  
ONTARIO. MACKAY.H.H. 1924. HART.J.L. 1931A. TESTER.A.I. 1932. SMOL.J.P., BOUCHER-  
LE 1985.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WILSON.C. 1940.  
MANITOBA. BAIKOVA.A. 1930A.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER.R.E. 1925.  
**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**  
FOERSTER.R.E. 1925. BAIKOVA 1930A. BAIKOVA.D. 1930A.DMS. DAVIDSON.V.M.  
1951BMS. WILSON.C. 1960. NOGRADY.T. 1976. SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**  
MACKAY.H.H. 1924. FOERSTER.R.E. 1925. HART.J.L. 1931A. TESTER.A.I. 1932. BA-  
IKOVA.D. 1930A.DMS. SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## ALONA AFFINIS (LEYDIG 1860)

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
ALONA AFFINIS (LEYDIG 1860)  
BIRGE.E.A. 1894. BIGELOW.N.K. 1922. ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1923B. ADAMSTONE.F.B. HARK-  
NESS 1923. BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A, 1922C. CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL 1923. ADAMSTONE.F.B.  
1924. CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL 1924. FOERSTER.R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1928B. BIGE-  
LOW.N.K. 1928. BAIKOVA.A. 1929, 1930A. BAIKOVA.D. 1935C. SMITH.W. 1935.  
CARL.G.C. 1936. SMITH.W. 1938B. CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL 1939. CARL.G.C. 1940A.  
MOORE.J.E. 1952. RAYMOND.S. 1956. WILSON.C. 1960. REEDER 1962A, 1963.  
TASH.J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. ANDERSON.S.R. 1970C, 1971A. KENNEDY.O.M. ET AL  
1971(MS). TASH.J.C. 1971A, 1971B. BERNARD.J.-G. LAGUEUX 1972. BRANDLOVA.J., ET  
AL 1972. KENNEDY.O.M. ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY.O.M., LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS).  
MORRY.C.J. ET AL 1973. ANDERSON.S.R. 1974B. WATSON.N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974.  
GALLUP.D.N. HICKMAN 1975. KENNEDY.O.M., LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS). STEPHENS.K. ET AL 1975(MS).  
ANDERSON.S.R. GREEN 1976. WATSON.N.H.F. 1976.

- BELL.L.M., THOMPSON 1977. MOORE.J.W. 1978C. SEEPERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978. STOCK-  
NER.J.G. SHORTREED 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL.B. ET AL 1979. SPRUELS.W.G. HOLTRY  
1979. BRADURY.P. WHITESIDE 1980. CULVER.D. 1980. LINDSEY.C. ET AL 1980. BARTON.D.R.  
1980. DOWNING.J.A. 1981. HANN.B.J. 1981. LINDSEY.C. ET AL 1981. CARTER.D.R.  
CARTER 1982. CHENGALATHR. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER  
1982. RYAN.P.M. 1982. MEIJERING.M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATHR. ET AL 1984.  
HANN.B.J. KARROW 1984. RYAN.P.M. 1984. WARNER.B.G. ET AL 1984. LESLIE.J.K.  
MOORE 1985. MUNRO.K.A. ET AL 1985. SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
BIAPIERTA AFFINIS (LEYDIG 1860)  
DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA.F. ET AL 1975.

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATHR.  
1982. RYAN.P.M. 1982. MEIJERING.M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATHR. ET AL 1984.  
RYAN.P.M. 1984.  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD. CHENGALATHR. 1982.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. SMITH.W. 1935, 1938B. CHENGALATHR. 1982.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CHENGALATHR. 1982.  
QUEBEC. BERNARD.J.-G. LAGUEUX 1972. MORRY.C.J. ET AL 1973. MARGARITORA.F.,  
ET AL 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL.B. ET AL 1979. DOWNING.J.A. 1981. CHENGALATHR.  
1982. PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEIJERING.M.P.D. 1983.  
ONTARIO. BIGELOW.N.K. 1922. ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1923B. ADAMSTONE.F.B. HARKNESS  
1923. BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A, 1922C. CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL 1923. ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1924.  
CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL 1924. ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW.N.K. 1928.  
BRANDLOVA.J., ET AL 1972. SPRUELS.W.G. HOLTRY 1979. HANN.B.J. 1981. BAR-  
TON.D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATHR. 1982. HANN.B.J., KARROW 1984. WAR-  
NER.B.G. ET AL 1984. SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. BIRGE.E.A. 1894. WIL-  
SON.C. 1960. WATSON.N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974. WATSON.N.H.F. 1976. SEEPERSAD.B.,  
CRIPPEN 1978. CULVER.D. 1980. LESLIE.J.K. MOORE 1985.  
MANITOBA. BAIKOVA.A. 1930A. BAIKOVA.D. 1935C. CHENGALATHR. 1982.  
SASKATCHEWAN. MOORE.J.E. 1952. CHENGALATHR. 1982.  
ALBERTA. BAIKOVA.A. 1929. ANDERSON.S.R. 1970C, 1971A, 1974B. GALLUP.D.N. HICKMAN  
1975. ANDERSON.S.R. GREEN 1976. CHENGALATHR. 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER.R.E. 1925. CARL.G.C. 1936.  
CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL 1939. CARL.G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON.S.R. 1971A. KENNEDY.O.M. ET  
AL 1971(MS). 1973(MS). KENNEDY.O.M., LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS). ANDERSON.S.R. 1974B.  
KENNEDY.O.M., LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS). 1975BMS. STEPHENS.K. ET AL 1975(MS).  
BELL.L.M., THOMPSON 1977. STOCKNER.J.G. SHORTREED 1978. CHENGALATHR. 1982.  
MUNRO.K.A. ET AL 1985.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. RAWSON.D.S. 1956. REEDER  
1963. MOORE.J.W. 1978C. CHENGALATHR. 1982.  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. STOCKNER.J.G. SHORTREED 1978. BRAD-  
URY.P. WHITESIDE 1980. WHITESIDE.M.C. ET AL 1980. LINDSEY.C. ET AL 1981.  
ALASKA. REEDER 1962A. TASH.J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. TASH.J.C. 1971A, 1971B.  
**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**  
BIRGE.E.A. 1924. ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1923B. ADAMSTONE.F.B. HARKNESS 1923. BIGE-  
LOW.N.K. 1923A. BIGELOW.N.K. 1923C. FOERSTER.R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1928B.  
BAIKOVA 1929, 1930A. BAIKOVA.D. 1935C. SMITH.W. 1935, 1938B. CLEMENS.W.A. ET  
AL 1939. CARL.G.C. 1940A. MOORE.J.E. 1952. RAWSON.D.S. 1956. REEDER 1962A,  
1963. ANDERSON.S.R. 1970A. KENNEDY.O.M. ET AL 1971(MS). TASH.J.C. 1971A, 1971B.  
BRANDLOVA.J., ET AL 1972. MORRY.C.J. ET AL 1973. DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS 1975.  
MARGARITORA.F. ET AL 1975. ANDERSON.S.R. GREEN 1976. BELL.L.M., THOMPSON 1977.  
STOCKNER.J.G. SHORTREED 1978. WHITESIDE.M.C. ET AL 1980. HANN.B.J. 1981.  
LINDSEY.C. ET AL 1981. CHENGALATHR. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN.P.M. 1982. MEIJERING.M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATHR. ET  
AL 1984. LESLIE.J.K. MOORE 1985. MUNRO.K.A. ET AL 1985. SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE  
1985.  
**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**  
BIGELOW.N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL 1923. FOERSTER.R.E.  
1923. BIGELOW.N.K. 1928. CARL.G.C. 1936. WILSON.C. 1960. TASH.J.C., ARMITAGE  
1967. ANDERSON.S.R. 1970C, 1971A. TASH.J.C. 1971B. BERNARD.J.-G. LAGUEUX 1972.  
KENNEDY.O.M. ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY.O.M., LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS). ANDERSON.S.R.  
1974B. DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS 1975. WATSON.N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974. DAGGETT.R.F.,  
DAVIS 1975. GALLUP.D.N. HICKMAN 1975. KENNEDY.O.M., LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS).  
1975BMS. STEPHENS.K. ET AL 1975(MS). ANDERSON.S.R. GREEN 1976. WATSON.N.H.F.  
1976. BELL.L.M., THOMPSON 1977. MOORE.J.W. 1978C. STOCKNER.J.G. SHORTREED  
1978. PINEL-ALLOUL.B. ET AL 1979. SPRUELS.W.G. HOLTRY 1979. BRADURY.P.  
WHITESIDE 1980. CULVER.D. 1980. WHITESIDE.M.C. ET AL 1980. DOWNING.J.A. 1981.  
LINDSEY.C. ET AL 1981. BARTON.D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATHR. 1982. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN.P.M. 1982. CHENGALATHR. ET  
AL 1984. HANN.B.J., KARROW 1984. RYAN.P.M. 1984. WARNER.B.G. ET AL 1984. LES-  
LIE.J.K. MOORE 1985. MUNRO.K.A. ET AL 1985. SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
**TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**  
DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS 1975



## 24 CHYDORIDAE

ALONA AFFINIS (LEYDIG 1860) - Cont'd.

### TECHNIQUES

LEPESAD,B. CRIPPEN 1978  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1979C

ALONA BARBULATA MEGARD 1967

### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA BARBULATA MEGARD 1967  
BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980 WRIGHT,H.E. 1980  
HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KAR-  
ROW 1984 WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

### FRESHWATER

#### REGIONS

ONTARIO BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982  
CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984 WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984  
ALBERTA CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980 WRIGHT,H.E.  
1980

### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980 WRIGHT,H.E. 1980  
HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982

### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980 BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

ALONA BICOLOR FREY 1965

### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA BICOLOR FREY 1965  
HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982

### FRESHWATER

#### REGIONS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
QUEBEC CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ONTARIO HANN,B.J. 1981

### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982

### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. 1982

### SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

HANN,B.J. 1981

ALONA BOREALIS CHENGALATH & HANN 1981

### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA BOREALIS CHENGALATH & HANN 1981  
CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B CHENGALATH,R. 1982 WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

### FRESHWATER

#### REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B CHENGALATH,R. 1982 WARNER,B.G., ET AL  
1984  
SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B  
ALBERTA CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B CHENGALATH,R. 1982

### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B CHENGALATH,R. 1982

### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B CHENGALATH,R. 1982 WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

### MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B

### TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B

ALONA CIRCUMFIMBRIATA MEGARD 1967

### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA CIRCUMFIMBRIATA MEGARD 1967  
MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975 ANDERSON,R.S. DEHENAU 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET  
AL 1980 HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984 WAR-  
NER,B.G. ET AL 1984

### FRESHWATER

#### REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975  
ONTARIO HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982 HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984 WAR-  
NER,B.G., ET AL 1984  
MANITOBA CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. DEHENAU 1980 CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU 1980. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980

### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET  
AL 1980 HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982

### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

### MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

HANN,B.J. 1981

### SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975

### TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HANN,B.J. 1981

ALONA COSTATA SARS 1862

### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA COSTATA SARS 1862  
ROSS,L.S. 1897 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1925C. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923, 1924  
FORSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F. 1928. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928  
BAJKOVA 1929. NEAVE,F. BAJKOV 1929. EWEERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935(BMS),  
1935C. CARL,G.C. 1936, 1940A. RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. RAW-  
SON,D.S. 1953A. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. WILSON,C.B. 1960. HILLIARD,D.R. TASH 1966  
TASH,J.C. ARMITAGE 1967. HARTLAND-ROWER, ANDERSON 1968. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRIS,V.J. ET  
AL 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL  
1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L. CHODOROWSKI 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET  
AL 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. BRADBURY,J.F. WHITESIDE 1980. RETAL-  
LACK,T.J. CLIFFORD 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. ROENU  
1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. ET AL 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET  
AL 1984. MUNROKA, ET AL 1985  
ALONA LINEATA SCHOEDLER 1862  
BIRGE,E.A. 1894

### FRESHWATER

#### REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLIARD,D.R. TASH 1966  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE KLUGH,B. 1926. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935(BMS). DAG-  
GETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. ET  
AL 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
QUEBEC MORRIS,V.J. ET AL 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L.  
CHODOROWSKI 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1925C. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923, 1924. ADAM-  
STONE,F. 1928. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981.  
BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WAR-  
NER,B.G., ET AL 1984  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894. EW-  
ERS,L.A. 1933. WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. MASCH-  
WITZ,D.E. ET AL 1976



## ALONA COSTATA SARS 1862 - Cont'd.

MANITOBA ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. 1904. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
ALBERTA BAJKOVA, 1929. NEAVE,F. BAJKOV, 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1904. HART-  
LAND, ROWER, 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A, 1974B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIF-  
FORD 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1936,  
1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A, 1974B. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU Nord-Ouest. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. ROEN-  
LU, 1981.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. BRADBI,K.J.P., WHITESIDE,M.C. 1980. WHITE-  
SIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.

ALASKA HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971B.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAM-  
STONE,F. 1928B. BAJKOVA, 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. KARLOW,H. 1948. RAWSON,D.S.  
MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. HIL-  
LIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. HARTLAND, ROWER, 1968.  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A, TASH,J.C. 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J. 1972. LEACH,J.H.  
1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL.  
1975. SELGEYBY,J. 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.  
HANN,B.J. 1981. ROENLU, 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982. ALONA MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. FOERSTER,R.E.  
1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. NEAVE,F. BAJKOV, 1929. EWEKLS,L. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D.  
1935(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. HART-  
LAND, ROWER, 1968. TASH,J.C. 1971B. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L.,  
CHODOROWSKI 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER  
1982. BRADBY,J.P., WHITESIDE 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C.,  
ET AL. 1980. BARTON,D., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982.  
CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARLOW 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G.,  
ET AL. 1984. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ROSS,L.S. 1897.

## ALONA GUTTATA SARS 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA GUTTATA SARS 1862  
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C.  
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B.  
1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOVA, 1929.  
EWEKLS,L. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. ROBERT-  
SON,R. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966.  
TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1970C. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. BERNARD,J.G., LAGUEUX  
1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS  
1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1975. ANON 1975. DAGGETT,R.F.,  
DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG, 1975. HIRSH-  
NANTL, CHODOROWSKI 1975. WIENSAP, ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976.  
MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON.  
1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D.,  
CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. PATALASK,SALKI 1981. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D.,  
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARLOW 1984. PATALASK,SALKI.  
1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
ALONA GUTTATA SARS 1862 AS ALONA GUTTATA  
CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966.  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BAJKOV,A.D. 1935(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1969A.  
SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M.  
1984.  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE DU PRINCE EDOUARD CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
QUEBEC BERNARD,J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G.,  
ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER  
1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEIJER-  
ING,M.P.D. 1983.

ONTARIO KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL.  
1923, 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F. 1928B. BIGE-  
LOW,N.K. 1928. EWEKLS,L. 1933. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY  
1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARLOW 1984. SMOL,J.P.,  
BOUCHERLE 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WIL-  
SON,C.B. 1960. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.

MANITOBA PATALASK 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALASK,SALKI 1984.

SASKATCHEWAN MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ALBERTA BAJKOVA, 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968, 1970C, 1971A, 1972, 1974B. ANDER-  
SON,R.S. GREEN 1975. ANON 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976. RETALLACK,J.T.,  
CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1940A.

ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A, 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU Nord-Ouest JUDAY,C. 1920, 1927.

SNOW,N.B., CHANG 1975. WIENSAP, ET AL. 1975. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.

ALASKA REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967.

TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E.  
1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F. 1928B. BAJKOVA, 1929.  
CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B.  
1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. ANDER-  
SON,R. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966.  
TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1970C. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. BERNARD,J.G., LAGUEUX  
1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973.  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1975. ANON 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975.  
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. WIENSAP, ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976.  
BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. PATALASK,  
SALKI 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982.  
RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. LES-  
LIE,J.K., MOORE 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924.  
ADAMSTONE,F. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. EWEKLS,L. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935(MS).  
WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. TASH,J.C. 1971B.  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. BERNARD,J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDER-  
SON,R.S., GREEN 1975. ANON 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG  
1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976. MASCH-  
WITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979.  
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIF-  
FORD 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. PATALASK 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D.,  
CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. PATALASK,SALKI. ET  
AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARLOW 1984. PATALASK,SALKI 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. LES-  
LIE,J.K., MOORE 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

## ALONA GUTTATA TUBERCULATA KURZ 1875

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA GUTTATA VAR TUBERCULATA KURZ 1875

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C.

## ALONA INTERMEDIA SARS 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA INTERMEDIA SARS 1862.

CARL,G.C. 1969A. PATALASK 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A.

BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973C. AN-

DERSON,R.S. 1974B. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979C.

WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982.

CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

BIAPTURA INTERMEDIA SARS 1862.

DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.

BIGELOW,N. 1923a, 1923c. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924. BIGELOW,M.W. 1928  
 RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935(MS). BOESSEL,M.W. 1938. SMITH,M.J.W. 1947. WIL-  
 SON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,T.G. 1966. BERNARD,J.G., LAGUEUX,ET. LEACH,J.H. 1973  
 PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. ANDERSON,S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F. 1974B. 1975. 1974B. 1975.  
 O'BRIEN,J., HUGGINS,R., NOTON,L.R., GHIMKO 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL.  
 1979. SPURLES,W. HOLTRY, 1979. KADURY,J.F. WATSON, 1980. BARTON,D.  
 CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1984. BRAWLEY,C.S., HOLOKA 1983. HANN,B. KAR-  
 ROW, 1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO, 1984. PATALASKI,S., SALKI 1984. WARNER,B.G. ET AL.  
 1984. LESLIE,J.C. MOORE 1985. MUNROK,A. ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE  
 1985.  
 TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
 LAWRENCE,C.S., HOLOKA 1983.

## ALONA RECTANGULA SARS 1861

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA RECTANGULA SARS 1861  
BIGLOW,N.K. 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGLOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1928B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. TASH,J.C. ARMITAGE 1967. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C, 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. SMITH,T.G. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. TOUNIGNANT,L. CHODOROWSKI 1975. NOTON,L.R. CHYMKO 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1979. SPRULES,W.G. HOLTYBY 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITE-SIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL 1985.  
ALONA RECTANGULA SARS 1861 AS ALONA RECTANGULA  
WILSON,C.B. 1929A

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966  
QUEBEC. MORRY,C.J., ET AL 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. TOUNIGNANT,L. CHODOROWSKI 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1979. ONTARIO. BIGLOW,N.K. 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGLOW,N.K. 1928. SPRULES,W.G. HOLTYBY 1979. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983.  
ST. LAWRENCE. GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960. MANITOBA. SMITH,T.G. 1968. SASKATCHEWAN. RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. ALBERTA. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C, 1971A, 1974B. NOTON,L.R. CHYMKO 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A, 1974B. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL 1985. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. SMITH,T.G. 1972. YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. ALASKA. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B. 1962A. TASH,J.C. ARMITAGE 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGLOW,N.K. 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. SMITH,T.G. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGLOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924. BIGLOW,N.K. 1928. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1928B, 1929B. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C. ARMITAGE 1967. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. TASH,J.C. 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. TOUNIGNANT,L. CHODOROWSKI 1975. NOTON,L.R. CHYMKO 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1979. SPRULES,W.G. HOLTYBY 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL 1985.

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983

## ALONA RUSTICA SCOTT 1895

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA RUSTICA SCOTT 1895  
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982, 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984.  
SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982, 1984. NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. QUEBEC. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. ONTARIO. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985. MANITOBA. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982, 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984.  
SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## ALONA RUSTICA AMERICANA FLOSSNER &amp; FREY 1970

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA RUSTICA AMERICANA FLOSSNER & FREY 1970  
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975.  
ONTARIO. HANN,B.J. 1981. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984

## ALONA SETULOSA MEGARD 1967

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA SETULOSA MEGARD 1967  
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
ONTARIO. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984.  
ST. LAWRENCE. GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976.

MANITOBA. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

SASKATCHEWAN. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ALBERTA. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

## ALONA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA SP. AS ALONA CF. BARBULATA

WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980

ALONA SP. AS ALONA CF. GUTTATA

CHENGALATH,R. 1982

ALONA SP. AS ALONA CF. MODIATA

FORBES,S.A. 1891

ALONA SP. AS ALONA CF. OBLONGA

FORBES,S.A. 1891

ALONA SP. AS ALONA CF. QUADRANGULATA

FORBES,S.A. 1891

ALONA SP. AS ALONA CF. SETULOSA

WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC. CHENGALATH,R. 1982

ONTARIO. CHENGALATH,R. 1982

ST. LAWRENCE. GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. FORBES,S.A. 1891

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FORBES,S.A. 1891. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## ALONELLA EXCISA (FISCHER 1854)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA EXCISA FISCHER 1854

TASH.J.C. 1971A

## ALONELLA EXCISA (FISCHER 1854)

BIGELOW N.K. 1922, 1923C, 1923C. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. CARL.G.C. 1940A. WILSON C.B. 1960. REEDE E.B. 1962A. ANDERSON R.S., FABRIS 1970. BRANDLOVA J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA F.G., TOUSIGNANT L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. ANDERSON R.S., GREEN 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL B. 1979. BRADBURY J.P., WHITESIDE 1980. RETALLACK J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT H.E. 1980. BARTON D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH R., 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN P.M. 1982. MEIJERING M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1984. HANN B.J., KARROW 1984. RYAN P.M. 1984. WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

PLEUROKXUS EXCISUS (FISCHER 1854)

ROSS L.S. 1897

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. DAGGETT R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH R. 1982. RYAN P.M. 1982. MEIJERING M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1984.

RYAN P.M. 1984

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

QUEBEC. MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL B. 1979. CHENGALATH R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEIJERING M.P.D. 1983.

ONTARIO. BIGELOW N.K. 1922, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924.

BRANDLOVA J., ET AL. 1972. BARTON D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

HANN B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WILSON C.B. 1960.

MANITOBA. ROSS L.S. 1897. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

SASKATCHEWAN. ANDERSON R.S., FABRIS 1970. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

ALBERTA. ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON R.S., GREEN 1976. RETALLACK J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CARL.G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON R.S. 1974B.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. BRADBURY J.P., WHITESIDE 1980. WHITESIDE M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT H.E. 1980.

ALASKA. REEDE E.B. 1962A. TASH.J.C. 1971A.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS L.S. 1897. BIGELOW N.K. 1923B. CARL.G.C. 1940A. REEDE E.B. 1962A. ANDERSON R.S., FABRIS 1970. TASH.J.C. 1971A. DAGGETT R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON R.S., GREEN 1976. WHITESIDE M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT H.E. 1980. CHENGALATH R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN P.M. 1982. MEIJERING M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1984. SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW N.K. 1922, 1923C. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. WILSON C.B. 1960. ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. ANDERSON R.S., GREEN 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL B. 1979. BRADBURY J.P., WHITESIDE 1980. RETALLACK J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE M.C., ET AL. 1980. BARTON D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH R. 1984. HANN B.J., KARROW 1984. RYAN P.M. 1984. WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BIGELOW N.K. 1923B.

## ALONELLA EXIGUA (LILLJEBORG 1853)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONELLA EXIGUA (LILLJEBORG 1853)

BIGELOW N.K. 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1924B.

BIGELOW N.K. 1924. MEGYER J.I. 1969. BRANDLOVA J., ET AL. 1972. ANDERSON R.S.

1974B. MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975. LIM R.P., FERNANDO 1978. HANN B.J. 1981.

BARTON D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH R. 1982. HANN B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984.

ALONELLA EXIGUA (LILLJEBORG 1853) AS ALONELLA EXCISA

PINEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. MEGYER J.I. 1969. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

QUEBEC. MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL B.,

MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982.

ONTARIO. BIGELOW N.K. 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. ADAM-

STONE F.B. 1924B. BIGELOW N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA J., ET AL. 1972. LIM R.P., FERNAN-

DO 1978. HANN B.J. 1981. BARTON D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

HANN B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984.

MANITOBA. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

SASKATCHEWAN. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

ALBERTA. ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH R.

1982.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW N.K. 1923A. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1924B. MEGYER J.I. 1969. BRANDLOVA J., ET AL.

1972. MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH R. 1982. PI-

NEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW N.K. 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. BIGELOW N.K. 1928. AN-

DERSON R.S. 1974B. MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975. LIM R.P., FERNANDO 1978. BARTON

D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN,

CODIN-BLUMER 1982. HANN B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984.

## ALONELLA HAMULATA (BIRGE 1879)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONELLA HAMULATA (BIRGE 1879) AS ALONELLA HAMULATUS

BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976

PLEUROKXUS HAMULATUS (BIRGE 1879)

BAJKOVA A.D. 1935(MS). BRANDLOVA J., ET AL. 1972

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. BAJKOV A.D. 1935(MS)

ONTARIO. BRANDLOVA J., ET AL. 1972

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. BRICKER K.S., ET AL.

1976.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BRANDLOVA J., ET AL. 1972

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BAJKOV A.D. 1935(MS). BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976

## ALONELLA NANA (BAIRD 1850)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONELLA NANA (BAIRD 1850)

BIGELOW N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY H.H.

1924. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1924B. BIGELOW N.K. 1928. BAJKOVA 1929. NEAVE F., BAJKOV

1929. BAJKOVA A.D. 1935(MS), 1935(BMS). SMITH M.W. 1935, 1938B. CARL.G.C. 1940A.

MOORE J.E. 1952. SCHEFFER V.B. 1959. WILSON C.B. 1960. REEDE E.B. 1962A, 1963. OLI-

VER D. 1964. ANDERSON R.S. 1970C, 1971A. BRANDLOVA J., ET AL. 1972. MURRY C.J.,

ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA

F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL B., ET AL. 1979. SPURLES W.G., HOLTRY 1979.

HANN B.J. 1981. BARTON D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL B.,

MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1984.

HANN B.J., KARROW 1984. RYAN P.M. 1984. WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL J.P., BOU-

CHERLE 1985.

PLEUROKXUS NANUS (BAIRD 1850)

BIRGE A.E. 1894

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. BAJKOV A.D. 1935(MS), 1935(BMS). DAGGETT R.F., DA-

VIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH R. 1982. RYAN P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1984.

RYAN P.M. 1984

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. SMITH M.W. 1935, 1938B. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

QUEBEC. MURRY C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL B., F.

1979. CHENGALATH R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982.

ONTARIO. BIGELOW N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924.

MACKAY H.H. 1974. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1924B. BIGELOW N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA J., ET AL.

1972. SPURLES W.G., HOLTRY 1979. HANN B.J. 1981. BARTON D.R., CARTER 1982.

CHENGALATH R. 1982. HANN B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL J.P.

BOUCHERLE 1985.

## ALONELLA NANA (BAIRD 1850) - Cont'd.

- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE, E.A. 1894. WILSON, C.B. 1960.
- MANITOBA CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- SASKATCHEWAN MOORE, J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1929. NEAVE, F., BAJKOV, 1929. ANDERSON, R.S. 1979C, 1971A, 1974B.
- CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A, 1974B. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST REED, E.B. 1963. OLIVER, D.R. 1964. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- ALASKA SCHEFFER, V.B. 1959. REED, E.B. 1962A.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- BIRGE, E.A. 1894. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BAJKOVA 1929.
- SMITH, W. 1935. 1938B. CARL, G.C. 1940A. MOORE, J.E. 1952. SCHEFFER, V.B. 1959.
- REED, E.B. 1962A, 1963. OLIVER, D.R. 1964. ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL. 1972. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN, B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN, P.M. 1984. SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. NEAVE, F., BAJKOV 1929. BAJKOVA D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS).
- WILSON, C.B. 1960. ANDERSON, R.S. 1979C, 1974B. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTVY 1979. BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982.
- CHENGALATH, R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN, P.M. 1984. CHENGALATH, R. ET AL. 1984. HANN, B.J., KARRAW 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## ALONELLA PULCHELLA HERRICK 1884

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- ALONELLA PULCHELLA HERRICK 1884.
- HANN, B.J. 1981. HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH, 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. HANN, B.J., KARRAW 1984.
- FRESHWATER REGIONS
- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- ONTARIO HANN, B.J. 1981. HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981. HANN, B.J., KARRAW 1984.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- HANN, B.J. 1981. HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- CHENGALATH, R. 1982. HANN, B.J., KARRAW 1984.
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
- HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981.
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
- HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981.

## ALONELLA SP.

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- ALONELLA SP. AS ALONELLA CF. EXCISA
- HANN, B.J. 1981.

## FRESHWATER REGIONS

- ONTARIO HANN, B.J. 1981.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- HANN, B.J. 1981.

## ALONOPSIS AMERICANA KUBERSKY 1977

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- ACROPERUS ELONGATUS (SARS 1862).
- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975.
- ALONOPSIS AMERICANA KUBERSKY 1977.
- KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.

## FRESHWATER REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977.
- CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL
- KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977.
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
- KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977.
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977.

## ANCHISTROPUS MINOR BIRGE 1893

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- ANCHISTROPUS MINOR BIRGE 1893.
- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL. 1972. BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN, B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. HANN, B.J., KARRAW 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984.

## FRESHWATER REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. 1982. RYAN, P.M. 1984.
- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- QUEBEC CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL. 1972. HANN, B.J. 1981. HANN, B.J., KARRAW 1984. WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984.
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976.
- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL. 1972. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN, B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. HANN, B.J., KARRAW 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984.

## CAMPTOCERCUS LILLJEBORGI SCHOEDLER 1862

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- CAMPTOCERCUS MACRURUS (O.F. MULLER 1776).
- CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. WILSON, C.B. 1960.

## FRESHWATER REGIONS

- ONTARIO CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924.
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C.B. 1960.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. WILSON, C.B. 1960.

## CAMPTOCERCUS RECTIROSTRIS SCHOEDLER 1862

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- CAMPTOCERCUS RECTIROSTRIS SCHOEDLER 1862.
- BIRGE, E.A. 1894. ROSS, L.S. 1897. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. KLUG, H.B. 1925. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. RAWSON, D.S. 1930. BAJKOVA, D. 1935C. CARL, G.C. 1940A. MOORE, J.E. 1952. WILSON, C.B. 1960.
- REED, E.B. 1962A. MEGYER, I.J. 1969. TASH, J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL. 1972.
- LEACH, J.H. 1973. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. CZAIKAS, C. 1974. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT, J., CHODOROWSKI 1975. BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTVY 1979. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY, C., ET AL. 1981. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985.
- LYNCEUS MACRURUS ZADDACH 1844.
- VOICE, C.M. 1882.



## CAMPTOCERCUS RECTIROSTRIS SCHOEDLER 1862 - Cont'd.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE MEGYERL.J. 1969 DAGGETT R.F. DAVIS 1975  
 QUEBEC MORRIS C.J. ET AL. 1973 MARGARITORA F.G. ET AL. 1975 TOUNSANT L.  
 CHODOROWSKI 1975  
 ONTARIO VOICE C.M. 1982 BIGELOW N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C MACKAY J.H. 1924  
 KLUGH A.B. 1926, BIGELOW N.K. 1928 RAWSON D.S. 1930 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972  
 SPRULES W.G. HOLTRY 1979  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE E.A. 1894 WILSON C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 LEACH J.H. 1973 CZAIKA S.C. 1974 BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976  
 LESLIE J.K. MOORE 1985  
 MANITOBA ROSS L.S. 1897 BAJKOV A.D. 1935C  
 SASKATCHEWAN MOORE J.E. 1952  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL G.C. 1940A  
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE M.C., ET AL. 1980 LINDSEY C.C., ET AL. 1981  
 ALASKA REED E.B. 1962A, TASH J.C. 1971A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- VOICE C.M. 1982 BIRGE E.A. 1894 ROSS L.S. 1897 BIGELOW N.K. 1923A, 1923B  
 KLUGH A.B. 1926 BAJKOV A.D. 1935C CARL G.C. 1940A MOORE J.E. 1952 REED E.B. 1962A  
 MEGYERL.J. 1969 TASH J.C. 1971A BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972 LEACH J.H. 1973  
 MORRIS C.J. ET AL. 1975 CZAIKA S.C. 1974 DAGGETT R.F. DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975  
 WHITESIDE M.C., ET AL. 1980 LINDSEY C.C., ET AL. 1981 LESLIE J.K. MOORE 1985  
 ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE  
 BIGELOW N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C MACKAY J.H. 1924 BIGELOW N.K. 1928 WILSON C.B. 1929A, 1929B  
 RAWSON D.S. 1930 WILSON C.B. 1960 LEACH J.H. 1973 DAGGETT R.F. DAVIS 1975  
 TOUNSANT L. CHODOROWSKI 1975 BRICKER K.S., ET AL. 1976 SPRULES W.G. HOLTRY 1979  
 WHITESIDE M.C., ET AL. 1980 LINDSEY C.C., ET AL. 1981 LESLIE J.K. MOORE 1985

## CAMPTOCERCUS SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CAMPTOCERCUS SP.

- CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923 FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 DAVIDSON V.M. 1951(BMS), WILSON C.B. 1960  
 DAVIS C.C. 1962 ROLAN R.G., ET AL. 1973 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975 GEORGE E.L. HADLEY 1979  
 HANN B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH R. 1982 MALONE B.J., MCQUEEN 1983 HANN B.J., KARROW 1984 WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984  
 DOWNING J.A., CYR 1985 SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE DAVIDSON V.M. 1951(BMS), CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 QUEBEC MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH R. 1982 DOWNING J.A., CYR 1985  
 ONTARIO CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923 GEORGE E.L. HADLEY 1979 HANN B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 MALONE B.J., MCQUEEN 1983 HANN B.J., KARROW 1984 WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984 SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON C.B. 1960 DAVIS C.C. 1962  
 ROLAN R.G., ET AL. 1973  
 MANITOBA CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 ALBERTA CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH R. 1982

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 DAVIDSON V.M. 1951(BMS) WILSON C.B. 1960 DAVIS C.C. 1962  
 ROLAN R.G., ET AL. 1973 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975 HANN B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 MALONE B.J., MCQUEEN 1983 SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

- CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923 DAVIS C.C. 1962 ROLAN R.G., ET AL. 1973 GEORGE E.L. HADLEY 1979  
 CHENGALATH R. 1982 HANN B.J., KARROW 1984 WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984 DOWNING J.A., CYR 1985  
 SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

## HANN B.J. 1981

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975 HANN B.J. 1981

## TECHNIQUES

- DOWNING J.A., CYR 1985

## CHYDORUS BICORNUTUS DOOLITTLE 1909

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS BICORNUTUS DOOLITTLE 1909

- WILLEY A. 1925 ADAMSTONE F.B. 1928B SMITH M.W. 1935, 1947 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972  
 DAGGETT R.F. DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975 HANN B.J. 1981  
 CHENGALATH R. 1982 FREY D.G. 1982A RYAN P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1984  
 RYAN P.M. 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DAGGETT R.F. DAVIS 1974B, 1975 CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 RYAN P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1984 RYAN P.M. 1984  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE SMITH M.W. 1935, 1947 CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 QUEBEC WILLEY A. 1925 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 FREY D.G. 1982A  
 ONTARIO ADAMSTONE F.B. 1928B BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972 HANN B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 FREY D.G. 1982A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- WILLEY A. 1925 ADAMSTONE F.B. 1928B SMITH M.W. 1935, 1947 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972  
 DAGGETT R.F. DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975 HANN B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 FREY D.G. 1982A RYAN P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1984

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

- SMITH M.W. 1947 DAGGETT R.F. DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL. 1975  
 CHENGALATH R. 1982 RYAN P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1984 RYAN P.M. 1984

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- FREY D.G. 1982A

## CHYDORUS BREVILABRIS FREY 1980

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS BREVILABRIS FREY 1980

- CHENGALATH R. 1982 RYAN P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1984 HANN B.J., KARROW 1984  
 RYAN P.M. 1984 WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH R. 1982 RYAN P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 RYAN P.M. 1984  
 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ÎLE-DE-PRINCE-ÉDOUARD CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 QUEBEC CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 ONTARIO CHENGALATH R. 1982 HANN B.J., KARROW 1984 WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984  
 MANITOBA CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 ALBERTA CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CHENGALATH R. 1982  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH R. 1982

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- CHENGALATH R. 1982 RYAN P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1984

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

- CHENGALATH R. 1982 RYAN P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH R., ET AL. 1984 HANN B.J., KARROW 1984  
 RYAN P.M. 1984 WARNER B.G., ET AL. 1984

## CHYDORUS CANADENSIS CHENGALATH &amp; HANN 1981

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS CANADENSIS CHENGALATH &amp; HANN 1981

- CHENGALATH R. HANN 1981A CHENGALATH R. 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ONTARIO CHENGALATH R. HANN 1981A CHENGALATH R. 1982

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- CHENGALATH R. HANN 1981A CHENGALATH R. 1982

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

- CHENGALATH R. HANN 1981A CHENGALATH R. 1982

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- CHENGALATH R. HANN 1981A

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- CHENGALATH R. HANN 1981A

## CHYDORUS FAVIFORMIS BIRGE 1893

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS FAVIFORMIS BIRGE 1893

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARKOW 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982, 1984.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. SMITH,M.W. 1947. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. ONTARIO. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B.

BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARKOW 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WILSON,C.B. 1960. MANITOBA. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C, 1928. SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARKOW 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## CHYDORUS GIBBUS SARS 1890

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS GIBBUS SARS 1890

WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B. BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. WILSON,C.B. 1960. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL. 1976. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARKOW 1984. CHYDORUS RUGULOSUS FORBES 1890. FORBES,S.A. 1891.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

QUEBEC. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ONTARIO. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

HANN,B.J., KARKOW 1984. ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. FORBES,S.A. 1891. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL. 1976.

MANITOBA. BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

SASKATCHEWAN. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. ALBERTA. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ALASKA. TASH,J.C. 1971A.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL. 1976. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL. 1976. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARKOW 1984.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

FORBES,S.A. 1891.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

FORBES,S.A. 1891.

## CHYDORUS LATUS SARS 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS LATUS SARS 1862

BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL. 1975.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959.

QUEBEC. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL. 1975.

ONTARIO. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973.

MANITOBA. BAJKOVA, A. 1930C.

ALBERTA. BAJKOVA, A. 1929.

ALASKA. TASH,J.C. 1971A.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOVA, A. 1929. BAJKOVA, A. 1930C. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. TASH,J.C. 1971A.

BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL. 1975.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973.

## CHYDORUS LINGULABRIS FREY 1982

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS LINGULABRIS FREY 1982

FREY,D.G. 1982B.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. FREY,D.G. 1982B.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. FREY,D.G. 1982B.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FREY,D.G. 1982B.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

FREY,D.G. 1982B.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

FREY,D.G. 1982B.

## CHYDORUS OVALIS KURZ 1874

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS OVALIS KURZ 1874

ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN 1983.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966.

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975.

ONTARIO. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN 1983.

ALBERTA. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

ALASKA. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. TASH,J.C. 1971A.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN 1983.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN 1981A.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN 1981A.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN 1981A.

## CHYDORUS PIGER SARS 1861

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS PIGER SARS 1861

BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1979. BRADBURY,J.F., WHITESIDE 1980.

WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984.

HANN,B.J., KARKOW 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## CHYDORUS PIGER SARS 1861 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SHKIRONOV,N. DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS  
1974B. 1975. CHENGALATH.R. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH.R., ET AL  
1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH.R. 1982.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH.R. 1982.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH.R. 1982.  
QUEBEC MARGATORAF,G. ET AL 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. CHENGALATH.R. 1982. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.  
ONTARIO BRANDVOJA,J. ET AL 1972. HAN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH.R. 1982.  
HAN,B.J., KARROW 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH.R. 1982.  
ALBERTA CHENGALATH.R. 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE CHENGALATH.R. 1982.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH.R. 1982.  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON BRADURY,P., WHITESIDE 1980. WHITE-  
SIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BRANDVOJA,J. ET AL 1972. SMIRONOV,N. DAVIS, 1973. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975  
MARGATORAF,G. ET AL 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980. HAN,B.J. 1981. CHEN-  
GALATH.R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D.  
1983. CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B. 1975. MARGATORAF,G. ET AL 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B.  
MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. BRADURY,J.P.  
WHITESIDE 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980. CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1984.  
PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. CHENGALATH.R. ET AL 1984.  
HAN,B.J., KARROW 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)  
SMITH,M.W. NO DATE(S) VORCE,C.M. 1882. FORBESS,A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894.  
RUSS,L. 1897. CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGHAB 1921. BIGELOW,N.K.  
1922. JOHANNSEN, F. 1928. ADAMSTONE,F. 1928. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C. CLEM-  
ENS,W.A. ET AL 1923. SMITH,M.W. 1924A, 1924B. KLUGHAB 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926.  
ARDAB 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAIKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,  
BAIKOV 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B. BAIKOV,A. 1930A, 1930B. JU-  
DAY,C. 1930. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. JOHANNSEN, F. 1930. EWERS,L.A. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934.  
PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. SMITH,M.W. 1934A, 1934B. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A, 1935B, 1935C.  
1935A, 1935B, 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,M.W.  
1936A, 1936B. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. SMITH,M.W. 1938. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939.  
CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S. MOORE,J.E. 1947. SMITH,M.W. 1947.  
MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952A. MCBURNEY,A.B. LAWLER 1953MS. RAWSON,D.S.  
1953A. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. HOPPER,F.F. 1958. SCHEFF-  
ER,V.B. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C.  
1962. REED,E.B. 1962. RAWSON,D.S. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963. BRADSHAW,S. 1964.  
MCCLARENIA 1964. OLIVER,D. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966.  
WATSON,D.G. ET AL 1966. ANDERSON,S.R. 1967A. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. ANDER-  
SON,S.R. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. HARTLAND-ROWER, ANDERSON 1968. SMITH,T.G.  
1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969. CARL,G.C. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. ANDERSON,S.R. 1970B, 1970C.  
ANDERSON,S.R. 1970B, 1970C. ANDERSON,S.R. 1970B. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. ANDER-  
SON,S.R. 1971A. PATALASK 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A.  
1971B. ANDERSON,S.R. 1972. BERNARD,J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. BRANDVOJA,J. ET AL  
1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. KENNEDY,O. LEBRASSEUR 1972C,MS.  
PATALASK 1972. ROFF,J.C., CARTER, J.D. 1972. BRITT,N.W. ET AL 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973.  
KENNEDY,O. ET AL 1973MS. KENNEDY,O. LEBRASSEUR 1973C,MS. LEACH,J.H.  
1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1973.  
MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973. MORRY,C.J. 1973. SMIRONOV,N. DAVIS 1973. ANDER-  
SON,S.R. 1974B. CZAIRAK,S. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROF-  
SKY 1974. O'BRIEN,V.J. HUGGINS 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. CARP-  
ENTER 1974. ANDERSON,S.R. GREEN 1975. ANON 1975. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. DAG-  
GETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975. DODSON,S.I. 1975. GALLUP,D. HICKMAN 1975. JONES,H.G. ET  
AL 1975. KENNEDY,O. LEBRASSEUR 1975B,MS. MARGATORAF,G. ET AL 1975.  
MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1975. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK,  
SALKI 1975. RIGGS,F.E. 1975. SNOW,N.B. CHANG 1975. STEPHENS, ET AL 1975.  
1975A,MS. TOUNGNAH, CHODOROWSKI 1975. WIENSA, ET AL 1975. ANDER-  
SON,S.R. GREEN 1976. BRICKER,K. ET AL 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET  
AL 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H. WATSON 1977. DABORN,G.R. 1977B.  
KEASTA 1977. MORRY,C.J. COLE 1977. SPURLES,W.G. 1977. UPLAND LAKES REFERENCE  
GROUP 1977. CZAIRAK,S. 1978A, 1978B. DABORN,G.R. ET AL 1978. LIM,P.R. FERNANDO.

1978. NOTON,L.R. CHYMKO 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. SEFFERS,D.B.  
CRIPFEN 1978. STICKNER,J.C. SHORTEN 1978. VINCENT B. VAILLANCOURT 1978B.  
WISSMARCK, WETZEL 1978. BUSHNELL,J. BYRON 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. MCCAU-  
LEY,E. BRIAND 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979.  
RANKIN,P.F. ET AL 1979. REYNOLDS,D. 1979. SCAVIDA, 1979. SPURLES,W.G., HOLBY  
1979. ANDERSON,S.R. 1979. CHANG 1979. DEHMAN, ET AL 1980. KELLER,W. PIT-  
BLADO 1980. CAPR,K. 1980. CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. DODSON,S.I. EG-  
GER 1980. KEASTA 1980. RETALLACK,J.F., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL  
1980. WINNER,J.M. ET AL 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. YAN,N.D. STRUS 1980. DOWN-  
ING,J.A. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. MARSHALL,J.C. 1981. PATALASK,  
SALKI 1981. ROENI 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. BARTON,D.R. CARTER 1982. CHEN-  
GALATH.R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. LAWRENCE,S.C.,  
HOLAK 1983. MALONE,B.J. MCQUEEN 1983. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. RANKIN,P.F. ET  
AL 1983. CHANG 1983. CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1984. CHENGALATH.R. 1984. KELLER,W. PIT-  
BLADO 1984. LAWRENCE,S.C. ET AL 1984. NEILL,W.E. 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984.  
CULVER,D.A. ET AL 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985. KEASTA 1985. LESLIE,J.K.,  
MOORE 1985. SALKIA, ET AL 1985.  
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS (O.F.MULLER 1776) AS CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS  
SMITH,T.G. 1972.  
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS VAR MINOR SARS 1890  
BAIKOV,A. 1929.  
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS VAR PUNCTATUS HELLIH 1877  
ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B.

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. TASH,J.C. ARMITAGE 1967.  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SMITH,M.W. NO DATE(S). CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908  
KLUGHAB 1921. SMITH,M.W. 1924A,MS. 1924B. BAIKOV 1929. SPURLES,W.G.  
SMITH,M.W. 1936A,MS. 1936B. REED,E.B. 1962. BRADSHAW,S. 1964. SMITH,M.W.  
1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. SMIRONOV,N. DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B. DU-  
THIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MORRY,C.J.,  
COLE 1977. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH.R. ET AL  
1984.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1935, 1938B, 1947, 1961B. DABORN,G.R. ET  
AL 1978. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. CHENGALATH.R. 1982.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981.  
QUEBEC JUDAY,C. 1925, 1930. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1924. REED,E.B. 1963. BERNARD,J.G.,  
LAGUEUX 1972. MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973. JONES,H.G. ET AL 1975. MARGATORAF,G.  
ET AL 1975. TOUNGNAH, CHODOROWSKI 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978.  
VINCENT B. VAILLANCOURT 1978. MCCAULEY, BRIAND 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B.  
1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. DOWNING,J. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1981. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.  
ONTARIO KLUGHAB 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. ADAMSTONE,F. 1928. BIGELOW,N.K.  
1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923A, 1924. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGHAB 1926.  
LEONARD,AD. 1928. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1929. RAWSON,D.S.  
1930. REED,E.B. 1963. BRADSHAW,S. 1964. PATALASK 1969, 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN  
1971. BRANDVOJA,J. ET AL 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. BRITT,N.W. ET AL 1973.  
HANEY,J.F. 1973. KEASTA 1977. SPURLES,W.G. 1977. LIM,P.R. FERNANDO 1978.  
SCAVIDA 1979. SPURLES,W.G. HOLBY 1979. CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1980. KEASTA  
1980. YAN,N.D. STRUS 1980. MARSHALL,J.S. ET AL 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. BAR-  
TON,D.R. CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH.R. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.C., HOLAK 1983. MA-  
LONE,B.J. MCQUEEN 1983. CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984.  
LAWRENCE,S.C. ET AL 1984. KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985. KEASTA 1985. SALKIA, ET  
AL 1985.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. VORCE,C.M. 1882. FOR-  
BESS,A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B. EWERS,L.A.  
1933. EDDY,S. 1934. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960. ADAM-  
STONE,F.B. 1962. 1968. 1969. PATALASK 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD  
1973A, 1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL 1973.  
CZAIRAK,S. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1975. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1975. CAR-  
TER,J.C.H. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1975. PATALASK 1975. BRICKER,K. ET AL  
1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H. WATSON  
1977. UPLAND LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. CZAIRAK,S. 1978A, 1978B. SEFFERS,D.B.  
CRIPFEN 1978. CAPR,K. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. WINNER,J.M. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C.  
ET AL 1981. CULVER,D.A. ET AL 1985. LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985.  
MANITOBA. RUSS,L. 1897. BAIKOV,A. 1929. 1930B. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S.  
1935MS. MCBURNEY,A.B. LAWLER 1953MS. LAWLER,K.H. WATSON 1958. REED,E.B.  
1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968. PATALASK 1975, 1981. CHENGALATH.R. 1982. PATALASK,  
SALKI 1984.  
SASKATCHEWAN. RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1947. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963.  
REED,E.B. 1963. 1968. 1969. ANDERSON,S.R. 1967. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK,  
SALKI 1975. CHENGALATH.R. 1982.  
ALBERTA BAIKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F. BAIKOV 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1933A. ANDERSON,S.  
1967A, 1968. HARTLAND-ROWER, ANDERSON 1968. MEGERIKI, 1969. ANDERSON,S.  
1969B, 1970B. ANDERSON,S. 1970B. ANDERSON,S. 1970B. ANDERSON,S. 1970B. GALLUP,D.  
HICKMAN 1975. ANDERSON,S. GREEN 1976. NOTON,L.R. CHYMKO 1978. ANDER-

## CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS (O.F. MULLER 1776) - Cont'd.

- SON,R.S. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATHR 1982.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., LE-BRASSEUR 1972(CMS). KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973(CMS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS). STE. PHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTEED 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL 1978. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU 1980. CHENGALATHR 1982. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983B. NEILL,W.E. 1984.
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST JUDAY,C. 1920, 1927. JOHANS-SEN,F. 1931. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. REED,E.B. 1963. MCCLARENIA 1964. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. ROFF,J.C., CARTER 1972. SMITH,T.G. 1972. MEIJER-SON,M.P.D. 1975. KLUHGA,B. 1976. SNOW,N.B., CHANG 1975. WIEBENS,A.P. ET AL 1975. DABORN,C.R. 1977B. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979. ROEN,U. 1981.
- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTEED 1978. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE,M. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980. WATSON,D.C. 1984. LINDSEY,E. 1984.
- ALASKA JOHANSSEN,F. 1922B. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. WATSON,D.C. ET AL 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975, 1979. DODSON,S.I., EGGER 1980.
- BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL 1978.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION VORCE,C.M. 1882. FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUHGA,B. 1921. JOHANSSEN 1922B. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. BIGELOW,N. 1923A. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUHGA,B. 1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929A, 1929B. JUDAY,C. 1930. JOHANSSEN,F. 1931. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAJKOV,A. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935, 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAW-SON,D.S., MOORE 1945. SHORTEED 1947. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MOORE 1947. SMITH,M.W. 1952. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER 1953(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1953A, 1956. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON 1958. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. REED,E.B. 1963A, 1963. MCCLARENIA 1964. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1967A, 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. HARTLAND-ROWER, ANDERSON 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1968B. MEGYER,I.J. 1969. PATALASK 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. PATALASK 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. BRANDLOW,J. ET AL 1972. CARTER 1972. ROFF,J.C., CARTER 1972. SMITH,T.G. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL 1973. RO-LAN,K.R. ET AL 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. CZAIKAS,C. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUG-GINS 1974. WATSON,D.C. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. DODSON,S.I., MAR-GARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1975. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. RIGLER,F.H. 1975. WIENSA,P. ET AL 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL 1976. DABORN,C.R. 1977B. MORRY,C.J., COLE 1977. UP-PER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. CZAIKAS,C. 1978A, 1978B. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTEED 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979. DOD-SON,S.I. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU 1980. CAPR,K. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. LIND-SEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981. ROEN,U. 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. CHENGALATHR 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MALONE,B.J., MC-QUEEN 1983. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983B. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1984. CHENGALATHR 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. NEILL,W.E. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE SMITH,M.W. NO DATE(MS). BIGELOW,N. 1922. JOHANSSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923, 1924. LEONARD,A. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N. 1928. NEEVE,F. BAJKOV 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1929B. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. EDELYS 1934. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS), 1934B. BAJKOV,A. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). BOESSEL,M.W. 1938. SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B, 1962. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. BRADBURY,J.P. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. WATSON,D.C. ET AL 1964. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. HARTLAND-ROWER, ANDERSON 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970C. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. TASH,J.C. 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. BERNARD,J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. DAVIS,C. 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972(CMS). PATALASK 1972. BRITT,W.N. ET AL 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS). KEN-NEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973(CMS). LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CAR-TER 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1975. ANON 1975. CARTER 1975. GAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975. JONES,H.G. ET AL 1975. KENNE-DY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS). MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1975. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG 1975. STE-

- PHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). TOUSIGNANT,J., CHODOROWSKI 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER 1976. WATSON 1977. DABORN,C.R. 1977B. KEASTA 1977. SMITH,M.W. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. CZAIKAS,C. 1978A. DABORN,C.R. ET AL 1978. LIM,P.R., FERNANDO 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTEED 1978. VINCENT,T., VAILLANCOURT 1978B. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. MCCAU-LEYE, BRIAND 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. SPURLES,W.G., HOLTRY 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU 1980. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITE-SIDE 1980. CAPR,K. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. DODSON,S.I., EG-GER 1980. KEASTA 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980. WINNER,J.M. ET AL 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS 1980. DOWNING,J.A. 1981. LIND-SEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. MARSHALL,J.S. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATHR 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983B. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL 1984. CHENGALATHR 1984. ET AL 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. LAWRENCE,S.G. ET AL 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984. CULVER,D.A. ET AL 1985. KAUSHI,N.K. ET AL 1985. KEASTA 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985. SALKIA, ET AL 1985.
- FISHERIES/PECHERIES RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983B.
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.
- PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS).
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908.
- TECHNIQUES SEPERSAD,B., CRIPPE 1978. VINCENT,T., VAILLANCOURT 1978B. CULVER,D.A. ET AL 1985.
- TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983. KAUSHI,N.K. ET AL 1985. SALKIA, ET AL 1985.

## CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS COELATUS SCHOEDLER 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS COELATUS SCHOEDLER 1862
- ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS 1923. FOERSTER,E. 1925. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975.
- CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS COELATUS SCHOEDLER 1862 AS CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS VAR COELATA
- ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924
- CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS VAR COELATUS SCHOEDLER 1862
- PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973.
- QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979.
- ONTARIO ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. FOERSTER,E. 1925. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979.

## CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS NITIDUS SCHOEDLER 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS NITIDUS SCHOEDLER 1862
- KLUHGA,B. 1926.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE KLUHGA,B. 1926.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION KLUHGA,B. 1926.

## DISPARALONA ACUTIROSTRIS (BIRGE 1879)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ALONELLA ACUTIROSTRIS BIRGE 1879  
 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 MORRYC.J., ET AL 1973 SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. SEL-  
 GEBY,J.H. 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1979  
 DISPARALONA ACUTIROSTRIS (BIRGE 1879)  
 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975 HANN,B.J. 1981  
 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS  
 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
 QUEBEC MORRYC.J., ET AL 1973 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B.  
 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
 ONTARIO BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
 ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT SELGEBY,J.H. 1975

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 MORRYC.J., ET AL 1973 SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAG-  
 GETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. HANN,B.J.  
 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1984

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B.  
 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL  
 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984

## DISPARALONA LEEI (CHIEN 1970)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ALONA ROSTRATA NON (KOCH 1841), AUCTORUM  
 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924.  
 ALONELLA ROSTRATA NON (KOCH 1841), AUCTORUM  
 BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 BIGE-  
 LOW,N.K. 1928 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976  
 DISPARALONA LEEI (CHIEN 1970)  
 MICHAEL,R.G., FREY 1984  
 DISPARALONA ROSTRATA NON (KOCH 1841), AUCTORUM  
 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KAR-  
 ROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- QUEBEC CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MICHAEL,R.G., FREY 1984  
 ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924. BIGE-  
 LOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
 HANN,B.J., KARKOW 1984. MICHAEL,R.G., FREY 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984  
 ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BRICK-  
 ER,K.S., ET AL 1976

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL  
 1976. HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924. BIGELOW,N.K.  
 1928. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARKOW 1984  
 WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- MICHAEL,R.G., FREY 1984.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- MICHAEL,R.G., FREY 1984

## DISPARALONA SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ALONELLA SP. AS ALONELLA CF ROSTRATA  
 WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980

## DUNHEVEDIA CRASSA KING 1853

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DUNHEVEDIA CRASSA KING 1853  
 SMITH,T.G. 1968. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R.  
 1982  
 DUNHEVEDIA SETIGERA BIRGE 1879  
 CARL,G.C. 1940A  
 DUNHEVEDIA SETIGERA BIRGE 1879 AS DUNHEVEDIA SETIGER  
 ROSS,L.S. 1897

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ONTARIO HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
 MANITOBA ROSS,L.S. 1897 SMITH,T.G. 1968 CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
 SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
 ALBERTA RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1940A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- ROSS,L.S. 1897. CARL,G.C. 1940A. SMITH,T.G. 1968. HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R.  
 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- SMITH,T.G. 1968. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
 HANN,B.J. 1981

## EPHEMEROPORUS BARROISI (RICHARD 1894)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- CHYDORUS BARROISI (RICHARD 1894)  
 BIGELOW,N.K. 1922

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1922

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGELOW,N.K. 1922

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- BIGELOW,N.K. 1922

## EURYCERCUS GLACIALIS LILLJEBORG 1887

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- EURYCERCUS GLACIALIS LILLJEBORG 1887  
 CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908 JUDAY,C. 1920. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963  
 REED,E.B. 1963, 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE, 1967. FREY,D.G.  
 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS  
 1975. DODSON,G.R. 1976C. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980.  
 WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983  
 EURYCERCUS GLACIALIS LILLJEBORG 1887 AS EURYCERCINAE GLACIALIS  
 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974  
 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975  
 QUEBEC REED,E.B. 1963, 1964. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST JUDAY,C. 1920. REED,E.B.  
 1963. FREY,D.G. 1971  
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON DODSON,G.R. 1976C. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITE-  
 SIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980  
 ALASKA JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966  
 TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DOD-  
 SON,S.I. 1975

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- JUDAY,C. 1920. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963, 1964  
 FREY,D.G. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F.,  
 DAVIS. 1975. DODSON,S.I. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1976C. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980  
 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. REED,E.B. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE.  
 1967. FREY,D.G. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F.,  
 DAVIS. 1975. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. FREY,D.G. 1971



## EURYCERCUS LAMELLATUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## EURYCERCUS LAMELLATUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

- FORBESS A. 1891 BIRGE E.A. 1894 ROSS L.S. 1897 BIGELOW N.K. 1922. CLEMENS W.A., BIGELOW 1922. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1928B. ADAMSTONE F.B. HARKNESS 1923. BIGELOW N.K. 1923A. 1923C. CLEMENS W.A. F.I. 1923. WILLEYA 1923. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1924. CLEMENS W.A. F.I. 1924. MACKAY H.H. 1924. FOERSTER R.E. 1925. DYMOND J.R. 1926. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW N.K. 1928. BAIKOV A.D. 1935A(MS). NEAVE F. 1936. BAIKOV A.D. 1935A(MS). B. 1925. 1928B. BAIKOV A.D. 1935A(MS). 1935C. RAWSON D.S. 1935(MS). SMITH M.W. 1935. BAIKOV A.D. 1935A(MS). CARL G.C. 1936. MUNRO J.A. 1937. BOESEL M.W. 1938. CLEMENS W.A. F.I. 1939. CARL G.C. 1940A. 1943. MCHUGH J.L. 1940. MCCLEURE H.E. 1943. RAWSON D.S. 1943. CARL G.C. 1943. SMITH M.W. 1947. MOORE J.E. 1952. CARL G.C. 1953. RAWSON D.S. 1953A. BARDACH J.E. 1954. WILSON C.B. 1960. BRADSHAW S. 1964. HILLIARD D.K. TASH J.E. 1967. TASH J.C. ARMITAGE 1967. SMITH J.C. 1968. ANDERSON R.S. 1970C. TASH J.C. 1971A, 1971B. AUSTIN F.G., WELCH 1972. BRANDOVAJ, J. ET AL 1973. PATALASK R. 1973. PEARLSTONE P.S.M. 1973. ROLAN R.G. ET AL 1973. ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. CZAJKA S.C. 1974. SHRIVASTAVA H. 1974. WATSON N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974. GALLUP D. N. HICKMAN 1975. JONES H.G. ET AL 1975. MARGARITOA F.G. ET AL 1975. TOUSIGNANT L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. ANDERSON R.S., GREEN 1976. BELL M., KALLMAN 1976A. BRICKER R.S. ET AL 1976. DABORN R.G. 1976C. NASH J.C. 1976. MOORE J.E. 1976. DONALD D.B. KOYMAN 1977. DODSON S.I. 1979. DODSON S.I., EGGER 1980. WINNER J.M. ET AL 1980. LINDSEY C.C. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981. PATALASK SALKI 1984. LESLIE J.K., MOORE 1985.

## EURYCERCUS LAMELLATUS (O.F.MULLER 1776) AS EURYCERCUS LAMELLATUS ROMBOUGH, P.J. ET AL 1978.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BAIKOV A.D. 1935A(MS), 1936A(MS) ROMBOUGH, P.J. ET AL 1978.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE WILLEYA 1923. SMITH M.W. 1925, 1947.  
QUEBEC JOHANNEN F. 1931. MURRY K.J. F.I. 1931. JONES H.G. ET AL 1975. MARGARITOA F.G. ET AL 1975. TOUSIGNANT L., CHODOROWSKI 1975.  
ONTARIO BIGELOW N.K. 1922. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1928B. ADAMSTONE F.B. HARKNESS 1923. BIGELOW N.K. 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS W.A. F.I. 1923. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1924. CLEMENS W.A. F.I. 1924. MACKAY H.H. 1924. DYMOND J.R. 1926. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW N.K. 1928. RAWSON D.S. 1935. BOESEL M.W. 1938. BRANDOVAJ, J. ET AL 1973. WATSON N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974.  
N. LAURENT/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBESS A. 1891. BIRGE E.A. 1894. CLEMENS W.A., BIGELOW 1922. WILSON C.B. 1960. BRADSHAW S. 1964. PATALASK 1972. BRIT N. W. ET AL 1973. LEACH J.H. 1973. ROLAN R.G. ET AL 1973. CZAJKA S.C. 1974. SHRIVASTAVA H. 1974. BRICKER R.S. ET AL 1976. MASCHWITZ D.E. ET AL 1976. WATSON N.H.F. 1976. WINNER J.M. ET AL 1980. LESLIE J.K., MOORE 1985.  
MANITOBA ROSS L.S. 1897. BAIKOV A.D. 1935A. JOHANNEN F. 1931. BAIKOV A.D. 1935C. RAWSON D.S. 1935(MS). MCCLEURE H.E. 1943. SMITH J.C. 1968. AUSTIN F.G., WELCH 1972. PATALASK 1981. PATALASK SALKI 1984.  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON D.S. 1935. MOORE J.E. 1952.  
ALBERTA BAIKOV A.D. 1929. NEAVE F. BAIKOV 1929. MCHUGH J.L. 1940. RAWSON D.S. 1953A. ANDERSON R.S. 1970C. 1974B. GALLUP D. N. HICKMAN 1975. ANDERSON R.S., GREEN 1976. DONALD D.B. KOYMAN 1977.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER R.E. 1925. RAWSON D.S. 1934. CARL G.C. 1936. MUNRO J.A. 1937. CLEMENS W.A. F.I. 1939. CARL G.C. 1940A, 1943. PEARLSTONE P.S.M. 1973. ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. BELL M., KALLMAN 1976A.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST JOHANNEN F. 1931. BARDACH J.E. 1954.  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON DABORN R.G. 1976C. LINDSEY C.C. ET AL 1981.  
ALASKA HILLIARD D.K. TASH 1966. TASH J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. TASH J.C. 1971A, 1971B. DODSON S.I. 1979. DODSON S.I., EGGER 1980.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- FORBESS A. 1891. BIRGE E.A. 1894. ROSS L.S. 1897. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1928B. ADAMSTONE F.B. HARKNESS 1923. BIGELOW N.K. 1922. WILLEYA 1923. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1924. FOERSTER R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1928B. BAIKOV A.D. 1935A(MS). JOHANNEN F. 1931. RAWSON D.S. 1934. BAIKOV A.D. 1935C. SMITH M.W. 1935. CLEMENS W.A. F.I. 1939. CARL G.C. 1940A. MCCLEURE H.E. 1943. RAWSON D.S. 1943. CARL G.C. 1943. SMITH M.W. 1947. MOORE J.E. 1952. CARL G.C. 1953. RAWSON D.S. 1953A. BARDACH J.E. 1954. WILSON C.B. 1960. BRADSHAW S. 1964. HILLIARD D.K. TASH J.E. 1967. TASH J.C. ARMITAGE 1967. SMITH J.C. 1968. ANDERSON R.S. 1970C. TASH J.C. 1971A, 1971B. AUSTIN F.G., WELCH 1972. BRANDOVAJ, J. ET AL 1973. PATALASK R. 1973. PEARLSTONE P.S.M. 1973. ROLAN R.G. ET AL 1973. ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. CZAJKA S.C. 1974. SHRIVASTAVA H. 1974. WATSON N.H.F. 1976. DONALD D.B. KOYMAN 1977. DODSON S.I. 1979. DODSON S.I., EGGER 1980. WINNER J.M. ET AL 1980. LINDSEY C.C. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981. PATALASK SALKI 1984. LESLIE J.K., MOORE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGELOW N.K. 1922. CLEMENS W.A., BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW N.K. 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS W.A. F.I. 1923. 1924. MACKAY H.H. 1924. DYMOND J.R. 1926. BIGELOW N.K. 1928. BAIKOV A.D. 1929. NEAVE F. BAIKOV 1929. WILSON C.B. 1929A, 1929B. RAWSON D.S. 1930. BAIKOV A.D. 1935A(MS). 1935C. RAWSON D.S. 1935(MS). BAIKOV A.D. 1936A(MS). CARL G.C. 1936. MUNRO J.A. 1937. BOESEL M.W. 1938. MCHUGH J.L. 1940. SMITH M.W. 1947. WILSON C.B. 1960. BRADSHAW S. 1964. HILLIARD D.K. TASH 1966. TASH J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. SMITH J.C. 1968. ANDERSON R.S. 1970C. TASH J.C. 1971B. PATALASK 1972. BRIT N. W. ET AL 1973. LEACH J.H. 1973. PEARLSTONE P.S.M. 1973. ROLAN R.G. ET AL 1973. ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. WATSON N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974. GALLUP D. N. HICKMAN 1975. TOUSIGNANT L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. ANDERSON R.S., GREEN 1976. BELL M., KALLMAN 1976A. BRICKER R.S. ET AL 1976. MASCHWITZ D.E. ET AL 1976. DONALD D.B. KOYMAN 1977. ROMBOUGH, P.J. ET AL 1978. DODSON S.I. 1979. DODSON S.I., EGGER 1980. WINNER J.M. ET AL 1980. LINDSEY C.C. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981. PATALASK SALKI 1984. LESLIE J.K., MOORE 1985.

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

AUSTIN F.G., WELCH 1972

## EURYCERCUS LONGIROSTRIS HANN 1982

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- EURYCERCUS LONGIROSTRIS HANN 1982.  
HANN B.J., KARROW 1984.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ONTARIO HANN B.J., KARROW 1984.  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
HANN B.J., KARROW 1984.

## EURYCERCUS SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- BULLATHIRONS SP.  
PINEL-ALLOUL B. ET AL 1979.  
EURYCERCUS SP.  
MACKAY H.H. 1924. FOERSTER R.E. 1925. RAWSON D.S. 1928. NEAVE F. BAIKOV 1929. BAIKOV A.D. 1934. HART J.L. 1931A, 1931B. MUNRO J.A. 1937. CLEMENS W.A. F.I. 1939. MARTIN N.V. 1955. WILSON C.B. 1960. DAVIS C.C. 1962. PRICE J.J. 1963.  
FREY D.G. 1971. HOLMQUIST C. 1973A. ROLAN R.G. ET AL 1973. DAGGETT R.F., DAVIS 1975. DAVIS A. 1977. HANN B.J. 1981. BARTON D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH R. 1982. HANN B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER B.G. ET AL 1984. KEASTA 1985. SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DAGGETT R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH R. 1982.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH R. 1982.  
QUEBEC MARTIN N.V. 1955. FREY D.G. 1971. PINEL-ALLOUL B. ET AL 1979. CHENGALATH R. 1982.  
ONTARIO MACKAY H.H. 1924. RAWSON D.S. 1928. HART J.L. 1931A, 1931B. KEASTA 1977. HANN B.J. 1981. BARTON D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH R. 1982. HANN B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER B.G. ET AL 1984. KEASTA 1985. SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON C.B. 1960. DAVIS C.C. 1962. PRICE J.J. 1963. ROLAN R.G. ET AL 1973.  
MANITOBA BAIKOV A.D. 1930A. CHENGALATH R. 1982.  
SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH R. 1982.  
ALBERTA NEAVE F. BAIKOV 1929. CHENGALATH R. 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER R.E. 1925. MUNRO J.A. 1937. CLEMENS W.A. F.I. 1939. CHENGALATH R. 1982.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST FREY D.G. 1971. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

## ALASKA FREY D.G. 1971. HOLMQUIST C. 1973A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- FOERSTER R.E. 1925. RAWSON D.S. 1928. BAIKOV A.D. 1930A. CLEMENS W.A. F.I. 1939. WILSON C.B. 1960. DAVIS C.C. 1962. ROLAN R.G. ET AL 1973. HANN B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH R. 1982. SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- MACKAY H.H. 1924. NEAVE F. BAIKOV 1929. HART J.L. 1931A, 1931B. MUNRO J.A. 1937. CLEMENS W.A. F.I. 1939. MARTIN N.V. 1955. DAVIS C.C. 1962. PRICE J.J. 1963. HOLMQUIST C. 1973A. ROLAN R.G. ET AL 1973. DAGGETT R.F., DAVIS 1975. KEASTA 1977. PINEL-ALLOUL B. ET AL 1979. HANN B.J. 1981. BARTON D.R., CARTER 1982. HANN B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER B.G. ET AL 1984. KEASTA 1985. SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## EURYCERCUS SP. - Cont'd.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGY  
FREY,D.G. 1971  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975

## GRAPTOLIBERIS TESTUDINARIA (FISCHER 1848)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GRAPTOLIBERIS TESTUDINARIA (FISCHER 1848)  
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924.  
ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAIKOVA, Z. 1929. HART,J.L. 1931A.  
SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.  
MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A. SMITH,M.W.  
1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI  
1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY  
1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984. RYAN,P.M.  
1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
GRAPTOLIBERIS TESTUDINARIA VAR INERMIS BIRGE 1979  
ROSS,L.S. 1987

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SMITH,M.W. 1969. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975.  
CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1935. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982.  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. ADAM-  
STONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. HART,J.L. 1931A. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972.  
SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KAR-  
ROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WIL-  
SON,C.B. 1960. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970.  
MANITOBA ROSS,L.S. 1987. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALASK, SALKI 1984.  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
ALBERTA BAIKOVA, Z. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANON 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.  
CARL,G.C. 1953. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. CHENGALATH,R.  
1982.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SNOW,N.B., CHANG 1975.  
WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER,F.F. 1947.  
ALASKA REED,E.B. 1962A.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1987. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BA-  
IKOVA, Z. 1929. SMITH,T.G. 1968. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. HOOP-  
ER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A.  
SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972.  
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.  
BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B.,  
MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.  
HART,J.L. 1931A. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B. ANON 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MAR-  
GARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI  
1975. BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979. CHENGALATH,R.  
1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. PA-  
TALASK, SALKI 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHER-  
LE 1985.

## GRAPTOLIBERIS TESTUDINARIA OCCIDENTALIS SARRS 1901

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GRAPTOLIBERIS TESTUDINARIA OCCIDENTALIS SARRS 1901  
SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973

## FRESHWATER

REGIONS  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973

## GRAPTOLIBERIS SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GRAPTOLIBERIS SP  
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. HART,J.L. 1931A. LAWRENCE,S.G.,  
HOLAKA 1983

## FRESHWATER

REGIONS  
ONTARIO CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. HART,J.L. 1931A. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLAKA 1983  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. HART,J.L. 1931A. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLAKA 1983  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLAKA 1983

## KURZIA LATISSIMA (KURZ 1874)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONOPSIS LATISSIMA VAR MEDIR BIRGE 1879  
ROSS,L.S. 1987  
KURZIA LATISSIMA (KURZ 1874)  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. KLUGHAB 1926. BIGE-  
LOW,N.K. 1928. BAIKOVA, Z. 1929. BAIKOVA,D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. WIL-  
SON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973.  
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODO-  
ROWSKI 1975. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J.,  
KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## FRESHWATER

REGIONS  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982.  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. KLUGHAB  
1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B. 1960.  
MANITOBA ROSS,L.S. 1987. BAIKOVA, Z. 1929. BAIKOVA,D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G. 1968.  
CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
ALBERTA BAIKOVA, Z. 1929. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1940A. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M.  
1973.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
ROSS,L.S. 1987. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KLUGHAB 1926. BAIKOVA, Z. 1929. BAIKOVA,D.  
1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. SMITH,T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972. DAG-  
GETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WIL-  
SON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,T.G. 1968. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975.  
TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOU-  
CHERLE 1985.  
TAXONOMY, TAXINOMIE  
ROSS,L.S. 1987

**KURZIA SP.**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

KURZIA SP.  
PRICE,J.W 1963  
KURZIA SP. AS KURZIA CF. LATINIMA  
HANN,B.J 1981

**FRESHWATER**

**REGIONS**

ONTARIO HANN,B.J 1981  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT PRICE,J.W 1963

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

HANN,B.J 1981  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
PRICE,J.W 1963

**LEYDIGIA ACANTHOCEROIDES (FISCHER 1854)**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

LEYDIGIA ACANTHOCEROIDES (FISCHER 1854)  
WILSON,C.B 1960 WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974. HANN,B.J 1981 CHENGALATH,R  
1982

**FRESHWATER**

**REGIONS**

ONTARIO HANN,B.J 1981  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B 1960 WAT-  
SON,N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974  
ALBERTA CHENGALATH,R 1982

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

HANN,B.J 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
WILSON,C.B 1960 WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974

**LEYDIGIA LEYDIGI (SCHOEDLER 1863)**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

LEYDIGIA LEYDIGI (SCHOEDLER 1863)  
ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU 1980 RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET  
AL. 1980. HANN,B.J 1981. CHENGALATH,R 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WAR-  
NER,B.G., ET AL. 1984  
LEYDIGIA LEYDIGI (SCHOEDLER 1863) AS LEYDIGIA LEYDIGI  
BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODO-  
ROWSKI 1975

**LEYDIGIA QUADRANGULARIS (LEYDIG 1860)**

BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923B, 1923C, 1928. SIBLEY,C.K 1929. WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B  
CARL,G.C. 1936, 1940A. MOORE,J.E 1952. WILSON,C.B 1960. JOHNSON,R.P 1963.  
REED,E.B 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J.,  
ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY  
1979. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K 1981. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985

**FRESHWATER**

**REGIONS**

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R 1982  
QUEBEC MORRY,C.J. ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L.,  
CHODROWSKI 1975

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923B, 1923C, 1928. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972  
SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979. HANN,B.J 1981. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G.,  
ET AL. 1984

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT SIBLEY,C.K 1929. WIL-  
SON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. LESLIE,J.K.,  
MOORE 1985

MANITOBA SMITH,T.G. 1968. PATALAS,K 1981. CHENGALATH,R 1982  
SASKATCHEWAN MOORE,J.E 1952. JOHNSON,R.P 1963. REED,E.B 1964. CHENGALATH,R  
1982

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C, 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU 1980. RETAL-  
LACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C 1936, 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU 1980

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C.,  
ET AL. 1981

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E 1952. REED,E.B 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVAJ.,  
ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. MAR-  
GARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL.

1980. HANN,B.J 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K 1981. CHENGALATH,R  
1982. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923B, 1923C, 1928. SIBLEY,C.K 1929. WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B  
CARL,G.C. 1936. WILSON,C.B 1960. JOHNSON,R.P 1963. REED,E.B 1964. SMITH,T.G.  
1968. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. TOUSIG-  
NANT,L., CHODROWSKI 1975. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU  
1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET  
AL. 1981. PATALAS,K 1981. CHENGALATH,R 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WAR-  
NER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985

**TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE**

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C

**LEYDIGIA SP**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

**LEYDIGIA SP**

CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924

**FRESHWATER**

**REGIONS**

ONTARIO CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924

**MONOSPILUS DISPAR SARS 1861**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

**MONOSPILUS DISPAR SARS 1861**

BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. BIGELOW,N.K  
1928. WILSON,C.B 1960. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. MAR-  
GARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979.  
HANN,B.J 1981. CHENGALATH,R 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL.  
1984

**MONOSPILUS TENUIROSTRIS FISCHER 1848**

BIRGE,E.A. 1894

**FRESHWATER**

**REGIONS**

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R 1982  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHEN-  
GALATH,R 1982  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924  
BIGELOW,N.K 1928. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J 1981. CHENGALATH,R  
1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WIL-  
SON,C.B 1960. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K 1923A. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL.  
1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J 1981. CHENGALATH,R 1982

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. BIGELOW,N.K  
1928. WILSON,C.B 1960. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WAR-  
NER,B.G., ET AL. 1984

**MONOSPILUS SP.**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

**MONOSPILUS SP**

SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971

**FRESHWATER**

**REGIONS**

ONTARIO SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971

## OXYURELLA BREVICAUDIS MICHAEL &amp; FREY 1983

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OXYURELLA BREVICAUDIS MICHAEL &amp; FREY 1983

MICHAEL R.G., FREY 1983

OXYURELLA TENUICAUDIS NON (SARS 1862), AUCTORUM

WILSON, C.B. 1960. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975. HANN, B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982. MICHAEL, R.G., FREY 1983

QUEBEC MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975. MICHAEL, R.G., FREY 1983

ONTARIO, HANN, B.J. 1981

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C.B. 1960

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WILSON, C.B. 1960. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975. HANN, B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.

MICHAEL, R.G., FREY 1983

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WILSON, C.B. 1960. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

MICHAEL, R.G., FREY 1983

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MICHAEL, R.G., FREY 1983

## OXYURELLA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OXYURELLA SP.

BAJKOV, A.D. 1935a(MS)

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAJKOV, A.D. 1935a(MS)

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BAJKOV, A.D. 1935a(MS)

## PLEUROXUS ADUNCUS (JURINE 1820)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLEUROXUS ADUNCUS (JURINE 1820)

WILSON, C.B. 1929a, 1929b. CARL, G.C. 1940a. MOORE, J.E. 1952. WILSON, C.B. 1960

REED, E.B. 1963. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974b. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. 1982

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C.B. 1929a, 1929b, 1960

MANITOBA CHENGALATH, R. 1982

SASKATCHEWAN MOORE, J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ALBERTA: ANDERSON, R.S. 1974b. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940a. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974b

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST REED, E.B. 1963

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CARL, G.C. 1940a. MOORE, J.E. 1952. WILSON, C.B. 1960. REED, E.B. 1963. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WILSON, C.B. 1929a, 1929b, 1960. REED, E.B. 1963. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974b. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## PLEUROXUS DENTICULATUS BIRGE 1879

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLEUROXUS DENTICULATUS BIRGE 1879

BIRGE, E.A. 1894. ROSS, L.S. 1897. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923a, 1923c. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924. FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928b. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. WILSON, C.B. 1929a, 1929b. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935a, 1935b. CARL, G.C. 1936. NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS). CARL, G.C. 1940a. RAWSON, D.S. MOORE, J.E. 1952. MOORE, J.E. 1952. CARL, G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY, A.B., LAWLER 1953(MS)

LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958. SCHEFFER, V.B. 1959. WILSON, C.B. 1960. REED, E.B. 1962a, 1963. BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL 1972. LEACH, J.H. 1973. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974b. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975. TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976a. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY 1979. HANN, B.J. 1981. BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. HANN, B.J., KARRON 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984. WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985. MUNRO, K.A., ET AL 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE SCHEFFER, V.B. 1959

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAJKOV, A.D. 1935a(MS). DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975

CHENGALATH, R. 1982

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH, R. 1982

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982

QUEBEC MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975. TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923a, 1923c. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928b. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL 1972. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY 1979. HANN, B.J. 1981. BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

HANN, B.J., KARRON 1984. WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE, E.A. 1894. WILSON, C.B. 1929a, 1929b, 1960. LEACH, J.H. 1973. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985

MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897. BAJKOV, A.D. 1930a. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935c. MCBURNEY, A.B., LAWLER 1953(MS). LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958. REED, E.B. 1963. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. PATALASK, SALKI 1984

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON, D.S. MOORE 1944. MOORE, J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ALBERTA ANDERSON, R.S. 1974b. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. CARL, G.C. 1936. NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS). CARL, G.C. 1940a. HOOPER, F.F. 1947. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974b. BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976a. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. MUNRO, K.A., ET AL 1985

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ALASKA REED, E.B. 1962a

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE, E.A. 1894. ROSS, L.S. 1897. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923a. FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928b. WILSON, C.B. 1929b. BAJKOV, A.D. 1930a. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935c. CARL, G.C. 1940a. RAWSON, D.S. MOORE 1944. HOOPER, F.F. 1947. MOORE, J.E. 1952. CARL, G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY, A.B., LAWLER 1953(MS). LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958. SCHEFFER, V.B. 1959. REED, E.B. 1962a, 1963. BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL 1972. LEACH, J.H. 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975. BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976a. HANN, B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985. MUNRO, K.A., ET AL 1985

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923a, 1923c. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. WILSON, C.B. 1929a, 1929b. BAJKOV, A.D. 1930a. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935a. CARL, G.C. 1936. NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS). CARL, G.C. 1940a. HOOPER, F.F. 1947. MOORE, J.E. 1952. CARL, G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY, A.B., LAWLER 1953(MS). LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958. SCHEFFER, V.B. 1959. REED, E.B. 1962a, 1963. BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL 1972. LEACH, J.H. 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975. BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976a. HANN, B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985. MUNRO, K.A., ET AL 1985

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

HANN, B.J. 1981

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HANN, B.J. 1981

## PLEUROXUS LAEVIS SARS 1861

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLEUROXUS HASTATUS NORMAN &amp; BRADY 1867

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923a. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928b. BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL 1972. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975. MUNRO, K.A., ET AL 1985

PLEUROXUS LAEVIS SARS 1861

SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974b, 1975. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975. HANN, B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE KLUGH, A.B. 1926. SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974b, 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

QUEBEC MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923a. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928b. BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL 1972

HANN, B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984

MANITOBA CHENGALATH, R. 1982

SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## PLEUROXUS LAEVIS SARS 1861 - Cont'd.

ALBERTA: CHENGALATH.R 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, KLUGH,A.B. 1926, ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B, BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972, SMIRNOV,N.Y., DAVIS 1973, DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975, MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975, HANN,B.J. 1981, CHENGALATH.R 1982, MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975, MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975, CHENGALATH.R. 1982, WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984, MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

## PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879  
FORBESS,A. 1891, ROSS,L.S. 1897, EWERS,L.A. 1933, HOOPER,F.F. 1947, SMITH,T.G. 1968, ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970, BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972, ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975, MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975, TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975, SPRULES,W.G., HOLTRY 1979, HANN,B.J. 1981, BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982, CHENGALATH.R 1982, HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984, WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984, LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.

PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879 AS PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS

LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983  
PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879 AS PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS  
BIRGE,E.A. 1891, BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C, CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924, KLUGH,A.B. 1926, ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B, BAIKOWA, 1930A, BAIKOVAD, 1935C, CARL,G.C. 1960A, WILSON,C.B. 1960, JOHNSON,R.P. 1963, SMITH,T.G. 1968, ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970, HANN,B.J. 1981, CHENGALATH.R 1982, MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879 AS PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS  
SMITH,M.W. 1935.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975, CHENGALATH.R 1982

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ÎLE DU-PRINCE-ÉDOUARD: CHENGALATH.R 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE: SMITH,T.G. 1935, CHENGALATH.R 1982  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH.R 1982  
QUEBEC/MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1972, TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975, CHENGALATH.R 1982

ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C, CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924, KLUGH,A.B. 1926, ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B, BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972, SPRULES,W.G., HOLTRY 1979, HANN,B.J. 1981, BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982, CHENGALATH.R 1982, LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983, HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984, WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: FORBESS,A. 1891, BIRGE,E.A. 1894, EWER,L.S. 1933, WILSON,C.B. 1960, LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.  
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897, BAIKOWA, 1930A, BAIKOVAD, 1935C, SMITH,T.G. 1968, CHENGALATH.R 1982.

SASKATCHEWAN: JOHNSON,R.P. 1963, ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970, CHENGALATH.R 1982.

ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1960A, HOOPER,F.F. 1947, ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, CHENGALATH.R 1982.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH.R 1982  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1894, ROSS,L.S. 1897, BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, KLUGH,A.B. 1926, ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B, BAIKOWA, 1930A, BAIKOVAD, 1935C, SMITH,M.W. 1935, CARL,G.C. 1960A, HOOPER,F.F. 1947, WILSON,C.B. 1960, SMITH,T.G. 1968, ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970, BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972, DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975, MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975, HANN,B.J. 1981, CHENGALATH.R 1982, LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C, CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924, EWERS,L.A. 1933, WILSON,C.B. 1960, JOHNSON,R.P. 1963, SMITH,T.G. 1968, ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975, TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975, SPRULES,W.G., HOLTRY 1979, BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982, CHENGALATH.R 1982, LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983, HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984, WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984, LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

FORBESS,A. 1891.

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983.

## PLEUROXUS STRIATUS SCHOEDLER 1858

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLEUROXUS GRACILIS VAR. UNIDENS BIRGE 1879

BIRGE,E.A. 1894.

PLEUROXUS STRIATUS SCHOEDLER 1858

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, KLUGH,A.B. 1926, ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B, BAIKOWA, 1929, WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, HOOPER,F.F. 1947, WILSON,C.B. 1960, BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972, ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975, NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978, HANN,B.J. 1981, CHENGALATH.R 1982.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE: CHENGALATH.R 1982

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ÎLE DU-PRINCE-ÉDOUARD: CHENGALATH.R 1982

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE: CHENGALATH.R 1982

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH.R 1982

QUEBEC/MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975

ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, KLUGH,A.B. 1926, ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B, BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972, HANN,B.J. 1981, CHENGALATH.R 1982

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894, WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960.

MANITOBA: CHENGALATH.R 1982

ALBERTA: BAIKOWA, 1929, ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978, CHENGALATH.R 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HOOPER,F.F. 1947, ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, CHENGALATH.R 1982

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH.R 1982

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1894, KLUGH,A.B. 1926, ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B, BAIKOWA, 1929, HOOPER,F.F. 1947, WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972, MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975, HANN,B.J. 1981, CHENGALATH.R 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975, NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978, CHENGALATH.R 1982

## PLEUROXUS TRIGONELLUS (O.F. MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLEUROXUS TRIGONELLUS (O.F. MULLER 1776)

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, WILSON,C.B. 1960, JOHNSON,R.P. 1963, SMITH,T.G. 1968

BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972, ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975

NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978, WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980, HANN,B.J. 1981, CHENGALATH.R 1982, HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984, WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975, CHENGALATH.R 1982

QUEBEC/MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975

ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1928, BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972, HANN,B.J. 1981, CHENGALATH.R 1982, HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984, WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960

MANITOBA: SMITH,T.G. 1968, CHENGALATH.R 1982

SASKATCHEWAN: JOHNSON,R.P. 1963, CHENGALATH.R 1982

ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978, CHENGALATH.R 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SMITH,T.G. 1968, BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972, DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975, WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980, HANN,B.J. 1981, CHENGALATH.R 1982.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1928, WILSON,C.B. 1960, JOHNSON,R.P. 1963, SMITH,T.G. 1968, ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975, NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978, WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980, CHENGALATH.R 1982, HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984, WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984

## PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS BAIRD 1850

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS BAIRD 1850

CARL,G.C. 1960A

PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS BAIRD 1850 AS PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS

BAIRDACH,J.E. 1954



## PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS BAIRD 1850 - Cont'd.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL.G.C. 1940A  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST BARDACH,J.E. 1954  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
CARL.G.C. 1940A BARDACH,J.E. 1954

## PSEUDOCYDORUS GLOBOSUS (BAIRD 1850)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS GLOBOSUS BAIRD 1850

FORBES,A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C  
CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1960. MARGARITOKA,F.G.  
ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L. CHODOROWSKI 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982.

## PSEUDOCYDORUS GLOBOSUS (BAIRD 1850)

BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J. KAR-  
ROW 1984.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC MARGARITOKA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L. CHODOROWSKI 1975. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982.  
ONTARIO FORBES,A. 1891. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL.  
1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J. KARROW 1984.  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WIL-  
SON,C.B. 1960.

## MANITOBA ROSS,L.S. 1897. CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CHENGALATH,R. 1982

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST DABORN,G.R. 1977B. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FORBES,A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BRANDLOVAJ,J.  
ET AL. 1972. MARGARITOKA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. HANN,B.J. 1981.  
CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WIL-  
SON,C.B. 1960. TOUSIGNANT,L. CHODOROWSKI 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J. KARROW 1984.

## RHYNCHOTALONA FALCATA (SARS 1865)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## RHYNCHOTALONA FALCATA (SARS 1861)

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924. BIGELOW,N.K.  
1928. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAIKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS),  
1936D(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1938. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS  
1975. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936A(MS),  
1936D(MS). DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1935, 1938B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
QUEBEC CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924. BIRGE-  
LOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER  
1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAIKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1938B.  
BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924. BIGELOW,N.K.  
1928. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936A(MS), 1936D(MS). DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS  
1975. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

## RHYNCHOTALONA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

RHYNCHOTALONA SP.  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924.  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924.

## CHYDORIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

## ALONA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## ALONA SP.

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY,H.H.  
1924. NEAVE,F. BAIKOV 1929. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936D(MS). BOESLM.W. 1938.  
1931A. TESTERAL 1932. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936D(MS). BOESLM.W. 1938.  
CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL.G.C. 1953.  
1953. TRESSLER,W.L. ET AL. 1953. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. GORDON,W.G. 1961. DAVIS  
C.C. 1962. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. PRICE,J.W. 1963. WATSON,D.G. ET AL. 1966. ANDER-  
SON,R.S. 1970C. MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS). AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972. MANZER,J.I.  
1972(MS). ROLAN,R.C. ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT 1974. CZAIKAS,C.  
1974. MANN,G.J. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. JONES,H.G.  
ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1975. BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A. MANZER,J.I.  
1976. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983B, 1984.  
DOWNING,J.A. CYR 1985. MUNRO,K.A. ET AL. 1985.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936D(MS).  
QUEBEC JONES,H.G. ET AL. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. DOWNING,J.A. CYR 1985.  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924.  
RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HART,J.J. 1931A. TESTERAL 1932. GORDON,W.G. 1961. PRICE,J.W.  
1963. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980.  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BOE-  
SLM.W. 1938. TRESSLER,W.L. ET AL. 1953. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. RO-  
LAN,R.C. ET AL. 1973. CZAIKAS,C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL.  
1975.  
MANITOBA BAIKOV,A. 1930A, 1930B. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972.  
SASKATCHEWAN JOHNSON,R.P. 1963.  
ALBERTA NEAVE,F. BAIKOV 1929. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ANDER-  
SON,R.S., RAASVELDT 1974.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923. HOOPER,F.F.

1947. CARL.G.C. 1953. MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS), 1972(MS). BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A.

MANZER,J.I. 1976. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983B, 1984. MUNRO,K.A. ET AL. 1985.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON MANN,G.J. 1974.

ALASKA WATSON,D.G. ET AL. 1966. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BAIKOV,A. 1930A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL.G.C. 1953. TRESSLER,W.L.  
ET AL. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. ROLAN,R.C. ET AL. 1973. CZAIKAS,C. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J.,  
HUGGINS 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1975. BELL,M. KALL-  
MAN 1976A. MANZER,J.I. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983B, 1984. MUN-  
RO,K.A. ET AL. 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. NEAVE,F.  
BAIKOV 1929. BAIKOV,A. 1930B. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HART,J.J. 1931A. TESTERAL  
1932. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936D(MS). BOESLM.W. 1938. CLEMENS,W.A.  
ET AL. 1923. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. GORDON,W.G. 1961. DAVIS,C.C.  
1962. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. PRICE,J.W. 1963. WATSON,D.G. ET AL. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1970C. MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS), 1972(MS). ROLAN,R.C. ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S., RAAS-  
VELDT 1974. MANN,G.J. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. JONES,H.G. ET AL. 1975. MCN-  
AUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1975. BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A. MANZER,J.I. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H.  
1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983B, 1984. DOWNING,J.A. CYR 1985.  
MUNRO,K.A. ET AL. 1985.

## FISHERIES/PECHERIES

RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983B.

## ALONA SP. - Cont'd.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE  
AUSTIN,F.G. WELCH 1972  
TECHNIQUES  
DOWNING,J.A. CYR 1985  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C

## ALONELLA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONELLA SP.  
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. NEAVE,F. BAJKOV. 1929. BAJKOVA 1930A. SMITH,M.W. 1934B  
NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) HOOPER,F.F. 1947 KEASTA 1968 ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELDT  
1974

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W. 1934B  
ONTARIO MACKAY,H.H. 1924 KEASTA 1968  
MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A  
ALBERTA NEAVE,F. BAJKOV 1929 ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) HOOPER,F.F. 1947

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOVA 1930A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKAY,H.H. 1924. NEAVE,F. BAJKOV. 1929. SMITH,M.W. 1934B. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)  
KEASTA 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974

## CHYDORUS SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS SP.

STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923. MACK-  
AY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1928. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. BAJ-  
KOVA 1930A. RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A, 1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1932A. TES-  
TERA,L. 1932. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1934A. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. NEAL,G.M.  
1939(MS) SMITH,M.W. 1940B. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951(BMS) NURSALL,J.R. 1952. MC-  
BURNIE,A.B. LAWLER 1953(MS) DAVIS,C.C. 1958. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. HUBSCHMAN,J.H.  
1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. PRICE,J.W. 1963. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH. 1966. KEASTA 1968  
HANEY,J.F. 1971. ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. LEIC,H., CLIFFORD 1974  
LIAW,W.K. O'CONNOR 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. KELSO,J.R.M., WARD  
1977. DABORN,G.R. 1978. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. NEILL,W.E.,  
PEACOCK 1980. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. PACE,M.L. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK 1984. DUN-  
STALL,T.G., ET AL 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL 1985

## CHYDORUS SP. AS CHYDORUS CF GIBBUS

WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

## CHYDORUS SP. AS CHYDORUS CF LATUS

CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## CHYDORUS SP. AS CHYDORUS CF SPHERICUS

HANN,B.J. 1981. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W. 1934B  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951(BMS) CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
QUEBEC: CARTER,J.C.H. 1979 CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. PACE,M.L.  
1984  
ONTARIO: CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923. MACKAY,H.H.  
1924. RAWSON,D.S. 1928. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A,  
1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1932A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. RICKER,W.E. 1934A. KEASTA 1968  
HANEY,J.F. 1971. PETERS,R.H. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984  
SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: STACK,J. 1920. DA-  
VIS,C.C. 1958. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. PRICE,J.W. 1963. THOMAS,N.A.,  
ET AL 1978. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK 1984. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL 1985  
MANITOBA: BAJKOVA 1930A. MCBURNIE,A.B., LAWLER 1953(MS) KELSO,J.R.M., WARD  
1977  
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S. 1959. LIAW,W.K. O'CONNOR 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B  
CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ALBERTA: NURSALL,J.R. 1952. ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. LEIC,H., CLIFFORD  
1974. CHENGALATH,R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1934  
MUNRO,J.A. 1937. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK 1980. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL  
1985  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: DABORN,G.R. 1978  
ALASKA: HILLIARD,D.K. TASH. 1966

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1928. BAJKOVA 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. NURS-  
ALL,J.R. 1952. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. HIL-  
LIARD,D.K. TASH. 1966. LEIC,H., CLIFFORD 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H.  
1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL 1985. MUN-  
RO,K.A., ET AL 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923. MACK-  
AY,H.H. 1924. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A, 1931B. RICK-  
ER,W.E. 1932A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. RICKER,W.E. 1934A. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. NEAL,G.M.  
1939(MS) SMITH,M.W. 1940B. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951(BMS) MCBURNIE,A.B., LAWLER  
1953(MS) RAWSON,D.S. 1959. PRICE,J.W. 1963. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH. 1966. KEASTA  
1968. ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. LIAW,W.K. O'CONNOR 1975. LIAW,W.K.  
1976B. KELSO,J.R.M., WARD 1977. DABORN,G.R. 1978. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL 1978. CAR-  
TER,J.C.H. 1979. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982  
PACE,M.L. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984. DUN-  
STALL,T.G., ET AL 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

HANEY,J.F. 1971. PETERS,R.H. 1975

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HANN,B.J. 1981

## TECHNIQUES

HANEY,J.F. 1971

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W. 1940B

## PLEUROXUS SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## PLEUROXUS SP.

ROSS,L.S. 1897. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOVA 1930A, 1930B. RICKER,W.E. 1934A. BAJ-  
KOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1936. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL 1973. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE  
1985

## PLEUROXUS SP. AS PLEUROXUS CF ADONCUS

JOHNSON,K.P. 1963

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO: RICKER,W.E. 1934A. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: ROLAN,R.G., ET AL  
1973  
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOVA 1930A, 1930B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C  
SASKATCHEWAN: JOHNSON,K.P. 1963  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1936

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS,L.S. 1897. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOVA 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. ROLAN,R.G.,  
ET AL 1973. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BAJKOVA 1930B. RICKER,W.E. 1934A. CARL,G.C. 1936. JOHNSON,K.P. 1963. ROLAN,R.G.,  
ET AL 1973. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

ROSS,L.S. 1897

## DAPHNIDAE

## CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINA ROSS 1897

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINA ROSS 1897. AS CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINUS  
ROSS,L.S. 1897. CARL,G.C. 1940A. AUSTIN,F.G. WELCH 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. AUSTIN,F.G. WELCH 1972  
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
ROSS,L.S. 1897. CARL,G.C. 1940A

## CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINA ROSS 1897 - Cont'd.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B.  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
ROSS, L.S. 1897.  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
ROSS, L.S. 1897.

## CERIODAPHNIA AFFINIS LILLJEBORG 1901

## NAMES APPLIED, NAMES EMPLOYED

- CERIODAPHNIA AFFINIS LILLJEBORG 1901  
ANDERSON, R.S. 1974A. SPRULES, W.G. F.I. 1972. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. SNOW, N.B.,  
CHANG, 1975. WIENSA, P. ET AL. 1975. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO, 1978. RETALLACK, J.T.,  
CLIFFORD 1980. LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENG, G. ALATHR 1982.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRI-NEUVE. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
ONTARIO. BRANDLOVAJ, F.I. 1972.  
MANITOBA. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
SASKATCHEWAN. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
ALBERTA. ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A. 1974B. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. RETALLACK, J.T.,  
CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. SNOW, N.B., CHANG, 1975.  
WIENSA, P. ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRES DU YUKON. LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL. 1981.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A. WIENSA, P. ET AL. 1975. LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENG,  
G. ALATHR 1982.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. SNOW, N.B., CHANG, 1975. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. RETALLACK,  
J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL. 1981.

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

- RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- BRANDLOVAJ, F.I. ET AL. 1972.

## CERIODAPHNIA LACUSTRIS BIRGE 1893

## NAMES APPLIED, NAMES EMPLOYED

- CERIODAPHNIA LACUSTRIS BIRGE 1893  
BIGLOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BIGLOW, N.K. 1928. CLEMMENS,  
W.A. 1930. CARL, G.C. 1940A. MOORE, J.E. 1952. DAVIS, C.C. 1960B. MCNAUGHT, D.C., F.I. 1973.  
FENSA, W.A. 1979. PATALASK, 1979. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971.  
COLLIG, HALSEY 1979. PATALASK 1969. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970B. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971.  
PATALASK 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, F.I. 1972. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. PATALASK 1972.  
HEALEY, M.C. WOODALL 1973. LUMLEY, J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT, D.C. BUZZARD 1973A.  
1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL. 1973. MORRIS, C.J. ET AL. 1973. BOLAN, R.G. F.I. 1973.  
WILSON, J.B., ROH, 1973. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. CZAIKAS, 1973. DE-  
THIE, H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974.  
CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. HEALEY, M.C. KLING 1975. MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL. 1975. PA-  
TALASK 1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. BRICKER, K.S. ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ, D.E.  
ET AL. 1976. WATSON, N.H. 1976. CARTER, J.C.H. WATSON 1977. SPRULES, W.G. 1977.  
CZAIKAS 1978B. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. STEPHENS, D. CRIPPEN 1978.  
SCAVIAD 1979. SPRULES, W.G., CLIVER, D.A. 1979. BASCHKE, J. ET AL. 1980. CAPR, K. 1980.  
CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. CULVER, D.A. 1980. KELLER, W. ET AL. 1980. WINNER, J.M. ET AL.  
1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATHR 1982. CARTER, J.C.H. DADSWELL 1983.  
LAWRENCE, S.G., HOLOKA 1983. MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN 1983. BORGANN, D. ET AL. 1984.  
CHENGALATHR, ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984.  
RYAN, P.M. 1984. SPRULES, W.G. F.I. 1984. STEPHENSON, G.L. ET AL. 1984. CULVER, D.A. ET AL. 1985.  
KUSHNIK, K. ET AL. 1985. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985. SALKI, A. ET AL. 1985.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRI-NEUVE. DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL.  
1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983. CHENGALATHR, ET AL.  
1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981.  
SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL.  
1981. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984.

- QUEBEC. MORRIS, C.J. ET AL. 1973. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981.  
SPRULES, W.G. F.I. 1984.

- ONTARIO. BIGLOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BIGLOW, N.K. 1928.  
PATALASK 1969. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. PATALASK 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL.  
1972. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. PATALASK 1972. SPRULES, W.G. 1973. SCAVIAD 1979.  
SPRULES, W.G. 1979. SPRULES, W.G. 1979. CARL, G.C. 1940A. KLASIA 1980. ROFF, J.C. F.I.  
1981. LAWRENCE, S.G., HOLOKA 1983. MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN 1983. CARTER, J.C.H.  
PITBLADO 1984. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984. STEPHENSON, G.L. ET AL. 1984.  
KUSHNIK, K. ET AL. 1985. SALKI, A. ET AL. 1985.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. DAVIS, C.C. 1960B.  
F.I. 1973. MCNAUGHT, D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT, D.C., F.I. 1973.  
ROLAN, R.G. ET AL. 1973. WILSON, J.B., ROFF 1973. CZAIKAS, C. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974.  
WATSON, N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974. CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. MCN. 1975. CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. MCN.  
ET AL. 1976. WATSON, N.H.F. 1976. CARTER, J.C.H. WATSON 1977. CZAIKAS 1978B.  
STEFENS, D. CRIPPEN 1978. BASCHKE, J. ET AL. 1980. CAPR, K. 1980. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL.  
1980. CULVER, D. 1980. WINNER, J.M. ET AL. 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. BORGANN, D. ET AL. 1984.  
SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984. CULVER, D.A. ET AL. 1985. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985.

- MANITOBA. CHENGALATHR 1982. PATALASK, SALKI 1984.  
SASKATCHEWAN. MOORE, J. 1952. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
ALBERTA. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970B, 1974B. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. CHENGALATHR 1982.

- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CLEMMENS, W.A. F.I. 1930. CARL, G.C. 1940A.  
NORTH COTE, T.E. HALSEY 1969. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL 1973.  
HEALEY, M.C. KLING 1975.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BIGLOW, N.K. 1923A. CLEMMENS, W.A. F.I. 1930. CARL, G.C. 1940A. MOORE, J.E. 1952.  
DAVIS, C.C. 1960B. NORTH COTE, T.E. HALSEY 1969. PATALASK 1969, 1971. HEALEY, M.C.  
WOODALL 1973. FENSA, W.A. 1979. MCNAUGHT, D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C.  
MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL. 1973. MORRIS, C.J. ET AL. 1973. BOLAN, R.G. F.I. 1973. WILSON, J.B.  
ROH 1973. CZAIKAS, C. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT, D.C.  
ET AL. 1975. WATSON, N.H. 1976. CZAIKAS 1978B. BASCHKE, J. ET AL. 1980. CAPR, K. 1980.  
CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983. MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN 1983. CHENGALATHR 1984.  
KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGLOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BIGLOW, N.K. 1928. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C.  
CARTER, J.C.H. 1971, 1972. PATALASK 1972. LEACH, J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT, D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C.  
MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL. 1973. ROLAN, R.G. ET AL. 1973. WILSON, J.B., ROFF 1973. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY, HALSEY, M.C., KLING 1975. MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL. 1975. MASCHWITZ, D.E. ET AL. 1976. WATSON, N.H. 1976.  
WATSON, N.H. CARPENTER 1974. CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. MCNAUGHT, D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C.  
MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL. 1973. BOLAN, R.G. F.I. 1973. WILSON, J.B., ROH 1973. CZAIKAS, C. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT, D.C.  
ET AL. 1975. WATSON, N.H. 1976. CZAIKAS 1978B. BASCHKE, J. ET AL. 1980. CAPR, K. 1980.  
CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983. MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN 1983. CHENGALATHR 1984. KELLER, W.,  
PITBLADO 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984. STEPHENSON, G.L. ET AL. 1984. CULVER, D.A. ET AL. 1985. KUSHNIK, K. ET AL. 1985. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- BRANDLOVAJ, F.I. 1972.  
TECHNIQUES  
STEFENS, D. CRIPPEN 1978. CULVER, D.A. ET AL. 1985.  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
LAWRENCE, S.G., HOLOKA 1983. KUSHNIK, K. ET AL. 1985. SALKI, A. ET AL. 1985.

## CERIODAPHNIA LATICAUDATA P. MULLER 1867

## NAMES APPLIED, NAMES EMPLOYED

- CERIODAPHNIA LATICAUDATA P. MULLER 1867  
ROSS, L.S. 1897.  
CERIODAPHNIA LATICAUDATA P. MULLER 1867  
WILSON, C.B. 1960. BRANDLOVAJ, F.I. 1972.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ONTARIO. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WILSON, C.B. 1960.  
MANITOBA. ROSS, L.S. 1897.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
ROSS, L.S. 1897. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972.

## CERIODAPHNIA LATICAUDA (P.E.MULLER 1867 - Cont'd)

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
WILSON,C.B. 1960  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972

## CERIODAPHNIA MEGOPS SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
CERIODAPHNIA MEGALOPS SARS 1890  
KLUGHAB 1921, 1926 BAJKOVA 1929 CARL,G.C. 1940A MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL.  
1976. YAN,N.D., STRUS 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO KLUGHAB 1921, 1926 YAN,N.D., STRUS 1980  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL.  
1976

ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1929  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1940A  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KLUGHAB 1921, 1926 BAJKOVA 1929 CARL,G.C. 1940A MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL.  
1976

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL. 1976 YAN,N.D., STRUS 1980

## CERIODAPHNIA PULCHELLA SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
CERIODAPHNIA PULCHELLA SARS 1862  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A, BAJKOVA,D. 1935C  
CARL,G.C. 1940A HOOPER,F.F. 1947 WILSON,C.B. 1960 SMITH,T.G. 1968 PATALASK,  
1971 BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972 MORRY,C.J. ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL. 1973  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO 1975 SNOW,N.B., CHANG 1975  
WIENS,A.P. ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 OLENICK,R.J. 1983. KELLER,W., PITBLA-  
DO 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC MORRY,C.J. ET AL. 1973  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. PATALASK 1971 BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972. KEL-  
LER,W. PITBLADO 1984

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B. 1929A,  
1929B, 1960. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL. 1973

MANITOBA: BAJKOVA 1930A, BAJKOVA,D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G. 1968

SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R. 1982

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1940A HOOPER,F.F. 1947, AN-  
DERSON,R.S. 1974B. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO 1975. OLENICK,R.J. 1983

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SNOW,N.B., CHANG 1975  
WIENS,A.P. ET AL. 1975

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WILSON,C.B. 1929A, BAJKOVA 1930A, BAJKOVA,D. 1935C CARL,G.C. 1940A, HOOP-  
ER,F.F. 1947, SMITH,T.G. 1968, PATALASK 1971 BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972. MOR-  
RY,C.J. ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL. 1973. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO 1975.

WIENS,A.P. ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, SMITH,T.G. 1968 ROLAN,R.G. ET  
AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG  
1975. OLENICK,R.J. 1983 KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972

## CERIODAPHNIA QUADRANGULA (O.F.MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CERIODAPHNIA QUADRANGULA (O.F.MULLER 1776)

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C KLUGHAB 1926 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 SMITH,M.W.  
1934(MS), 1934B BAJKOVA,D. 1935(BMS), 1935C CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S.,  
MOORE 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1947. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER 1948. MOORE,J.E. 1952

SMITH,M.W. 1952. WILSON,C.B. 1960 REED,E.B. 1962A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970C  
HAVLIK,B. OPHIEL 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972. CAR-  
TER,J.C.H. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL. 1973. ANDER-  
SON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO 1975. DAG-

GETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. KWIK,J.K., CARTER 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL. 1975  
TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976. BRANDL,Z., FERNAN-  
DO 1978. LIND,R.F., FERNANDO 1978. NEILL,W.E. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN  
1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED 1978. WISSMARR,C., WETZEL 1978. BRANDL,Z., FER-  
NANDO 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. KEASTA 1980. NEILL,W.E. PEACOCK 1980. PA-  
TALASK 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P. 1983

NEILL,W.E. 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984  
CERIODAPHNIA QUADRANGULA (O.F.MULLER 1776) AS CONODAPHNIA QUADRANGULATA

FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER 1948

CERIODAPHNIA SCITULA HERRICK 1884

SARS,G.O. 1915 BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRRE-NEUVE KLUGHAB 1926 SMITH,M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B BA-  
JKOVA,D. 1935(BMS) SMITH,M.W. 1952. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. ROFF,J.C.,  
ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P. 1983

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1947. ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981

QUEBEC FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER 1948. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL. 1975. TOUSIG-  
NANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. ROFF,J.C. ET AL.  
1981. MEIJERING,M.P. 1983

ONTARIO SARS,G.O. 1915

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C, 1928. HAVLIK,B. OPHIEL  
1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. HANEY,J.F.  
1973. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO 1975. KWIK,J.K., CARTER 1975. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO  
1978. LIND,R.F., FERNANDO 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO 1979. KEASTA 1980.

ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B. 1960  
LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL. 1973. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C. ET AL.  
1981

MANITOBA BAJKOVA,D. 1935C. PATALASK 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALASK,  
SALKI 1984

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970C, 1974B CHENGALATH,R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B  
NEILL,W.E. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED 1978. WISSMARR,C., WETZEL 1978.

REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. NEILL,W.E. PEACOCK 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. NEILL,W.E.  
1984

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ALASKA REED,E.B. 1962A

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTMENT

WISSMARR,C., WETZEL 1978

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SARS,G.O. 1915 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KLUGHAB 1926 BAJKOVA,D. 1935C. CARL,G.C.  
1940A. RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1947. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER 1948.

MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. REED,E.B. 1962A. HAVLIK,B. OPHIEL 1970.  
BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL.

1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL. 1975. STOCKNER,J.G.,  
SHORTREED 1978. WISSMARR,C., WETZEL 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. PATALASK,  
1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P. 1983

NEILL,W.E. 1984

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923C, 1928. SMITH,M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B BAJKOVA,D. 1935(BMS)  
SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970C. HAVLIK,B. OPHIEL  
1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL.

1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO  
1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. KWIK,J.K., CARTER 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODO-

ROWSKI 1975. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO 1978. LIND,R.F., FER-  
NANDO 1978. NEILL,W.E. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. STOCKNER,J.G.,  
SHORTREED 1978. WISSMARR,C., WETZEL 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO 1979. REYN-

OLDS,J.D. 1979. KEASTA 1980. NEILL,W.E. PEACOCK 1980. PATALASK 1981. ROFF,J.C.,  
ET AL. 1981. PATALASK, SALKI 1984

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W. 1934(MS)

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

SARS,G.O. 1915. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972

## CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (JURINE 1820)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (JURINE 1820)

ROSS,L.R. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1924. FOERSTER,E.  
1925. KLUGHAB 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOVA 1929.

WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B. EVERS,C.L. 1928. BRICKER,K.S. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BA-  
JKOVA,D. 1935C. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYEES  
 DAPHNIA AMBIGUA SCOURFIELD 1947  
 BROOKLYN 1957 HILLIARD DK TASH 1966 CARTER JCH 1971 BRANDLOVA J ET  
 AL 1972 CARTER JCH 1972 PALATKA 1972 MORRVCY ET AL 1973 WAT-  
 SON NH F 1974 KENNEDY OD, LEBRANEC 1975A/M51, 1975B/M51 KWIJK J, CARFER  
 1975A, CARFER J, F, G, ET AL 1975 SPRULEN W 1975A, 1975B STEPHENS K, ET AL  
 1975A/M51, TOUNG 1975 CHODRON K 1975 BRICKER K, ET AL 1976  
 SPRULEN G 1977 STOKNER JG, SHORREED 1978 WESTERKE, PETERS 1978  
 RANKIND P, ET AL 1970 CARTER JCH, ET AL 1980 PALATSKA 1981 ROFFCJ ET  
 AL 1981 WONGCK 1981B RANKIND P ET AL 1981A 1983 KELLER W, PITBLADO  
 RANKIND P, 1981B SCHWARTZ S, HEBERT 1984 HEBERT P, DN GREWE  
 1985 KAUSHIK N ET AL 1985



**DAPHNIA AMBIGUA SCOURFIELD 1947 - Cont'd.**

**FRESHWATER**

**REGIONS**

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981.  
QUEBEC MORRY,C.J., E.I. AL 1971 MARGARITORAJ,G. ET AL 1975 TOUNIGNANT,I., CHODOROWSKI 1975. WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 WONG,C.K. 1981B.  
ONTARIO BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971 BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972 KWIK,J.K. CARTER 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B, 1977. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT 1984. HEBERT,P.D.N. GREWE 1985 KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALASK 1972. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976.  
MANITOBA PATALASK 1981.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978.  
RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979, 1983A, 1983B, 1984.

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

BROOKS,J.L. 1957. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). MARGARITORAJ,G. ET AL 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B, 1977. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. PATALASK 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984.

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALASK 1972. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. KWIK,J.K. CARTER 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B. STEPHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). TOUNIGNANT,I., CHODOROWSKI 1975. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS 1978. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. PATALASK 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984. HEBERT,P.D.N., GREWE 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985.

**FISHERIES/PÊCHERIES**

RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B.

**MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE**

SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT 1984.

**PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE**

WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS 1978.

**SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE**

BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT 1984.

**TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**

BROOKS,J.L. 1957. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975B(MS).

**TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE**

KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985.

**DAPHNIA CATAWBA COKER 1926**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

DAPHNIA CATAWBA COKER 1926.  
REED,E.B. 1963. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. PATALASK 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A, 1972B, 1973B. HANEY,F. 1973. MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1975A, 1975B, 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MORRY,C.J., COLE 1977. ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KERKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL 1984. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M. ET AL 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.

**FRESHWATER**

**REGIONS**

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRRE-NEUVE REED,E.B. 1963. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A, 1972B, 1973B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1975. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MORRY,C.J., COLE 1977. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KERKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985.

**NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981.**

SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984.  
QUEBEC BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972. MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1975. JONES,H.G. ET AL 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M. ET AL 1985.  
ONTARIO HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. PATALASK 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. HANEY,F. 1973. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B. ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.  
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL 1978.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST REED,E.B. 1963.  
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL 1978.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

REED,E.B. 1963. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. PATALASK 1971. MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. MORRY,C.J., COLE 1977. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M. ET AL 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A, 1972B, 1973B. HANEY,F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1975A, 1975B, 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KERKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL 1984. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M. ET AL 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.

**PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE**

SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.

**SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE**

BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972.

**TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**

BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972.

**TECHNIQUES**

LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985.

**TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE**

SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.

**DAPHNIA CURVIOSTRIS EYLMANN 1886**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

DAPHNIA CURVIOSTRIS EYLMANN 1886.

HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING 1986.

DAPHNIA PULEX CURVIOSTRIS EYLMANN 1886.

KISER,R.W. 1950.

**FRESHWATER**

**REGIONS**

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KISER,R.W. 1950.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING 1986.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING 1986.

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING 1986.

**GENETICS/GENETIQUE**

HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING 1986.

**MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE**

KISER,R.W. 1950. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING 1986.

**TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**

KISER,R.W. 1950. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING 1986.

## DAPHNIA DUBIA HERRICK 1895

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DAPHNIA DUBIA HERRICK 1895  
 BROOKS, J.L. 1957. SMITH, W.M. 1969. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER, D.W. ET AL. 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972. SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. DU-THIE, H.C. OSTROFSKY, 1974. MARGARITORA, F.G. ET AL. 1975. LIAW, W.K. 1976B. NO-GRADY, T. 1976. SPURLES, W.G. 1977. DAVIS, C.C. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHEN, GALATH, ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984. CHOW-FRASER, P., KNOEHEL 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. SMITH, W.M. 1969. DUTHIE, H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. DAVIS, C.C. 1978. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH, ET AL. 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH, ET AL. 1984. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH, ET AL. 1984. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984  
 QUEBEC. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. NOGRADY, T. 1976. PI-NEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL. 1979. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. PI-NEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH, ET AL. 1984. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984  
 ONTARIO. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER, D.W. ET AL. 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972. SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972. MARGARITORA, F.G. ET AL. 1975. SPURLES, W.G. 1977. SPURLES, W.G., HOLTYBY, 1979. YAN, D., STRUS, 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH, ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984. CHOW-FRASER, P., KNOEHEL 1985  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDES LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984

## SASKATCHEWAN LIAW, W.K. 1976B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BROOKS, J.L. 1957. SMITH, W.M. 1969. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA, F.G. ET AL. 1975. NOGRADY, T. 1976. DAVIS, C.C. 1978. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH, ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BROOKS, J.L. 1957. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972. DUTHIE, H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. LIAW, W.K. 1976B. SPURLES, W.G. 1977. DAVIS, C.C. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL. 1979. SPURLES, W.G., HOLTYBY, 1979. YAN, D., STRUS, 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHEN, GALATH, ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984. CHOW-FRASER, P., KNOEHEL 1985

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

- SCHINDLER, D.W. ET AL. 1971

## SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

- BROOKS, J.L. 1957

## TAXONOMY/TAXONOMIE

- BROOKS, J.L. 1957

## TECHNIQUES

- SCHINDLER, D.W., ET AL. 1971

1975. PATALASK, 1975. PATALASK, SALKI, 1975. SELGEBY, J.H. 1975. SPURLES, W.G. 1975A. BOUCHERLE, FREDERICK, 1976. BRICKER, S. ET AL. 1976. MASCH-WITZ, D.E. ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY, T. 1976. WATSON, N.H.F. 1976. CARTER, J.C.H. WATSON 1977. DONALD, D.B. KOYMAN, 1977. HERBERGER, R.F. REYNOLDS, 1977. ROFF, J.C., KWIATKOWSKI, 1977. SPURLES, W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKAS, S. 1978A. 1978B. DAVIS, C.C. 1978. GANNON, J., STEMBERGER, 1978. MOORE, J.W. 1980. NOTON, L.R. CHYVINKO, 1978. SEEFERS, D.B., CRIPPEN, 1978. WATSON, N.H.F. WILSON, 1979. DUTHIE, H.C. 1979. NOGRADY, T. ET AL. 1979. PI-NEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL. 1979. SPURLES, W.G., HOLTYBY, 1979. BASCHLE, ET AL. 1980. CAPRICK, 1980. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. CULVER, D. 1980. EDWARDS, C. 1980. MOORE, J.W. 1980B. RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, 1980. WILSON, J.B. 1980. YAN, D., STRUS, 1980. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. LINDEY, C.C. ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL, J.S., ET AL. 1981. PATALASK, 1981. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. STANDKES, J., MUNKO, 1981. MAL-LEY, D. ET AL. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN, H.P. 1982. CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL, 1983. MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN, 1983. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. PATALASK, SALKI, 1984. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1984. SPURLES, W.G. ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG, D.V. PECK, 1984. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1985. DUNSTALL, T.C. ET AL. 1985. KAUSHIK, N.K. ET AL. 1985. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE, 1985. SALKI, ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER, D.W. ET AL. 1985

## DAPHNIA HYALINA LEYDIG 1860

## BIRGE, E. A. 1894 ROCHM, ET AL. 1985

## DAPHNIA HYALINA LEYDIG 1860 AS DAPHNIA HYALINA

## RACK, J. 1920

## DAPHNIA HYALINA VAR. OXYCEPHALA SARS 1915

## SARS, G.O. 1915

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM

## JOHANSEN, 1922B. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934. KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA GALEATA FORMA GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM

## KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA LEYDIG 1860

## KLUGH, A.B. 1921, 1926. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. BAIKOVA, D. 1935A(MS). SMITH, M.W. 1935B, 1947

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM

## SMITH, W. 1935, 1938B

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA MENDOTA BIRGE 1918

## KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA TYPICA LEYDIG 1860

## KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA MENDOTA BIRGE 1918

## WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM

## PREFONTAINE, G. 1931

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA LEYDIG 1860

## JOHANSEN, 1922B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. BAIKOVA, 1930A. RAW-SON, D.S. 1930. EDDY, J.S. 1934. BAIKOVA, D. 1935C. NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS). KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA FORMA MENDOTA BIRGE 1918

## KLUGH, A.B. 1921, 1926. BAIKOVA, MOZZLEY, 1927. BAIKOVA, 1929

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM

## CLEMENS, W.A., BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW, N. 1923A.

## DAPHNIA MENDOTA BIRGE 1918

## WILSON, C.B. 1929A

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. BAIKOVA, D. 1935A(MS). REED, E.B. 1963. 1964. DUTHIE, H.C. OSTROFSKY, 1974. DAVIS, C.C. 1978. DUTHIE, H.C. 1979. CAR-TER, J.C.H., DADSWELL, 1983. SPURLES, W.G. ET AL. 1984  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. SMITH, W.M. 1935, 1938, 1947. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984  
 QUEBEC. PREFONTAINE, G. 1931. PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. NOGRADY, T. 1976. MCCALLEY, B. BRIAND 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL. 1979. CARTER, J.C.H., RIESSEN, H.P. 1982. PACE, M.L. 1984. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984  
 ONTARIO. SARS, G.O. 1915. KLUGH, A.B. 1921. CLEMENS, W.A., BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW, N. 1923A, 1923B. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. RAWSON, D.S. 1930. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. REED, E.B. 1963. BURNS, C.W., RICLER, 1967. BURNS, C.W. 1968. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. PATALASK, 1972. SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN, 1971. VALLENTINE, J.R. 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL. 1972. BRITTON, N.W. ET AL. 1973. HANEY, J.F. 1973. SPURLES, W.G. 1975. A. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1977. SPURLES, W.G. 1977. SCIAVIA, D. 1979. SPURLES, W.G., HOLTYBY, 1979. KWIATKOWSKI, 1977. ET AL. 1980. YAN, D., STRUS, 1980. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL, J.S., ET AL. 1981. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. MALLEY, D. ET AL. 1982. MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN, 1983. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984

## DAPHNIA GALEATA MENDOTA BIRGE 1918

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DAPHNIA GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM  
 SMITH, I. 1848. WILSON, C.B. 1929A. DAVIS, C.C. 1962, 1969B. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C. HANEY, J.F. 1973. MCNAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD, 1973A, 1973C. MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL. 1973. MCNAUGHT, 1975. MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL. 1975. PETERS, R.H. 1975. CLO-ERN, J.E. WISSMAR, C. WETZEL, 1978. MCCALLEY, BRIAND 1979. SCIAVIA, D. 1979. PACE, M.L. 1984. CHOW-FRASER, P., KNOEHEL, 1985  
 DAPHNIA GALEATA MENDOTA BIRGE 1918  
 JOHNSON, W. 1965(MS). LINDEY, C.C. ET AL. 1981  
 DAPHNIA GALEATA MENDOTA BIRGE 1918  
 BROOKS, J.L. 1957. JOHNSON, R.F. 1963. REED, E.B. 1963, 1964. BURNS, C.W., RICLER, 1967. BURNS, C.W. 1968. BRANDLOVAJ, 1969B. PATALASK, 1969. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C. ZYBLUT, E. 1970. ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. PATALASK, 1972. SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN, 1971. VALLENTINE, J.R. 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. NOTCHOTTE, T.G. 1972. PATALASK, 1972. SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972. BRITTON, N.W. ET AL. 1973. HANEY, J.F. 1973. LEACH, J.J. 1973. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. ROLAN, R.G. ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. CZAIKAS, S. 1974. DUTHIE, H.C. OSTROFSKY, 1974. GOODLAD, J.C. ET AL. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER, 1974. CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975. JOHNSON, J.

## DAPHNIA GALEATA MENDOTAIRG. BIRGE 1918 - Cont'd.

- CHOW-FRANER,P. KNOECHL 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985. SALKIA,V. ET AL 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. SMITHS,I. 1874B. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. STARK,J. 1970. WILSON,N.H.F. 1978. EDDY,S. 1934. DAVIS,C. 1962. 1968. 1969B. PATALASKA,S. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD,1973A. 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL 1973. CZAIKAS,C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. CARPENTER ET AL. 1973. CARLIER,J.H. 1975. MCN. AL-HUDIC ET AL 1975. PALATSKA,S. 1975. SELGEY,B.J. 1975. BOCHERLE,F. M. M. FREDERICK ET AL 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. MARCHAND,D.E. ET AL 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARLIER,J.H. WATSON 1977. HEBERGER,R. BRIAND 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. CZAIKAS,C. 1978A, 1978B. GANNON,J.F., STEMBERGER,1978. SEPPERS,D.B., CRIPPEN 1978. WATSON,N.H.F. WILSON 1978. BASCHRE,E. ET AL 1980. CAPR,K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. EDWARDS,C. 1980. WILSON,J.B. 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. STANDEK,S. MUNROE 1981. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V. PEKA 1984. CULVER,D.A. ET AL 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G. ET AL 1985. LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985.
- MANITOBA. BAJKOV,A. MOZLEY 1927. BAJKOV,A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. PATALASKA,S. 1975, 1981. PATALASKA,S. 1981. KATCHEWIAN. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963. 1964. PATALASKA,S. 1975. PATALASKA,S. 1981.
- ALBERTA. BAJKOV,A. 1929. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,S. 1970C, 1971A, 1974B. GAL- LUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975. DONALD,B.R. KOOMAN 1977. NOTON,L. CHYMKO 1978. BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). KISER,R.W. 1950. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). ZYBLUTER ET AL 1970. ANDERSON,S. 1971A. NORTHCOATE,T.G. 1972. ANDERSON,S. 1974B. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. WIS- SMAR,C. WETZEL 1978. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON 1980. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984. ROCH,M. ET AL 1985.
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. JOHNSON,L. 1975. PATALASKA,S. 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. MOORE,J.W. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979.
- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981.
- ALASKA. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BROOKS,J.L. 1957.
- BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT. WISSMAR,C. WETZEL 1978. WILSON,J.B. 1980.
- BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE. WILSON,J.B. 1980.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION. SMITHS,I. 1874B. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. SARKS,G. 1915. KLUGH,B. 1921. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N. 1923A. 1923B. BAJKOV,A. 1929. BAJKOV,A. MOZLEY 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1929. 1930A. PREFONTAINE,G. 1931. EDDY,S. 1934. PHILLIPS,T. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935, 1938B, 1947. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. DAVIS,C. 1962. REED,E.B. 1963. 1964. DAVIS,C. 1968, 1969B. PATALASKA,S. 1969. ZYBLUTER ET AL 1970. ANDERSON,S. 1971A. PATALASKA,S. 1973. LINDSEY,C.C. 1973. CARLIER,J.H. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD,1973A, 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL 1973. CZAIKAS,C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. JOHNSON,L. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1975. SELGEY,B.J. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. MARCHAND,D.E. 1976. NOGARDI,T. 1976. HEBERGER,R.F. 1976. MOORE,J.W. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. CZAIKAS,C. 1978A, 1978B. DAVIS,C. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F. WILSON 1978. WISSMAR,C. WETZEL 1978. MOORE,J.W. ET AL 1979. BASCHRE,E. ET AL 1980. CAPR,K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON 1980. CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1980. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. ROFF,J.C. 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. CAR- TER,J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN 1983. CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984. DUNSTALL,T.G. ET AL 1985. LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985.
- ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE. STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W.A. BIGELOW 1922. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B. RAW- SON,D.S. 1930. EDDY,S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935C. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1947. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. DAVIS,C. 1962. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). BURNS,C.W. 1968. ANDERSON,S. 1970C. ZYBLUTER 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. NORTHCOATE,T.G. 1972. PA- TALASKA,S. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. BRITT,N.W. ET AL 1973. HANEV,J.F. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL 1973. ANDERSON,S. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. CARPENTER ET AL. 1973. CARTER,J.C.H. 1973. LALL,D.N. HICKMAN 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1975. PATALASKA,S. 1975. PATALASKA,S. 1981. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B. BOUCHERLE,F.M. FREDERICK 1976. BRICKER,E. ET AL 1976. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. MARCHAND,D.E. ET AL 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H. WATSON 1977. DONALD,B.R. KOOMAN 1977. HEBERGER,R. BRIAND 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. CZAIKAS,C. 1978A. DAVIS,C. 1978. GANNON,J.F., STEMBERGER 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. NO- TON,L.R. CHYMKO 1978. WATSON,N.H.F. WILSON 1978. WISSMAR,C. WETZEL 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MCCALLEY, BRIAND 1979. MOORE,J.W. ET AL 1979. PI- NEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. SCAVIAD 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979. BASCHRE,E. ET AL 1980. CAPR,K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON 1980. WILSON,J.B. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS 1980. CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1980. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1980. MARSHALL,J.S. ET AL 1981. PA- TALASKA,S. 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. STANDEK,S. MUNROE 1981. MALLEY,D.T. ET AL 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RISSSEN,H.P. 1982. CAR- TER,J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN 1983. CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. PACEM,L. 1984. PATALASKA,S. 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V. PEKA 1984. CHOW-FRANER,P. KNOECHL 1985. CULVER,D. ET AL 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G. ET AL 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985. LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985. ROCH,M. ET AL 1985. SALKIA,V. ET AL 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE. SARKS,G. 1915. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. KISER,R.W. 1950. EDWARDS,C. 1980.
- PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE. BURNS,C.W. RIGLER 1967. BURNS,C.W. 1968. MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1975. PETERS,H. 1975.
- SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.
- SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE. KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972. EDWARDS,C. 1980.
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE. SARKS,G. 1915. KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963.
- TECHNIQUES. SEPPERS,D.B., CRIPPEN 1978. CULVER,D.A. ET AL 1985.
- TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE. ANDERSON,S. 1970C. WILSON,J.B. 1980. MALLEY,D. ET AL 1982. KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985. ROCH,M. ET AL 1985. SALKIA,V. ET AL 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.
- DAPHNIA LAEVIS BIRGE 1878
- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES. DAPHNIA LAEVIS BIRGE 1878.
- FORBES,A. 1891. MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. SCHWARTZ,S.S. HEBERT 1984.
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA TENTORIUM. KISER,R.W. 1950.
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA ELONGATA WOLTERECK 1932. KISER,R.W. 1950.
- FRESHWATER REGIONS. NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSIE. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. QUEBEC. MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. ONTARIO. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. SCHWARTZ,S.S. HEBERT 1984.
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. FORBES,A. 1891.
- ALASKA. KISER,R.W. 1950.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION. FORBES,A. 1891. MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981.
- ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981.
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE. KISER,R.W. 1950. SCHWARTZ,S.S. HEBERT 1984.
- SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE. SCHWARTZ,S.S. HEBERT 1984.
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE. KISER,R.W. 1950.
- DAPHNIA LONGIREMIS BIRGE 1862
- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES. DAPHNIA LONGIREMIS BIRGE 1862.
- BROOKS,J.L. 1957. DAVIS,C. 1962. REED,E.B. 1962A. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). HILLIARD,D.K., TASH,J. 1966. PATALASKA,S. 1973. HUNTER,C. 1973. HANEV,J.F. 1973. HALEY,M.C., 1971(MS). CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. KENNEDY,D. ET AL 1971(MS). PATALASKA,S. 1973. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. TASH,J. 1971A. BARRACLOUGH,W.E. ROBINSON 1972. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. KENNEDY,D. 1972. LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS). HANEV,J.F. 1972. HANEV,J.F. 1973. HALEY,M.C., WOODALL 1973. KENNEDY,D. ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY,D. 1973. LEBRASSEUR 1973A(MS), 1973C(MS). LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD,1973A, 1973C. MOR- RY,C.J. ET AL 1973. PATALASKA,S. 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL 1973. ANDERSON,S. 1974B. CZAIKAS,C. 1974. DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974.





## DAPHNIA MAGNA STRAUS 1820

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## DAPHNIA MAGNA STRAUS 1820

HALKETTA, 1905 JUDAY, C. 1927. RANKING, P. 1930. KLUGH, A.B. 1930B. SMITH, M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C. SWALES, W.E. 1936B. LANGFORD, D.R. 1938A. CARL, G.C. 1940A. MCCLURE, H.E. 1943. ANDERSON, N.S. 1950. KISER, R.W. 1950. MOORE, J.E. 1952. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. RIGLER, F.H. 1961. SMITH, T.G. 1968. MEGYER, I.J. 1969. AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972. ANDERSON, S. 1974B. DUVAL, W.S., GEEN 1975. EF- FORD, I.E., HALL 1975. MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1975. BORG, MANN, U. 1977. DONALD, D.B., KOYMAN 1977. SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPE, N. 1978. REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979. BORG, MANN, U. ET AL. 1980. BUCHANAN, C., HANEY 1980. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WILSON, J.B. 1980. FERRARI, D.C., HEBERT 1982. MACISAAC, H.J., ET AL. 1985

## FRESHWATER REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE KLUGH, A.B. 1930B. NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE RANKING, P. 1929. KLUGH, A.B. 1930B. SMITH, M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B. QUEBEC SWALES, W.E. 1936B. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. ONTARIO. LANGFORD, D.R. 1938A. RIGLER, F.H. 1961. BORG, MANN, U. 1977. MACISAAC, H.J., ET AL. 1985

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT ANDERSON, N.S. 1950. SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPE, N. 1978. BORG, MANN, U. ET AL. 1980. WILSON, J.B. 1980. MANITOBA. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C. MCCLURE, H.E. 1943. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. SMITH, T.G. 1968. AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972. FERRARI, D.C., HEBERT 1982. MACISAAC, H.J., ET AL. 1985

SASKATCHEWAN MOORE, J.E. 1952. SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPE, N. 1978. BORG, MANN, U. ET AL. 1980. WILSON, J.B. 1980. ALBERTA. MEGYER, I.J. 1969. ANDERSON, N.S. 1974B. DONALD, D.B., KOYMAN, 1977. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A. KISER, R.W. 1950. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. ANDERSON, N.S. 1974B. DUVAL, W.S., GEEN 1975. EFFORD, I.E., HALL 1975. REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HALKETTA, 1905 JUDAY, C. 1927. MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1975. MACISAAC, H.J., ET AL. 1985. YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1975. ALASKA BUCHANAN, C., HANEY 1980.

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

WILSON, J.B. 1980

## BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

WILSON, J.B. 1980

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HALKETTA, 1905. JUDAY, C. 1927. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C. CARL, G.C. 1940A. MOORE, J.E. 1952. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. MEGYER, I.J. 1969. MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1975. REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979. BUCHANAN, C., HANEY 1980.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

KLUGH, A.B. 1930B. SMITH, M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B. LANGFORD, D.R. 1938A. MCC- LURE, H.E. 1943. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. RIGLER, F.H. 1961. SMITH, T.G. 1968. AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972. ANDERSON, S. 1974B. DUVAL, W.S., GEEN 1975. EFFORD, I.E., HALL 1975. DONALD, D.B., KOYMAN 1977. REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979. BORG, MANN, U. ET AL. 1980. BUCHANAN, C., HANEY 1980. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WILSON, J.B. 1980. FERRARI, D.C., HEBERT 1982.

## GENETICS/GENETIQUE

FERRARI, D.C., HEBERT 1982

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KISER, R.W. 1950

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

SWALES, W.E. 1936B

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

RANKING, P. 1929. BORG, MANN, U. 1977. MACISAAC, H.J., ET AL. 1985

## SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

BROOKS, J.L. 1957

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KISER, R.W. 1950. BROOKS, J.L. 1957

## TECHNIQUES

SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPE, N. 1978

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ANDERSON, N.S. 1950. BORG, MANN, U. 1977. BORG, MANN, U. ET AL. 1980. WILSON, J.B. 1980

## DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851

BROOKS, J.L. 1957. REED, E.B. 1962A, 1963. MCCLAREN, I.A. 1964. HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966. WATSON, D.G., ET AL. 1966. TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. STROSS, R.G. 1969. AN- DERSON, N.S. 1971A. TASH, J.C. 1971B. ANDERSON, N.S. 1972. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL 1973. MORRIS, C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON, S. 1974B. ANDER- SON, S., RAASVELDT 1974. O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1974. DODSON, S.I. 1975. JONES, H.G., ET AL. 1975. O'BRIEN, W.J. 1975. PATALASK, K. 1975. SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975. MIL- LER, M.C., HOBIE 1976. O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1976. DABORN, G.R. 1977B. 1978. KET- TLE, D., O'BRIEN 1978. MOORE, J.W. 1978C. O'BRIEN, W.J. 1978. PATALASK, J. 1978A. PETERSON, B.J., HOBIE 1978. DODSON, S.I. 1979. FEDERLE, T.W., ET AL. 1979. MOORE, J.W., ET AL. 1979. O'BRIEN, W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY 1979. O'BRIEN, W.J., KETTLE, KIESSEN 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979. STROSS, R.G., ET AL. 1979. ANDERSON, S. 1980. BUCHANAN, C., HANEY 1980. DODSON, S.I., EGGER 1980. EDWARDS, C. 1980. EV- ANS, M.S., GRAINGER 1980. HEBERT, P.D.N., ET AL. 1980. HEBERT, P.D.N., LOARING 1980. MOORE, J.W. 1980B, 1980C. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. CUKER, B.E., MOZLEY 1981. DODSON, S.I. 1981. LINDSEY, C.C., ET AL. 1981. HAVAS, M., HUTCHINSON 1982. HEBERT, P.D.N. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL, MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. HAVAS, M., HUTCHINSON 1983. HEBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER 1983. LUECKE, C., O'BRIEN 1983A, 1983B. DODSON, S.I. 1984. PATALASK, K., SALKI 1984.

DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851 AS DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA

DABORN, G.R. 1976C. MOORE, J.W. 1980

DAPHNIA PULEX MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851

KISER, R.W. 1950. BARDACH, E. 1954

DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. TENEBROSA, SAARS 1968

EDMONDSON, W.T. 1955. COMITAG, W. 1956

## FRESHWATER REGIONS

ARC/ARCTIQUE. HILLIARD, D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. QUBEC REED, E.B. 1962A, 1963. MORRIS, C.J., ET AL. 1973. JONES, H.G., ET AL. 1975. PI- NEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. ONTARIO. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. MANITOBA. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. REED, E.B. 1963. HEBERT, P.D.N., ET AL. 1980. HE- BERT, P.D.N., LOARING 1980. DODSON, S.I. 1981. HEBERT, P.D.N. 1982. HEBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER 1983. PATALASK, K., SALKI 1984.

ALBERTA. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. ANDERSON, N.S. 1971A, 1972, 1974B. ANDERSON, N.S., RAAS- VELDT 1974. ANDERSON, N.S. 1980. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON, N.S. 1971A, 1974B, 1980. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST BARDACH, E. 1954. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. REED, E.B. 1963. MCCLAREN, I.A. 1964. HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL 1973. PATALASK, K. 1975. SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975. DABORN, G.R. 1977B, 1978. MOORE, J.W. 1978C. PATALASK, J., PATALASK 1978. MOORE, J.W., ET AL. 1979. EVANS, M.S., GRAINGER 1980. MOORE, J.W. 1980B, 1980C, 1981. HAVAS, M., HUTCHINSON 1982. 1981. YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. DABORN, G.R. 1976C. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY, C.C., ET AL. 1981.

ALASKA. KISER, R.W. 1950. EDMONDSON, W.T. 1955. COMITAG, W. 1956. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. REED, E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966. WATSON, D.G., ET AL. 1966. TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. STROSS, R.G. 1969. TASH, J.C. 1971B. O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1974. DODSON, S.I. 1975. O'BRIEN, W.J. 1975. MILLER, M.C., HOBIE 1976. O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1976. KETTLE, D., O'BRIEN 1978. O'BRIEN, W.J. 1978. PETERSON, B.J., HOBIE 1978. DODSON, S.I. 1979. FEDERLE, T.W., ET AL. 1979. ANDERSON, S. 1980. BUCHANAN, C., HANEY 1980. DODSON, S.I., EGGER 1980. EDWARDS, C. 1980. CUKER, B.E., MOZLEY 1981. DODSON, S.I. 1981. LUECKE, C., O'BRIEN 1983A, 1983B. DODSON, S.I. 1984.

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

PETERSON, B.J., HOBIE 1978. HEBERT, P.D.N., LOARING 1980. LUECKE, C., O'BRIEN 1983A. DODSON, S.I. 1984

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BARDACH, E. 1954. COMITAG, W. 1956. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. REED, E.B. 1962A, 1963. MCCLAREN, I.A. 1964. HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966. ANDERSON, N.S. 1971A. TASH, J.C. 1971B. HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL 1973. MORRIS, C.J., ET AL. 1973. O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1974. JONES, H.G., ET AL. 1975. DABORN, G.R. 1976C. MILLER, M.C., HOBIE 1976. DA- BORN, G.R. 1977B, 1978. DODSON, S.I. 1979. MOORE, J.W., ET AL. 1979. BUCHANAN, C., HANEY 1980. EVANS, M.S., GRAINGER 1980. HEBERT, P.D.N., ET AL. 1980. HEBERT, P.D.N., LOARING 1980. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY, C.C., ET AL. 1981. MOORE, J.W. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. LUECKE, C., O'BRIEN 1983A.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

EDMONDSON, W.T. 1955. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. REED, E.B. 1963. HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966. WATSON, D.G., ET AL. 1966. TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. STROSS, R.G. 1969. TASH, J.C. 1971B. ANDERSON, N.S. 1972, 1974. ANDERSON, N.S., RAASVELDT 1974. DODSON, S.I. 1975. JONES, H.G., ET AL. 1975. O'BRIEN, W.J. 1975. PATALASK, K. 1975. SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975. MILLER, M.C., HOBIE 1976. O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1976. DABORN, G.R. 1977B, 1978. KETTLE, D., O'BRIEN 1978. MOORE, J.W. 1978C. O'BRIEN, W.J. 1978. PATALASK, J., PA- TALASK 1978. PETERSON, B.J., HOBIE 1978. DODSON, S.I. 1979. FEDERLE, T.W., ET AL. 1979. MOORE, J.W., ET AL. 1979. O'BRIEN, W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY 1979. O'BRIEN, W.J.,



## DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851 - Cont'd.

- KETTLE, RIESSEN 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1979. STROSS, R.G., ET AL 1979. ANDERSON, S. 1980. BUCHANAN, C., HANEY, 1980. DODSON, S.I., EGGER, 1980. EVANS, M.S., CRAINGER 1980. HERBERT, P.D.N., ET AL 1980. HERBERT, P.D.N., LOARING 1980.
- MOORE, J.W. 1980. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE, M., ET AL 1980. CUKER, B.F., MOZLEY, 1981. LINDSEY, C.C., ET AL 1981. MOORE, J.W. 1981.
- HAVAS, M., HUTCHINSON 1982. HERBERT, P.D.N. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER, 1982. HAVAS, M., HUTCHINSON 1983. HERBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER 1983. LUECKE, C., OBRIEN 1983A, 1983B. DODSON, S.I. 1984. PATALASK, S., SALKI 1984.
- GENETICS/GENETIQUE  
HERBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER 1983
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL  
HILLIARD, D.K., TASH, 1966. TASH, J.C. 1971B. DODSON, S.I. 1975. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
KISER, R.W. 1950. EDWARDS, C. 1980. DODSON, S.I. 1981
- PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE  
OBRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1976
- SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
BROOKS, J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972. EDWARDS, C. 1980. DODSON, S.I. 1981
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
KISER, R.W. 1950. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. REED, F.B. 1963. HERBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER 1983
- TECHNIQUES  
STROSS, R.G., ET AL 1979

## DAPHNIA PARVULA FORDYCE 1901

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
DAPHNIA PARVULA FORDYCE 1901
- BROOKS, J.L. 1957. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972. HANEY, J.F. 1973. LEACH, J.H. 1973. MORRY, C.J., ET AL 1973. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. SPRULES, W.G. 1975B. BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1979. CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL 1980. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. PATALASK, S. 1981. ROFF, J.C., ET AL 1981. SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT 1984. TAGGART, C.T. 1984
- DAPHNIA PULEX OTSUA KURZ 1874  
KISER, R.W. 1950
- DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. OTSUA KURZ 1874  
BAJKOVA, V. 1929. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL 1980. ROFF, J.C., ET AL 1981
- NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL 1980. ROFF, J.C., ET AL 1981
- QUEBEC. MORRY, C.J., ET AL 1973. CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL 1980. ROFF, J.C., ET AL 1981
- ONTARIO. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972. HANEY, J.F. 1973. SPRULES, W.G. 1975B. BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1979. CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL 1980. ROFF, J.C., ET AL 1981. SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT 1984. TAGGART, C.T. 1984
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. LEACH, J.H. 1973. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER, R.S., ET AL 1976. CAPR, K. 1980
- MANITOBA. PATALASK, S. 1981
- SASKATCHEWAN. BROOKS, J.L. 1957
- ALBERTA. BAIKOVA, V. 1929. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C, 1974B. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978
- RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B
- ALASKA. KISER, R.W. 1950
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BAJKOVA, V. 1929. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972. LEACH, J.H. 1973. MORRY, C.J., ET AL 1973. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. CAPR, K. 1980. CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL 1980. PATALASK, S. 1981. ROFF, J.C., ET AL 1981. TAGGART, C.T. 1984

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BROOKS, J.L. 1957. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. HANEY, J.F. 1973. LEACH, J.H. 1973. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. SPRULES, W.G. 1975B. BRICKER, R.S., ET AL 1976. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1979. CAPR, K. 1980. CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL 1980. PATALASK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. PATALASK, S. 1981. ROFF, J.C., ET AL 1981. TAGGART, C.T. 1984

## FISHERIES/PECHERIES

## TAGGART, C.T. 1984

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

## RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

## KISER, R.W. 1950. SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT 1984

## SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

## BROOKS, J.L. 1957. SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT 1984

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- KISER, R.W. 1950. BROOKS, J.L. 1957
- TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C.

## DAPHNIA PULEX (DEGENER 1778)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DAPHNIA PULEX (DEGENER 1778)  
SMITH, W. NO DATE(S) SMITH, W. M'GONIGLE, NO DATE(S) VORCE, C.M. 1881, 1882. ROSSL, S. 1897. HALKETTA 1907. CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908. SARGS, G. 1909. HUNTS, MAN, A.C. 1913. JUDAY, 1921. KILGUS, 1921. BIGELOW, M.K. 1922. CLEMENS, W.A., BIGELOW 1922. JOHANSEN, F. 1923. BIGELOW, M.K. 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924. FOERSTER, E. 1925. JUDAY, C. 1926. KLUGHA, 1926. BAIKOVA, MOZLEY 1927. JUDAY, C. 1927. ADAMSTONE, F. 1928B. BIGELOW, M.K. 1928. ALLIN, A.E. 1929B. BAIKOVA, 1929. WILSON, C.B. 1929, 1929B. BAIKOVA, 1930A. JUDAY, C. 1930. KLUGHA, 1930B. JOHANSEN, F. 1931. RAWSON, D. 1932. EWE, J.A. 1933. PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934. RAWSON, D. 1934. SMITH, M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B. BAIKOVA, D. 1935C. SWALES, W.B. 1938B. RICKER, W.E. 1937A, 1938. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1939. FERGUSON, M.S., MATTOX 1939. CARL, G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER, D.C. 1940. MCHUGH, J.L. 1940. MCCLURE, H.E. 1943. MILLER, R.B. 1943. RAWSON, D. 1943. MOORE 1944. HOOPE, F.F. 1947. DAVIDSON, W. 1948(MS). FANTHAM, H.B., PORTER 1948. KISER, R.W. 1950. MILLER, R.B. 1952. MOORE, J.E. 1952. SMITH, M.W. 1952. CARL, G.C. 1953. TRESSLER, W.L., ET AL 1953. DAVID, C.C. 1954. FULLER, W.S. 1955. SCOTT, D.C. 1955. RAWSON, D.S. 1956. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. GORHAM, E. 1957. LAWLER, G.H. WATSON 1958. SCHEFFER, V.B. 1959. WILSON, C.B. 1960. DAVID, C.C. 1961B. JOHANNES, R.E. LARKIN 1961. DAVID, C.C. 1962. HOLMQUIST, G. 1963. REED, E.B. 1963. BRADSHAW, A.S. 1964. REED, B. 1964. HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966. TERAGUCHI, M., NORTHCOE 1967. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974A. KENNEDY, O.D., ET AL 1971(MS). TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. ANDERSON, R.S. 1968. DAVID, C.C. 1968. OLSON, T.A., ODLAUG 1968. SMITH, T.G. 1968. SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG, 1968. MEGYER, J. 1969. SMITH, W. 1969. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970B, 1970C. ANDERSON, R.S., FARRIS 1970. BELL, K.R., WARD 1970. HAVLIK, B., OPHEL 1970. ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY, O.D., ET AL 1971(MS). PATALASK, J. 1971. TASH, J.C. 1971A, 1971B. ANDERSON, R.S. 1972. AUSTIN, J.C., WELCH 1973. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972. KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), 1972C(MS). ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACKLOUGH, 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS). SMITH, T.G. 1972. BRITTIN, W., ET AL 1973. DALEY, R.J. 1973. HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL 1973. KENNEDY, O.D., ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS), 1973C(MS), 1973D(MS). LEACH, J.H. 1973. MORRY, C.J., ET AL 1973. OBRIEN, F.J., ET AL 1973. PATALASK, S., SALKI 1973. ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACKLOUGH, 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS). ROLAN, R.G., ET AL 1973. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELDT, 1974. DABORN, R. 1974A. DUTHEIL, H.C. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. DUVAL, W.S. 1974. OSTROFSKY, 1974. OBRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1974. DABORN, R. 1974B. DUTHEIL, H.C. 1975. KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). MARGARITOU, F.G., ET AL 1975. MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1975. POPE, G.F., CARTER 1975. ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACKLOUGH, 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). STEPHENS, A., ET AL 1975(MS). TOUSSIGNANT, L., CHODOWSKI 1975. BELL, M., KALLMAN 1976A, 1976C. DUVAL, W.S., GRIN 1976. DUTHEIL, H.C., KOYMAN 1977. SPRULES, W.G. 1977. DABORN, R.G., ET AL 1978. DAVID, C.C. 1978. KETTLE, OBRIEN 1978. PETERSON, B.J., HOBIE, 1978. PREPARE, 1978. PREPARE, 1978. RIGLER, L.R., MONROU, R.H., ET AL 1978. STOCKNER, G.G., SHORREED, 1978. WISSMARR, C., WETZEL 1979. BUSHNELL, J.H., BYRON 1979. DODSON, S.I. 1979. DUTHEIL, H.C. 1979. OBRIEN, W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1979. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL 1979. REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979. YURKOWSKIM, TABACHNIK 1979. ANDERSON, R.S., DEHENU 1980. BUCHANAN, C., HANEY 1980. CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL 1980. DODSON, S.I. 1980. MOORE, J.W. 1980. CRASE 1980. MOORE, J.W. 1980C. MORRIS, LEARY 1980. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE, C.M., ET AL 1980. WRIGHT, H.E. 1980. YAN, N.D., STRUS 1980. ARTS, M.T., ET AL 1981. CUKER, B., MOZLEY 1981. DODSON, S.I. 1981. LINDSEY, C.C., ET AL 1981. PATALASK, S. 1981. ROFF, J.C., ET AL 1981. HERBERT, P.D.N. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER, 1982. RIESSEN, H.F. 1982. HERBERT, P.D.N., CRASE 1983. HERBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER 1983. LUECKE, C., OBRIEN 1983A. MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL 1983A, 1983B. DODSON, S.I. 1984. KELLEK, W., PITBLADO 1984. KOUPANOPOU, V. 1984. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL 1984. SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT 1984. HERBERT, P.D.N., ET AL 1984. TAGGART, C.T. 1984. CHOW-FRASER, K., KNOEHEL 1985. LESLIE, J.M. 1985. MACISAAC, H.J., ET AL 1985. ROCH, M., ET AL 1985. SCHWARTZ, S.S., ET AL 1985. SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.
- DAPHNIA PULEX FORM. AESTIVALIS LILLJEBORG 1901  
JOHANSEN, F. 1923B
- DAPHNIA PULEX MINNEHAWA HERRICK 1884  
KISER, R.W. 1950
- DAPHNIA PULEX PULEX (DEGENER 1778)  
KISER, R.W. 1950. BARDACH, J.E. 1954. WRIGHT, S. 1955. BELL, G. 1984B. HERBERT, P.D.N., LOARING 1986
- DAPHNIA PULEX PULEX FORMA MACRACUOLA KISER 1950  
KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA PULEX (DEGEER 1778) - Cont'd.

DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. MINNEHAHA HERRICK 1884  
BIELOW,N.K. 1923a  
DAPHNIA TYPICA MACKIN 1931  
WILSON,C.B. 1929a.

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE KLUGHAB 1928.  
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLARD,D.K. TASH 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967.  
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MORRIS,N. LEARY 1980.  
NORTH/NORD AND NERF/NEUF SMITH,W.M. NO DATE(S). SMITH,W.M. MCGONIGLE  
NO DATE(S). CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. KLUGHAB 1928. SMITH,W.M. 1934(MS), 1934B,  
1935. C. REED,E.B. 1962. W. MOORE,J.E. 1973. DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. D.  
VISS,C. 1979. ROMBOUGH,P.J., ET AL 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.  
SPRUELS,W.G. ET AL 1984.  
NOVA/NOUVEAU ET/ETAT/ECOLE DAPHNION/M 1948(MS). GORIANE 1957. DA  
BORNGR,R. ET AL 1978. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980. ROFF,J. ET AL 1981.  
SPRUELS,W.G. ET AL 1984.  
NWA-BRUNNICK/NOWA-GRUNNICK CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J. ET AL  
1981. SPRUELS,W.G. ET AL 1984.  
QUBAH JUDAY,C. 1920. JOHANNSEN 1922B. PHILLIPS,J.L. 1954. WALEY,W.F. 1954b.  
FANTHAM,B.H. PORTER 1948. MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973. MARGAKITORA,F.G. ET AL  
1975. POPE,G.F. CARTER 1975. TOUSIGNANT, CHODOKOWSKI 1975. PINEL-ALLOUB  
1979. PINEL-ALLOUB ET AL 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ARTS,M.T. ET AL  
1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUB,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982.  
RIESENH,P. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. BIELOW,N.K. 1923a, 1923b, 1923C.  
ONTARIO HUNTMAN,G. 1921. KLUGHAB 1928. BIELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923a, 1923C.  
CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923, 1924. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGHAB 1926. ADAMSTON,F.B.  
1928B. BIELOW,N.K. 1928. JUDAY,C. 1930. HAVLIK,B. OPHTEL 1970. PATALASKI 1971.  
BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. DALEY,J. 1973. O'BRIEN,F. ET AL 1973. SPRUELS,W.G.  
1977. PREPASE, RICGLER 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980.  
HE. BERT,P.D.N. CRESSE 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. HE.  
BERT,P.D.N. 1982. HEBERT,P.D.N., CRESSE 1983. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. KOUF-  
PANOU,V. BELL 1984. SCHWARTZ,T.S. HEBERT 1984. SPRUELS,W.G., ET AL 1984. TAG-  
CART,CT 1984. CHOW-FU,ER,P. KNOCHEL 1985. MACISAC,H.J. ET AL 1985. SCH-  
WARTZ,T.S. ET AL 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT VOICE,C.M. 1881, 1882.  
CLEMENS,W.A. BIELOW 1922. ALLINA 1929B. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929a,  
1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. CHANDLER,H.C. TRESSLER 1940. ET AL 1953. DAVIS,C.C.  
1954. SCOTT,D.C. 1955. WRIGHT,H.C. 1955. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B, 1962.  
BRADSHAW,S. 1964. CHANDLER,H.C. OLSON,T. ODLAUG 1968. SWAIN,W.P., OLSON,  
ODLAUG 1968. BRITT,N.W. ET AL 1973. LEACH,J.J. 1973. ROLAN,R.K. ET AL 1973.  
WATSON,H.F. 1974. SPRUELS,W.G. ET AL 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.  
MANTHUS ROLAN,R.K. MOZLEY 1975. BAIKOV 1976. JOHANSEN 1979.  
1971. BAIKOV 1976. MCILUR,J.H. 1973. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. LAWLER,H. WAI-  
SON 1958. SMITH,G. 1968. BERT,P.D.N. WARD 1970. AUSTIN,G. WITCH 1975. YUR-  
KOWSKI,M. TABACHEK 1979. PATALASKI 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982. HEBERT,P.D.N.  
MCWALTER 1983. MACISAC,H.J. ET AL 1985.  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. KEN-  
NEDY,W.A. SPRUELS 1967. ANDERSON,S. FABRIS 1970. PATALASKI, SAKI 1973.  
ALBERTA: BAIKOV 1926. MCILUR,J.H. 1940. KISER,W. 1950. MILLER,R.B. 1952.  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,S. 1967a, 1968. MEYER,J. 1968.  
1970C, 1971A, 1971B. ANDERSON,S. RASVELDT 1974. DABORNGR,R. DON-  
ALD,D.B. KOYMAN 1977. ANDERSON,S. DEHNAU 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD  
1980.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926.  
RAWSON,D.S. 1926. RICKER,W.F. 1927A, 1928B. CLEMENS,W.A. 1929. JUDAY,C.  
CARL,G.C. 1940A. KISER,W. 1950. CARL,G.C. 1953. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHANNSEN,  
I. ARKIN 1963. TERACHIMI NORTH/EST 1966. ANDERSON,S. 1971A. KENNE-  
DY,D. ET AL 1971(MS). KENNEDY,D. ET AL 1971(MS). 1972(MS). 1973(MS).  
ROBINSON,D.G. BYRON 1973. KENNEDY,D. ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY,D. ET AL 1973(MS).  
KENNEDY,D. ET AL 1973(MS). 1973(MS). 1973(MS). 1973(MS). ROBINSON,D.G.  
BARRACLOUGH 1973(MS), 1973(MS). ANDERSON,S. 1974B. DUVAL,W.S., GEEN 1975.  
KENNEDY,D. ET AL 1975(MS). 1975(MS). ROBINSON,D.G. BARRACLOUGH 1975(MS).  
1975(MS). 1975(MS). STEPHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A,  
1976C. DUVAL,W.S. BARRACLOUGH 1976. SHORTEED 1978. WISSMAR,C. WET-  
ZEL 1978. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. ANDERSON,S. DEHNAU,  
1980. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B, 1984. ROCHIM, ET AL 1985.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HALKETA 1937. SARSGO-  
1909. JUDAY,C. 1920. FERGUSON 1931. FERGUSON,S. MATCOX 1935. MIL-  
LER,R.B. 1943. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. FULLER,W.A. 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BROOKS,J.L.  
1957. REED,E.B. SMITH,G. 1972. HEALEY,M. WOODALL 1973. MEIJER-  
ING,M.P.D. 1975. BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1980C. MACISAC,H.J. ET  
AL 1985. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING 1986.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON JUDAY,C. 1920. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MEIJER-  
ING,M.P.D. 1975. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTEED 1978. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980.  
WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. LINSEY,C.J. ET AL 1981. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983B. HE-  
BERT,P.D.N., LOARING 1986.  
ALASKA JUDAY,C. 1920. JOHANNSEN 1922B. KISER,W. 1950. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959.  
HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. HILLARD,D.K. TASH 1966. TASH,J.C. ARMITAGE 1967. TASH,J.C.  
HOBBIIE 1978. O'BRIEN,F. HUGGINS 1974. KETTEL,D. O'BRIEN 1978. PETERSON,B.J.  
1978. DONSON,S.I. 1979. O'BRIEN,F.J. KETTEL,D. O'BRIEN 1979. O'BRIEN,F.J.,  
HANAY 1980. DODSON,S.I. EGGER 1980. CUKERBE, MOZLEY 1981. DODSON,S.I. 1981.  
LUECKE,C. O'BRIEN 1983A. DODSON,S.I. 1984.

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

PETERSON,B.J. HOBBIIE 1978. WISSMAR,C. WETZEL 1978. LUECKE,C. O'BRIEN 1983A.  
DODSON,S.I. 1981.

## BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

BELL,R.K. WARD 1970.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VORLES,M. 1981. 1985. RONNEN 1897. HALKETA 1907. SARSGO 1909. HUNT-  
MAN,G. 1913. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGHAB 1921. JOHANNSEN 1922B. BIELOW,N.K.  
1923A. FOERSTER,E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGHAB 1926. BAIKOV 1926. MOZLEY  
1927. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTON,F.B. 1928. BAIKOV 1929. JUDAY,C. 1930.  
JOHANNSEN 1931. PHILLIPS,J.L. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BAIKOV 1956. BAIKOV  
1956. RICKER,W.F. 1927A. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1929. FERGUSON,S. MAT-  
COX 1935. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. KISER,W.  
1950. MILLER,R.B. 1952. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,W.M. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. TRES-  
LER,W.L. ET AL 1953. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. WRIGHT,H.C. 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1956.  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. GORIANE 1957. LAWLER,H. WATSON 1958. SCHIFFER,V.B. 1959.  
DAVIS,C.C. 1961B, 1962. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963, 1964. HILLARD,D.K. TASH  
1966. ANDERSON,S. 1967a, 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. OLSON,T. ODLAUG 1968.  
SMITH,G. 1968. SMITH,W.M. 1968. SMITH,W.M. 1968. SMITH,W.M. 1968. SMITH,W.M.  
1968. HAVLIK,B. OPHTEL 1970. ANDERSON,S. 1971A. KENNEDY,D. ET AL 1971(MS). PA-  
TALASKI 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. SMITH,G. 1972.  
HEALEY,M. WOODALL 1973. LEACH,J.J. 1973. MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973. O'BRIEN,F.  
ET AL 1973. ROLAN,R.K. ET AL 1973. O'BRIEN,F. ET AL 1973. WATSON,H.F. 1974.  
MARGAKITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975. BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A, 1976C. DAVIS,C.C.  
1978. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTEED 1978. WISSMAR,C. WETZEL 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H.,  
BYRON 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. ANDERSON,S. DEHNAU 1980.  
BUCHANAN,G. HANAY 1980. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. MORRIS,N. LEARY 1980.  
WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980. WRIGHT,H.C. 1980. LINSEY,C.J. ET AL 1981. PA-  
TALASKI 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUB,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER  
1982. LUECKE,C. O'BRIEN 1983A. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A,  
1983B. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984. TAGGART,C. ET AL 1984.  
LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985. RANKIN,D.P., LOARING 1986.

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

SMITH,W.M. NO DATE(S). SMITH,W.M. MCGONIGLE NO DATE(S). BIELOW,N.K.  
1923. CLEMENS,W.A. 1929. JOHANNSEN 1922. BIELOW,N.K. 1923a, 1923b, 1923C.  
CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923, 1924. FOERSTER,E. 1925. BIELOW,N.K. 1926. ALLINA  
1929B. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929a, 1929B. KLUGHAB 1928. EWERS,L.A.  
1933. SMITH,W.M. 1934(MS), 1934B. RICKER,W.F. 1937A, 1938. CHANDLER,H.C. 1940.  
MCILUR,J.H. 1940. DAVIDSON,M. 1941. JOHANSEN 1941. FANTHAM,B.H. PORTER  
1948. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. FULLER,W.A. 1955. SCOTT,D.C. 1955. BROOKS,J.L. 1957.  
WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. JOHANNSEN,E. LARKIN 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962.  
REED,E.B. 1963. BRADSHAW,S. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. TERACHIMI, NORTH/EST  
1966. KENNEDY,D. WATSON 1968. TASH,J.C. ARMITAGE 1967. OLSON,T. ODLAUG  
1968. SMITH,G. 1968. SWAIN,W.P., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968. ANDERSON,S. 1970B.  
HAVLIK,B. OPHTEL 1970. TASH,J.C. 1971B. ANDERSON,S. 1972. KENNEDY,D. LE-  
BRASSEUR 1972(MS), 1972(MS), 1972(MS). ROBINSON,D.G. BARRACLOUGH 1972(MS),  
1972(MS). BRITT,N.W. 1973. DALEY,J. 1973. KENNEDY,D. ET AL 1973(MS).  
KENNEDY,D. ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY,D. LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS), 1973(MS).  
1973(MS), 1973(MS). O'BRIEN,F. ET AL 1973. PATALASKI, SAKI 1973. ROBIN-  
SON,D.G. BARRACLOUGH 1973(MS), 1973(MS). ROLAN,R.K. ET AL 1973. ANDER-  
SON,S. 1974B. ANDERSON,S. RASVELDT 1974. DABORNGR,R. DONALD,D.B. KOYMAN 1977.  
OSTROFSKY 1974. WATSON,H.F. 1974. KENNEDY,D. LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS).  
1975(MS). MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. POPE,G.F. CARTER 1975. ROBINSON,D.G. BARRA-  
CLOUGH 1975(MS). 1975(MS). STEPHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). TOUSIGNANT, CHODOKOWSKI 1975.  
BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A, 1976C. DONALD,D.B. KOYMAN 1977. SPRUELS,W.G. 1977.  
DABORNGR,R. HOBBIIE 1978. PREPASE, RICGLER 1978. ROMBOUGH,P.J. ET AL  
1978. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTEED 1978. WISSMAR,C. WETZEL 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H.,  
BYRON 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. ANDERSON,S. DEHNAU 1980.  
1979. PINEL-ALLOUB,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUB,B. ET AL 1979. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979.  
REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. YURKOWSKI,M. TABACHEK 1979. ANDERSON,S. DEHNAU,  
1980. BUCHANAN,G. HANAY 1980. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. DODSON,S.I. EGGER  
1980. HEBERT,P.D.N. MOORE 1980C. MOORE 1980C. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.  
ARTS,M.T. ET AL 1981. CUKERBE, MOZLEY 1981. LINSEY,C.J. ET AL 1981. PA-  
TALASKI 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUB,B. MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RIESENH,P. 1982. HEBERT,P.D.N., CRESSE 1983. HEBERT,P.D.N.

## DAPHNIA PULEX (DEGENER 1778) - Cont'd. - Cont'd.

- MCWALTER, 1983. LUECKE, O'BRIEN 1983A. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983A, 1983B  
 BELL, G. 1984. DODSON, S.I. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. KOPOFANOV, V. BELI  
 1984. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES, W.G., ET AL. 1984. TAGGART, C.T. 1984  
 CHOW-FRASER, P., KNOCH, H. 1985. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985. ROCHMAN, ET AL. 1985  
 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHER, H. 1985
- FISHERIES/PECHERIES  
 RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983A, 1983B TAGGART, C.T. 1984
- GENETICS/GENETIQUE  
 HERBERT, P.D.N., CREASE 1980, 1983. HERBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER 1983. HERBERT, P.D.N.,  
 LOARING 1986
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL  
 TASH, J.C. 1971B. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
 KISER, R.W. 1950. DODSON, S.I. 1981. SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT 1984. SCHWARTZ, S.S., ET  
 AL. 1985
- PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE  
 SWALES, W.E. 1958. MILLER, R.B. 1943. AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972
- PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE  
 DUVAL, W.S., GEEN 1975, 1976. BELL, G. 1984B. MACISAACH, J., ET AL. 1985
- SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
 KISER, R.W. 1950. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972. MEIJERING, M.P.D.  
 1975. DODSON, S.I. 1981. SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT 1984
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
 CUSHMAN, J.A. 1988. KISER, R.W. 1950. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. REEDE, B. 1963. HERBERT,  
 P.D.N., MCWALTER, 1983. SCHWARTZ, S.S., ET AL. 1985. HERBERT, P.D.N., LOARING  
 1986
- TECHNIQUES  
 SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968. PREPARE, E. 1978
- TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C. ROCHMAN, ET AL. 1985

## DAPHNIA PULICARIA FORBES 1893

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
 DAPHNIA PULEX FORMA PULICARIA FORBES 1893  
 KISER, R.W. 1950
- DAPHNIA PULEX PULICARIA FORBES 1893  
 SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1938B
- DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. PULICARIA FORBES 1893  
 BIRGE, E.A. 1894. ROSS, S.I. 1897. KLUGH, A.B. 1926
- DAPHNIA PULICARIA FORBES 1893  
 BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972. SNOW, N.B. 1972. WONG, B., WARD 1972. MORRY, C.J., ET AL.  
 1973. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELDT 1974. WARD, F.J., ROBINSON  
 1974. ANON 1975. SPRULES, W.G. 1975B. KELSEY, J.R.M., WARD 1977. SPRULES, W.G.  
 1977. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. CULVERD 1980. WARD, F.J. 1981. MURTAUGH, P.A.  
 1985
- FRESHWATER  
 REGIONS  
 NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE KLUGH, A.B. 1926  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1938B  
 QUEBEC MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973  
 ONTARIO BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES, W.G. 1975B, 1977  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE, E.A. 1894. CUL-  
 VERD 1980  
 MANITOBA ROSS, S.I. 1897. SNOW, N.B. 1972. WONG, B., WARD 1972. WARD, F.J., ROBIN-  
 SON 1974. KELSEY, J.R.M., WARD 1977. WARD, F.J. 1981  
 ALBERTA ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELDT 1974. ANON 1975. NO-  
 TON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. MURTAUGH, P.A. 1985  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KISER, R.W. 1950. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B  
 ALASKA KISER, R.W. 1950
- BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE  
 SNOW, N.B. 1972
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
 BIRGE, E.A. 1894. ROSS, S.I. 1897. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1938B  
 BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
 WONG, B., WARD 1972. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELDT 1974  
 WARD, F.J., ROBINSON 1974. ANON 1975. SPRULES, W.G. 1975B. KELSEY, J.R.M., WARD  
 1977. SPRULES, W.G. 1977. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. CULVERD 1980. WARD, F.J.  
 1981. MURTAUGH, P.A. 1985
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
 KISER, R.W. 1950

## SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA RETROCURVA FORBES 1882

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DAPHNIA INTENTA FORBES 1891  
 FORBES, S.A. 1891
- DAPHNIA KAHLEBERGENSIS SCHOEDLER 1862 AS DAPHNIA KALBERGENSIS  
 STACK, J. 1920
- DAPHNIA KAHLEBERGENSIS VAR. INTENTA FORBES 1891  
 BIRGE, E.A. 1894
- DAPHNIA KAHLEBERGENSIS VAR. RETROCURVA FORBES 1882  
 BIRGE, E.A. 1894
- DAPHNIA PULEX PARAPULEX WOLTERECK 1932  
 WRIGHT, S. 1955
- DAPHNIA PULEX RETROCURVA FORBES 1882  
 BAIKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936(MS)
- DAPHNIA RETROCURVA FORBES 1882  
 WICKFEL, E.L. 1920. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1925. MACKAY, J.H.H. 1924. FORSTER, R.E.  
 1925A, 1925B, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1925. MACKAY, J.H.H. 1924. FORSTER, R.E.  
 1925. ADAMSTONE, F. 1928B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. BA-  
 JKOVA, A.D. 1935A, 1935B, 1935C. EDDYS, J.A. 1934. PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934. BAIKOV, A.D.  
 1935C. SMITH, M.W. 1935. BAIKOV, A.D. 1936C(MS). BOESSEL, M.W. 1938. CARLIG, C.  
 1940A. CHANDLER, D.C. 1940. DAIBER, F.C. 1952. MCBURNEY, A.S. LAWLER 1955(MS)  
 TRESSLER, W.L. ET AL. 1953. DAVIS, C.C. 1954. WRIGHT, S. 1955. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. DA-  
 VIS, C.C. 1958, 1961B, 1962. REEDE, B. 1963. BRADSHAW, S.A. 1964. REEDE, B. 1964. DA-  
 VIS, C.C. 1968. SMITH, T.G. 1968. DAVIS, C.C. 1968B. PATALASK, K. 1969. CARTER, J.C.H.  
 1971. PATALASK, 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. PATALASK  
 1972. BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973. HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL, J.R., LEACH, J.H. 1973. MC-  
 NAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT, D.C., ET AL. 1973. MORRY, C.J.,  
 ET AL. 1973. KOLAN, R.G., ET AL. 1973. WILSON, J.B., ROFF 1973. CLARK, S., CARTER,  
 J.C.H. 1975. GALLUP, D., HICKMAN 1975. HEALEY, M.C., KLING 1975. MC-  
 NAUGHT, D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALASK, K. 1975. PATALASK, K., SALKI, 1975. SELEGBY, J.H.  
 1975. SPRULES, W.G. 1975A, 1975B. BOUCHER, H., M.M., FREDERICK 1976. BRICKER, K.S.,  
 ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ, D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON, N.H.F. 1976. CARTER, J.C.H., WAT-  
 SON 1977. COOLEY, J.M. 1977. DONALD, D.B., KOOMAN 1977. ROFF, J.C., KWATKOWSKI  
 1977. SPRULES, W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP, 1977. BORGAMANN, U.  
 1978. BRANDL, Z. FERNANDO 1978. CZAJKA, S.C. 1978A, 1978B. GANNON, J.E., STEMBER-  
 GER 1978. PATALASK, J., PATALASK, 1978. SEEBERS, D.B. CRIPPEX 1978. WATSON, N.H.F.,  
 WILSON 1978. WISSMAR, R.C., WETZEL 1978. BRANDL, Z. FERNANDO 1979. MCCALL-  
 UFF, BRIAND 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, ET AL. 1979. SCAVARD, 1979. SPRULES, W.G.,  
 HOLBY 1979. BASCHKE, ET AL. 1980. CAP, R.K. 1980. CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL. 1980  
 CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. CULVERD 1980. EDWARDS 1980. WINNER, K.M., ET AL.  
 1980. YANN, D.N., STRUS 1980. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. GANNON, J.E., PATALASK  
 1981. ROFF, J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKE, J., MUNROE 1981. WONG, C.K. 1981B. PINEL-  
 ALLOUL, B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. ARMENGOL, J., ET AL. 1983. CARTER,  
 J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983. GREGORY, R.S., ET AL. 1983. LAWRENCE, G., HOLICKA 1983  
 BORGAMANN, U., ET AL. 1984. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984  
 PATALASK, SALKI 1984. RIESSEN, H.P. 1984. SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT 1984. SPRU-  
 LES, W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG, D.V., PECK 1984. TAYLOR, W.D. 1984. CULVERD, D., ET  
 AL. 1985. KASTA, 1985. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985. SALKI, ET AL. 1985. WONG, C.K.,  
 SPRULES 1985
- DAPHNIA RETROCURVA FORBES 1882 AS DAPHNIA NETROCURVA  
 KLUGH, A.B. 1926
- DAPHNIA RETROCURVA VAR. INTENTA (FORBES 1891)  
 FORBES, S.A. 1891
- HYALDAPHNIA RETROCURVA VAR. INTENTA FORBES 1891  
 SALKI, C.O. 1915
- FRESHWATER  
 REGIONS  
 NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE KLUGH, A.B. 1926. BAIKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS),  
 1936(MS), 1936C(MS). CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983. SPRULES, W.G., ET AL. 1984  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1935. CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL. 1980  
 ROFF, J.C., ET AL. 1981. GREGORY, R.S., ET AL. 1983. SPRULES, W.G., ET AL. 1984  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF, J.C., ET AL.  
 1981. SPRULES, W.G., ET AL. 1984  
 QUEBEC PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934. MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973. MCCALLUE, BRIAND 1979  
 PINEL-ALLOUL, ET AL. 1979. CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL. 1979. CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL. 1981  
 WONG, C.K. 1981B. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. ARMENGOL, J., ET  
 AL. 1983. RIESSEN, H.P. 1984. SPRULES, W.G., ET AL. 1984. WONG, C.K., SPRULES 1985

## DAPHNIA RETROCURVA FORBES 1882 - Cont'd.

- ONTARIO SARS-G 1915 BIGELOW N K 1922 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS W A, ET AL.  
1924 MACKAY H H 1924 ADAMSTONE F B 1928B BIGELOW N K 1928 BROOKS J L  
1957 CARTER J C H 1971 PATALASK 1971 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 CLARKAS,  
CARTER 1974 SPRULES W G 1975A, 1975B ROFF J C, KWIAKOWSKI 1977  
SPRULES W G 1977 BRANDL, FERNANDO 1978 1979 SCAVIDA 1979, SPRULES W G,  
HOLTRY 1979, CARTER J C H, ET AL 1980 CHANG P S S, ET AL 1980 VAN D, STRUS  
1980 CHANG P S S, ET AL 1981 ROFF J C, ET AL 1981 LAWRENCE G, HOLIKA  
CHANG P S S, ET AL 1984 KELLER W, PITBLADO 1984 SCHWARTZ S S, HEBERT 1984,  
SPRULES W G, ET AL 1984 KEASTA 1985 SALKI, ET AL 1985  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBESS A 1901 BIR,  
GELA 1894 STACK J 1920 WICKLIFF E L 1920 CLEMENS W A, BIGLOW 1922 WIL-  
SON J B 1924, 1929B EWERT A J 1931 EDDY S A, BOESEL M W 1934 CHAN  
DLER D C 1940 DIBER F C 1952 TREISLER W L, ET AL 1953 DAVIS C 1954  
WRIGHTS 1955, 1956, 1961B, 1962, 1964 BRADSHAW S 1964 DAWSON C 1968,  
1969B PATALASK 1968, 1968 J C H 1972 PATALASK 1972 BRITT N W, ET AL  
1973 LEACH J H, 1973 MCNAUGHT D C, BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C MCN-  
AUGHT D C, ET AL 1973 ROLAN R G, ET AL 1973 WILSON J B ROFF 1977 CZAIAK S C  
1974 WATSON N H F, CARPENTER 1974, CARTER J C H 1975, 1975B, 1975C  
MCNAUGHT D C, ET AL 1975 PATALASK 1975 SELGEVY J H 1975 BOUCHERLE M M,  
FREDERICK 1976 BRICKER R S, ET AL 1976 MASCHWITZ D E, ET AL 1976 WAT-  
SON N H F 1976 CARTER J C H WATSON 1977 COOLEY J M 1977 UPTON LAKES REF-  
ERENCE GROUP 1977 BORGIMANN U 1978 CZAIAK S C 1978A, 1978B ANNUNZI J  
STEMBERGER 1978 SEPEK S A D B, CRIPPE 1978 WATSON N H F, WILSON 1978  
BASCHRE, ET AL 1980 CAPR K 1980, CARTER J C H, ET AL 1980 CULVER D 1980  
EDWARDS C 1980 WINNER J M, ET AL 1980 GANNON J E 1981 ROFF J C, ET AL  
1981 STANDKE S J, MUNROE 1981, BORGIMANN U, ET AL 1984 SPRULES W G, ET AL  
1984 SWIDBERG D V, PECK 1984 TAYLOR W D 1984 CULVER D A, ET AL 1985 LES-  
LIE J K, MOORE 1985  
MANITOBA BAJKOWA 1930A, BAJKOWAD 1935C, MCBURNEY A B, LAWLER 1953(MS),  
BROOKS J L 1957, REEDER B 1963, SMITH, T C 1968 PATALASK 1975, 1981 PATALASK,  
SALKI 1981  
SASKATCHEWAN BROOKS J L 1957 REEDER B 1963 1964 PATALASK 1975 PATALASK,  
SALKI 1975  
ALBERTA REEDER B 1963 GALLUP D N, HICKMAN 1971, DONALD D B, KOOMAN 1977  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER E 1925, CARL G C 1940A,  
WISSMAR R C, WEITZEL 1978  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST BROOKS J L 1957, HEA-  
LEY M C, WOODALL 1973, HEALEY M C, KLING 1975 PATALASK 1975, PATALASK J, PA-  
TALASK 1978  
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT  
WISSMAR R C, WEITZEL 1978 WONG C K, SPRULES 1985  
BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE  
TAYLOR W D 1984  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
FORBESS A 1891, BIRGE E A 1894 SARS-G 1915, BIGELOW N K 1923A, FOERSTER E  
1925 KLUGHA B 1926 BAJKOWA 1930A, PHILLIPS J T BAJKOWAD 1935C  
SMITH W M 1935, CARL G C 1940A, MCBURNEY A B, LAWLER 1953(MS), TREISLER W L,  
ET AL 1953 WRIGHTS 1955, 1956, 1961B, 1962, 1964 DAVIS C 1954, REEDER B,  
1963, 1964 DAVIS C 1968, SMITH, T C 1968 DAVIS C 1968, 1968B, 1968C, 1968D,  
1971 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972, CARTER J C H 1972, HEALEY M C, WOODALL 1973,  
LEACH J H 1973, MCNAUGHT D C, BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C, MCNAUGHT D C, ET  
AL 1973, MOREY A, ET AL 1973, ROLAN R G, ET AL 1973, WILSON J B ROFF 1973  
CZAIAK S C 1974, WATSON N H F 1974, MCNAUGHT D C, ET AL 1975, SELGEVY J H  
1975, SPRULES W G 1975A, MASCHWITZ D E, ET AL 1976 UPTON LAKES REFERENCE  
GROUP 1977 CZAIAK S C 1978A, 1978B WATSON N H F, WILSON 1978, WISSMAR R C,  
WEITZEL 1978, BASCHRE, ET AL 1980 CAPR K 1980, CARTER J C H, ET AL 1980  
CHANG P S S, ET AL 1980, 1981 GANNON J E 1981 PATALASK 1981, ROFF J C, ET AL  
1981 PINEL-ALLOUL B, MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982, CARTER J C H, DADSWELL  
1983 CHANG P S S, ET AL 1984 KELLER W, PITBLADO 1984, LESLIE J K, MOORE  
1985 WONG C K, SPRULES 1985  
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE  
STACK J 1920 WICKLIFF E L 1920 BIGELOW N K 1922 CLEMENS W A, BIGLOW  
1922 BIGELOW N K 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS W A, ET AL 1924 MACKAY H H  
1924 ADAMSTONE F B 1928B BIGELOW N K 1928 BROOKS J L 1928 EDDY S A,  
ERSLA J 1933, EDDY S A, BAJKOWAD 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936A(MS), 1936C(MS),  
BOESEL M W 1938 CHANDLER D C 1940 DIBER F C 1952, DAVIS C 1954,  
WRIGHTS 1955 BROOKS J L 1957, DAVIS C 1961B, 1962, BRADSHAW S 1964,  
REEDER B 1964, SMITH, T C 1968, CARTER J C H 1971, PATALASK 1972, BRITT N W,  
ET AL 1973, HEALEY M C, WOODALL 1973, LEACH J H 1973, MCNAUGHT D C, BUZ-  
ZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C, MCNAUGHT D C, ET AL 1973, ROLAN R G, ET AL 1973,  
WILSON J B, ROFF 1973, CLARKAS, CARTER 1974 WATSON N H F 1974 WAT-  
SON N H F, CARTER J C H 1975, GALLUP D N, HICKMAN 1975, HEALEY M C, KLING 1975  
MCNAUGHT D C, ET AL 1975 PATALASK 1975, PATALASK,  
SALKI 1975, SPRULES W G 1975A, 1975B, BOUCHERLE M M, FREDERICK 1976 BRICK-  
ER, S, ET AL 1976 MASCHWITZ D E, ET AL 1976 WATSON N H F 1976, CARTER J C H,

- WATSON 1977 DONALD D B, KOOMAN 1977 ROFF J C, KWIAKOWSKI 1977  
SPRULES W G 1977 UPTON LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977 BRANDL F, FERNANDES  
1978 CZAIAK S C 1978A, GANNON J E, STEMBERGER 1978, PATALASK J, PATALASK 1978  
WATSON N H F, WILSON 1978 WISSMAR R C, WEITZEL 1978 BRANDL F, FERNANDO  
1979, MCCOULLEY, BRIAND 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL B, ET AL 1979, SCAVIDA 1979  
SPRULES W G, HOLTRY 1979, BASCHRE, ET AL 1980 CAPR K 1980, CARTER J C H, ET  
AL 1980 CHANG P S S, ET AL 1980 CULVER D 1980 WINNER J M, ET AL 1980  
VAN D, STRUS 1980 CHANG P S S, ET AL 1981 GANNON J E 1981, PATALASK S 1981  
ROFF J C, ET AL 1981 STANDKE S J, MUNROE 1981, BORGIMANN U 1982, CZAIAK S C 1981B, PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL B, MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982, ARWINGOM J, ET AL 1983, CAR-  
TER J C H, DADSWELL 1983, GREGORY R S, ET AL 1983, LAWRENCE G, HOLIKA  
1983 BORGIMANN U, ET AL 1984 CHANG P S S, ET AL 1984 KELLER W, PITBLADO  
1984 PATALASK SALKI 1984 RENNIN H P 1984 SPRULES W G, ET AL 1984 SWID-  
BERG D V, PECK 1984 TAYLOR W D 1984 CULVER D A, ET AL 1985 KEASTA 1985  
LESLIE J K, MOORE 1985 SALKI, ET AL 1985 WONG C K, SPRULES 1985  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
FORBESS A 1891, EDWARDS C 1980, SCHWARTZ S S, HEBERT 1984  
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE  
COOLEY J M 1977 BORGIMANN U 1978, TAYLOR W D 1984  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
BROOKS J L 1957, EDWARDS C 1980, SCHWARTZ S S, HEBERT 1984  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
SARS-G 1915 BIGELOW N K 1922 BROOKS J L 1957  
TECHNIQUES  
SEPEK S A D B, CRIPPE 1978, CULVER D A, ET AL 1985  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
LAWRENCE G, HOLIKA 1983 SALKI, ET AL 1985

## DAPHNIA ROSEA SARS 1862

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONG-IPINA FORMA DINOGIOPALIA KISER 1950  
KISER R W 1950  
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA OCULATA KISER 1950  
KISER R W 1950  
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA COCA KISER 1950  
KISER R W 1950  
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA ROBUSTA KISER 1950  
KISER R W 1950  
DAPHNIA ROSEA SARS 1862  
BROOKS J L 1957 REEDER B 1963 OLIVER D R 1964 REEDER B 1964 TERAGUCHI M,  
NORTH G T E 1964, RIGLER 1967, BURNS G 1968, SMITH, T C 1968, AN-  
DERSON R S, FABRIS 1970, ANDERSON R S 1971A, ANDRUSAK H, NORTHGOTE 1971  
TASH J C 1971A, BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 FODERENKO A V, SWIFT 1972, HANEY J F  
1973, PETERS R, LEAN 1973, PETERS R H, RIGLER 1973, ANDERSON R S 1974B, AN-  
DERSON R S, RASVELDT 1974B, CLARKAS, CARTER 1974, DABORNGR 1974A,  
GOODLAD J C, ET AL 1974, ANDERSON R S, GREEN 1975, GALLUP D N, HICKMAN  
1975, NORTHGOTE T G, CLUVALTO 1975, SWIFT M C, FODERENKO 1975, AN-  
DERSON R S, GREEN 1976, DUVALWS, GLEN 1976, SWIFT M C, FODERENKO 1976, NEILL W 1978  
NORTHGOTE T G, ET AL 1978, NOTON L R, CHYMKO 1978, PREPASE, RIGLER 1978, CARTER J C H, ET AL 1980 NEILL W, PEACOCK 1980, RETALLACK J T,  
CLIFFORD 1980, NEILL W 1981 ROFF J C, ET AL 1981 OLSEN R J 1983, LA-  
LANDE M, PINEL-ALLOUL 1984, NEILL W 1984 PATALASK, SALKI 1984  
CHOW-FRASER P, KNOEHL 1985 ROCHIM, ET AL 1985  
FRESHWATER  
RESERVOIRS  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE CARTER J C H, ET AL 1980 ROFF J C, ET AL 1981  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER J C H, ET AL 1980 ROFF J C, ET AL  
1981  
QUEBEC CARTER J C H, ET AL 1980, ROFF J C, ET AL 1981, LALANDE, PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL 1984  
ONTARIO BURNS C, RIGLER 1967 BURNS G 1968 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972  
HANEY J F 1973, PETERS R, LEAN 1973, PETERS R H, RIGLER 1973, CLARKAS, CAR-  
TER 1974, PREPASE, RIGLER 1978, CARTER J C H, ET AL 1980  
ROFF J C, ET AL 1981, CHOW-FRASER P, KNOEHL 1985  
MANITOBA SMITH, T C 1968, PATALASK, SALKI 1984  
SASKATCHEWAN BROOKS J L 1957 ANDERSON R S, FABRIS 1970  
ALBERTA BROOKS J L 1957 ANDERSON R S, FABRIS 1970, ANDERSON R S, RASVELDT  
1974, DABORNGR 1974A, ANDERSON R S, GREEN 1975, GALLUP D N, HICKMAN 1975  
ANDERSON R S, GREEN 1976, NOTON L R, CHYMKO 1978, RETALLACK J T, CLIFFORD  
1980  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KISER R W 1950 BROOKS J L 1957  
TERAGUCHI M, NORTHGOTE 1966 ANDERSON R S 1971A, ANDRUSAK H, NORTHGOTE  
1971, FODERENKO A V, SWIFT 1972, ANDERSON R S 1974B, GOODLAD J C, ET AL  
1974, NORTHGOTE T G, CLUVALTO 1975, SWIFT M C, FODERENKO 1975, DUVALWS,



## DAPHNIA ROSEA SARS 1862 - Cont'd.

- GEEN 1976. SWIFT,M.C. 1976. NEILL,W.E. 1978. NORTHCOTE,T.G. ET AL 1978  
NEILL,W.E. PEACOCK 1980. NEILL,W.E. 1981. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. NEILL,W.E. 1984  
ROCHM, ET AL 1985  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R.  
1964. REED,E.B. 1964  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON KISER,R.W. 1950  
ALASKA KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. TASH,J.C. 1971A  
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT  
SWIFT,M.C. FEDORENKO 1975  
BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE  
PETERS,K. LEAN 1973  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968  
ANDERSON,R.S. FABRIS 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVAJ,J.  
ET AL 1972. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTE 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976.  
SWIFT,M.C. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. NEILL,W.E. 1984  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1964. TERAGUCHI,M. NORTHCOTE 1966. BURNS,C.W.  
1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDRUSAKH, NORTHCOTE 1971. FEDORENKO,A.Y. SWIFT  
1972. HANEY,J.F. 1978. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974C. CLAROTTE  
1974. CLARKA,S. CARTER 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974. ANDER-  
SON,R.S. GREEN 1975. GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTE  
1975. SWIFT,M.C. FEDORENKO 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976. SWIFT,M.C. 1976  
NEILL,W.E. 1978. NORTHCOTE,T.G. ET AL 1978. NOTON,L.R. CHYMKO 1978. PREPASE,  
RIGLER 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. NEILL,W.E. PEACOCK 1980. RETALLACK,J.T.,  
CLIFFORD 1980. NEILL,W.E. 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. OLENICK,R.J. 1983  
NEILL,W.E. 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P. KNOECHEL 1985  
ROCHM, ET AL 1985  
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL  
RETALLACK,J.T. CLIFFORD 1980  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
KISER,R.W. 1950  
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE  
BURNS,C.W. RIGLER 1957. BURNS,C.W. 1968. DUVAL,W.S. GEEN 1976. NORTHCOTE,T.G.,  
ET AL 1978  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN  
1976  
TECHNIQUES  
PETERS,K.H. RIGLER 1973. PREPASE 1978  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
LALANDE,M. PINEL-ALLOUL 1984. ROCHM, ET AL 1985

## DAPHNIA SCHODLERI SARS 1862

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
DAPHNIA ARCUTA FORBES 1893  
JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGHAB, 1926. CARL,G.C. 1940A  
DAPHNIA PULEX PULICOIDES WOLTERECK 1932  
KISER,R.W. 1950  
DAPHNIA PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CLATHRATA FORBES 1893  
KISER,R.W. 1950  
DAPHNIA SCHODLERI SARS 1862  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. NORTHCOTE,T.G. HALSEY  
1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. 1971A. PATALASK 1971. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972  
O'BRIEN,F.I. ET AL 1973. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDER-  
SON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. LEIC,H.-H. CLIFFORD 1974. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975  
SPRULS,W.G. 1975A, 1975B, 1977. WISSMAR,K.C. WETZEL 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979  
LINDEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986  
DAPHNIA SCHODLERI SARS 1862 AS DAPHNIA SCHODLERI  
MORRIS,J. ET AL 1973  
FRESHWATER  
REGIONS  
QUEBEC MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975  
ONTARIO JUDAY,C. 1926. PATALASK 1971. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. O'BRIEN,F.I. ET  
AL 1973. SPRULS,W.G. 1975A, 1975B, 1977  
MANITOBA PATALASK 1981  
SASKATCHEWAN KLUGHAB, 1926. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963  
ALBERTA KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968, 1970C, 1971A, 1974B  
ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. LEIC,H.-H. CLIFFORD 1974

- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE JUDAY,C. 1926. CARL,G.C. 1940A  
KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. NORTHCOTE,T.G. HALSEY 1969. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1971A. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. WISSMAR,K.C. WETZEL 1978  
REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING  
1986  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N.  
LOARING 1986  
ALASKA KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957  
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT  
WISSMAR,K.C. WETZEL 1978  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGHAB, 1926. CARL,G.C. 1940A. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1968. NORTHCOTE,T.G. HALSEY 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. PATALASK 1971  
BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973. O'BRIEN,F.I. ET AL 1973. MAR-  
GARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975. SPRULS,W.G. 1975A. WISSMAR,K.C. WETZEL 1978. REYN-  
OLDS,J.D. 1979. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING  
1986  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. O'BRIEN,F.I. ET AL 1973. PATALASK, SALKI  
1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. LEIC,H.-H. CLIFFORD  
1974. SPRULS,W.G. 1975A, 1975B, 1977. WISSMAR,K.C. WETZEL 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D.  
1979. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981  
GENETICS/GENETIQUE  
HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
KISER,R.W. 1950  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C

## DAPHNIA SIMILIS CLAU 1876

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
DAPHNIA SIMILIS CLAU 1876  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970D. CANNON,L.R.G. 1971. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1975A, 1975B. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. DABORN,G.R. 1977A. SWIFT,M.C.,  
HAMMER 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. SWIFT,M.C. HAMMER 1979  
FRESHWATER  
REGIONS  
ONTARIO CANNON,L.R.G. 1971  
SASKATCHEWAN LIAW,W.K. 1976B. SWIFT,M.C. HAMMER 1978, 1979  
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970D. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DA-  
BORN,G.R. 1975A, 1975B, 1977A  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. REYNOLDS,J.D.  
1979  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970D. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R.  
1975A, 1976B. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. DABORN,G.R. 1977A. SWIFT,M.C. HAMMER 1978  
REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. SWIFT,M.C. HAMMER 1979  
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE  
CANNON,L.R.G. 1971

## DAPHNIA THORATA FORBES 1893

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA CERESIANA BURCKHARDT 1899  
KISER,R.W. 1950  
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA INDIANA WOLTERECK 1932  
KISER,R.W. 1950  
DAPHNIA THORATA FORBES 1893  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974. LIAW,W.K.  
1976B. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984  
FRESHWATER  
REGIONS  
QUEBEC CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981  
ONTARIO CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981



## DAPHNIA THORATA FORBES 1893. Cont'd.

- SASKATCHEWAN. LIAW.W. 1976B.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. PATALASK,SALKI 1973. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION.  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984.  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE.  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. PATALASK,SALKI 1973. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. LIAW.W. 1976B. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984.  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE.  
KISER,R.W. 1950.  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE.  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957.  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE.  
KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

## DAPHNIA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## DAPHNIA SP.

- BAJKOVAD NO DATE (AMS). PACKARD,A.S. 1863, 1867. SMITH,S. 1871B. VORCE,C.M. 1882. MURDOCH,J. 1885A. PACKARD,A.S. 1891. GROH,H. 1910. STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W. BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW,N. 1923C. CLEMENS,W. ET AL. 1923. 1924. MUCKA,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,E. 1925. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. BAJKOV,V. MOZLEY 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. CLARK,L.B. 1928. RAWSON,D. 1928. ALLIN,A. 1929A, 1929B. WILSON,B. 1929A. BAJKOV,V. 1929. BAJKOV,V. 1930. HARK,J. 1931A. 1931B. RAWSON,D. 1932. RICKER,W.E. 1932B. 1932C. TESTERAL 1932. EWERS,I. 1933. RICKER,W.E. 1935. WRIGHT,H. 1935. RAWSON,D. 1934. RICKER,W. 1934B. BAJKOVAD 1935(AMS). MEDCOFF,C. 1935(AMS). RICKER,W. 1935(AMS). BAJKOVAD 1935(AMS). 1935(AMS). SWALEM,V. 1936. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. RICKER,W. 1937B. ROSELM,M.W. 1938. LANGFORD,R. 1938. 1938. RICKER,W. 1938. 1938. 1938. SMITH,M.W. 1938(AMS). CLEMENS,W. ET AL. 1939. CHANDLER,D. 1940. MICHUHL,J. 1940. ROGERS,H. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. MUNRO,J. 1942. M.C. LURE,H.E. 1943. FANTHOM,B.B. PORTER 1948. SMITH,M.W. 1948. ANON. 1950A. WELCH,H.E. 1950(AMS). DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951(AMS). HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(AMS). DAIBER,C. 1952. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1952(AMS). MARTIN,V. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(AMS). LANGFORD,R. 1953. MCBURNEY,A. LAWLER 1953(AMS). DAVIS,C. 1954. MCMANION,V. 1954. DAVIS,C. 1954. ELLER,W. 1955. GODFREY,H. 1955. SCOTT,D. 1955. WRIGHT,H. 1955. COMITAT,G. 1956. MENDISA 1956. RAWSON,D. 1956. 1957B. CHAPPUIS,P.A. DELMAR,DEBOUTTREVILLE 1958. LAWLER,H. WATSON 1958. ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON 1959. RAWSON,D. 1959. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. WATSON,H.E. 1959(AMS). HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. RAWSON,D. 1960A. 1960B. WILSON,C. 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1960. JOHANNES,R. LARKIN 1960. JOHNSON,W. 1960. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C. 1962. JOHNSON,L. 1962. PRICE,J.W. 1963. WATSON,H.E. 1963. CHANDLER,D. 1964. FREEMAN,R.S. 1964. JOHNSON,W. 1964(AMS). KOSHINKEY,C. 1965. MCDONALD,D. 1965. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. JOHNSON,M.W. 1966B. NORTHCOATE,T.G. LORZ 1966. SPARROW,R.A.H. 1966. WILSON,M.S. TASH 1966. MCCARTP 1967. PATERSON,R.J. ET AL. 1967. FISCHER,H. 1968. KEASTA 1968. ROBINSON,D.G. ET AL. 1968(AMS). ROGERS,D. 1968. SEMAKULAS,N. LARKIN 1968. ANON. 1969A. ROBINSON,D.G. 1969(AMS). SCHINDLER,D. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAINW.M. MAGNUSON 1970. SWAINW.M. OLSON,DELAUG 1970. WINNER,J.M. ET AL. 1970. COLLINS,J. 1971. HANEY,J. 1971. MANZER,J. 1971(AMS). SCHINDLER,D. 1970. NOVEN 1971. WIENAMP 1971. BARRACLOUGH,H.E. ROBINSON 1972. MANZER,J. 1972(AMS). RUDJ,J.W. M. HAMILTON 1973. WISEMAN,R.J. 1972. HEALEY,M. WOODALL 1973. LASNEY,D.C. LANGFORD 1973. MCDONALD 1973. NYQUIST,D. LAFERRIERE 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL. 1973. SCHEL-SKEEL, ROTH 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S. RASVELDT 1974. DA-BURN,G.R. 1974. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL. 1974. GRAINGER,E.H. 1974. HALK,J. HYATT. 1974. MOHAMMED,A. GRAINGER 1974. GRAINGER,E.H. CARPENTER 1974. ANON. 1975. BOUSFIELD,E.L. ET AL. 1975. BRANDZL,F. FERNANDO 1975. DEANLE 1975. DODSON,S.I. 1975. FEDORENKO,V. 1975A, 1975B. FOURNIER,P. ET AL. 1975. GIBSON,R.J. 1975. GRANGER,H.V. 1975A. GRAINGER,E.H. GROHE 1975. HOLMQUIST 1975B. HOOSLM 1975. LIAW,W.K. O'CONNOR 1975. MCGN. AUGHT,D. 1975. NAKASHIMABA, LEGGETT 1975. PETERS,R. 1975. ROSENBERG,D.M. 1975. SACHYIN,W. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B. WIENS,A.P. ET AL. 1975. ANON. 1976. BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A. GRAINGER 1976. MCSEEN 1976. LARSON,C. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976A. MANZER,J. 1976. PEPPER,V.A. 1976. WILLIAMS,D.D. WILLIAMS 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. BELL,M. THOMPSON 1977. KEASTA 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. BORGIMANNU 1978. CHINNIAH,V.C. THRELFALL 1978. DAVIES,W. ET AL. 1978. THOMAS,N.S. 1978. GELT 1978. GELT 1978. HADLEY 1978. HADLEY 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1978. TACKNER,J.G. 1978. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. BARTON,B.A. 1980. CAMPBELL,J.S. ROWES 1980. WINNER,J.M. ET AL. 1980. LASNEY,D.C. FURST 1981. MELVILLE,E. MALY 1981. BURM 1982. CHENGALATHR 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN. CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RIENSEN,H.F. 1982. NERO,R.W.,

- SCHINDLER 1983. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983B. BLEIWAAS,H. ET AL. 1984. DELIS-LECE, ET AL. 1984. FRASER,K.N. POWER. 1984. HANN,B.J. KARROW. 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1984. RAYMOND,B.A. ET AL. 1985. ROCHM, ET AL. 1985.  
DAPHNIA SP. AS DAPHNIA CF. CATAWA  
MALLEY,D.F. ET AL. 1982.  
FRESHWATER  
REGIONS  
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. PACKARD,A.S. 1863. ROGERS,H.M. 1940. WILLIAMS,D.D. WILLIAMS 1976.  
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. JOHNSON,M.W. 1961. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. JOHNSON,M.W. 1966B. WILSON,M. 1966. GRAINGER,E.H. 1974. MOHAMMED,A. A. GRAINGER 1974. GRAINGER,E.H. 1975A. GRAINGER,E.H. GROHE 1975. GRAINGER,E.H. MCSEEN 1976.  
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. MUNRO,J.A. 1932. ROBINSON,D.G. ET AL. 1968(BMS). ANON. 1969A. ROBINSON,D.G. 1969(AMS). RAYMOND,B.A. ET AL. 1985.  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRITOIRES-NEUVE. BAJKOVAD NO DATE (AMS). PACKARD,A.S. 1867. 1891. BAJKOVAD 1935(AMS). 1935(AMS). 1935(AMS). SMITH,M.W. 1940B. 1948. 1949. WISEMAN,R.J. 1971. 1972. PEPPER,V.A. 1976. CHINNIAH,V.C. THRELFALL 1978. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. MEDCOFF,C. 1935(AMS). SMITH,M.W. 1938(AMS). DAVIS,V.M. 1951(AMS). 1952(AMS). SMITH,M.W. 1961B. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
QUEBEC. SWALEM,V. 1936B. FANTHOM,B.B. PORTER 1948. BOUSFIELD,E.L. ET AL. 1975. FOURNIER,P. ET AL. 1975. GIBSON,R.J. GALTBRATH 1975. NAKASHIMABA, LEGGETT 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1978. MELVILLE,E. MALY 1981. CHENGALATHR 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN. CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RIENSEN,H.F. 1982. DELIS-LECE, ET AL. 1984. FRASER,K.N. POWER 1984.  
ONTARIO. GROH,H. 1910. BIGELOW,N. 1923C. CLEMENS,W. ET AL. 1923. 1924. MACKA,H.H. 1924. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. BAJKOV,V. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D. 1928. ALLIN,A. 1929B. HARK,J. 1931A. 1931B. FEVERAL 1932. LANGFORD,R. 1938. 1938B. WELCH,H.E. 1950(AMS). MARTIN,V. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(AMS). LANGFORD,R. 1953. FREEMAN,R.S. 1964. FISCHER,H. 1968. KEASTA 1968. SCHINDLER,D. 1969. HANEY,J.F. SCHINDLER,D. 1970. LASNEY,D.C. 1971. LASNEY,D.C. LANGFORD 1973. BRANDZL,F. RANDO 1975. PETERS,R. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B. KEASTA 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. GEORGE,E.L. HADLEY 1977. CHENGALATHR 1982. MALLEY,D.F. ET AL. 1982. NERO,R.W. SCHINDLER 1983. BLEIWAAS,H. ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J. KARROW 1984.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRAND LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. SMITH,S. 1871B. VORCE,C.M. 1882. STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W. BIGELOW 1922. ALLIN,A. 1929A. 1929B. WILSON,C. 1929A. EWERS,I. 1933. WRIGHT, TIDD 1933. ROSELM,M.W. 1938. CHANDLER,D. 1940. ANON. 1969A. DAIBER,C. 1952. DAVIS,C. 1954. 1955. SCOTT,D. 1955. CHAPPUIS,P.A. DELMAR,DEBOUTTREVILLE 1958. ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON 1959. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C. 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1961. DAVIS,C. 1962. PRICE,J.W. 1963. CHANDLER,D. 1964. SWAINW.M. MAGNUSON 1970. SWAINW.M. OLSON,DELAUG 1970. WINNER,J.M. ET AL. 1970. COLLINS,J. 1971. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL. 1973. CHELSKE,C.L. ROTH 1973. WATSON,H.F. CARPENTER 1974. MCMANION,V. 1975. BORGIMANNU 1978. THOMAS,N.A. ET AL. 1978. WINNER,J.M. ET AL. 1980. BURM,ET AL. 1982. MANITOBA. BAJKOV,V. MOZLEY 1927. CLARK,L.B. 1928. BAJKOV,V. 1930A. M.C. LURE,H.E. 1943. MCBURNEY,A. LAWLER 1953(AMS). LAWLER,H. WATSON 1958. WATSON,H.F. 1959(AMS). 1963. RUDJ,J.W. M. HAMILTON 1972. ANON. 1978. CAMPBELL,J.S. ROWES 1980. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
SASKATCHEWAN. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(AMS). MENDISA 1956. RAWSON,D. 1957B. 1959. 1960A. 1960B. KOSHINKEY,C. 1963. DEANLE 1975. LIAW,W.K. O'CONNOR 1975. SAV. CHYIN,W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
ALBERTA. MICHUHL,J. 1940. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. PATERSON,R.J. ET AL. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S. RASVELDT 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. ANON. 1975. ROSENBERG,D.M. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. DAVIES,W. ET AL. 1978. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. BORGIMANNU 1978. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER,E. 1925. RAWSON,D. 1932. RICKER,W.E. 1932B. 1932C. 1933. RAWSON,D. 1934. RICKER,W. 1934B. 1935(AMS). MUNRO,J.A. 1937. RICKER,W.E. 1938. 1938A. 1938B. CLEMENS,W. ET AL. 1939. MCMANION,V.H. 1954. GODFREY,H. 1955. JOHANNES,R. LARKIN 1960. JOHNSON,W. 1960(AMS). NORTHCOATE,T.G. LORZ 1966. SPARROW,R.A.H. MCCARTP 1967. SEMAKULAS,N. LARKIN 1968. MANZER,J. 1971(AMS). BARRACLOUGH,H.E. ROBINSON 1972. MANZER,J. 1972(AMS). MCDONALD, 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL. 1974. FEDORENKO,V. 1975A. 1975B. LARSON,C. 1976. BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A. LARSON,G.L. 1976. MANZER,J. 1976. BELL,M. THOMPSON 1977. STOCKNER,J. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. LASNEY,D.C. FURST 1981. CHENGALATHR 1982. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983B. 1984. ROCHM, ET AL. 1985.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORY/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. ELLER,W. 1955. RAWSON,D. 1956. JOHNSON,L. 1962. HEALEY,M.C. WOODALL 1973. HOLMQUIST 1975B. JOHNSON,L. 1975. WIENS,A.P. ET AL. 1975. MOORE,J.W. ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B.

## DAPHNIA SP. - Cont'd.

- ALASKA. MURDOCH, J. 1855A. COMITAG, W. 1926. HILLIARD, D.K. TASH, 1966. JOHN-  
SON, J.N. 1969B. MCGREGOR, J.L. 1969. HOLMQUIST, J.T. 1973A. NYQUIST, D. LAPEKRIERE,  
1973. DODSON, S.L. 1975. HOLMQUIST, J.T. 1978B.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPRODUCTION
- PACKARD, A.S. 1863, 1867. SMITH, S.L. 1871B. VORCE, C.M. 1882. MURDOCH, J. 1885A.  
PACKARD, A.S. 1885B. BURDET, 1910. FOERSTER, E. 1923. BAIKOV, A. 1929A. 1929B.  
CLARK, L.B. 1928. RAWSON, D.S. 1928. BAIKOV, A. 1930A. WRIGHTS, TIDD, 1933. RAW-  
SON, D.S. 1934. BAIKOV, A.D. 1936A(MS). RICKER, W.E. 1938A, 1938B. SMITH, W.  
1938A(MS). CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1939. ROGERS, H.M. 1940. DAVIDSON, M.W. 1951B(MS).  
MCMANOH, H. 1952. BAIKOV, A.D. 1953A. WILSON, M.S. 1953A. WILSON, D.S. 1954. CHAP-  
PUIS, P.A., DELAMARE DEBOUTVILLE, 1955. LAWLER, G.H., WATSON, 1958. HUBSCH-  
MAN, J.H. 1960. RAWSON, D.S. 1960B. JOHANNES, R.E., LARKIN, 1961. SMITH, W.M. 1961B.  
DAVIS, C.C. 1962. JOHNSON, L.P. CHANDLER, D.C. 1964. HILLIARD, D.K. TASH, 1966.  
JOHNSON, M.W. H.B. SPARKMAN, A., GRANGER, 1974. GRAINGER, E.H., GROHE, 1975.  
ET AL. 1979. ROGERS, E. 1966. SMITH, W.M. 1959. SWAIN, W.R. MAGNUSON, J.J.,  
1970. SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLUG, 1970. WINNER, J.M., ET AL. 1970. HEALEY, M.C.,  
WOODALL, 1973. NYQUIST, D., LAPEKRIERE, 1973. KOLAN, R.C., ET AL. 1973. SCHEL-  
SKEL, C., ROTH, 1973. MOHAMMEDI, A., GRANGER, 1974. GRAINGER, E.H., GROHE, 1975.  
HOLMQUIST, J.T. 1975B. HOOK, L.M. 1975. JOHNSON, L.P. 1975. SPRULES, W.G. 1975A.  
WIENS, A.F., ET AL. 1975. BELL, L.M., KALLMAN, 1976A. GRAINGER, E.H., MCSWEEN, 1976.  
MANZER, J.I. 1976. PEPPER, A. 1976. ANDERSON, R.P. 1977. BELL, L.M., THOMPSON,  
1977. DAVIES, R.W., ET AL. 1978. MOORE, J.W., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH, 1982. PI-  
NEL, A.L., L.B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BELLIER, 1982. NERON, W., SCHINDLER, 1983.  
RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983B. FRASER, N.C., POWER, 1984. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1984. RAY-  
MOND, B.A., ET AL. 1985.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- BAIKOV, A.D. NOITE AMES, STACK, J. 1920. CLEMENS, W.A., BIGELOW, 1922. BIGE-  
LOW, N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. FOERSTER, E.  
1925. DYMOND, J.R. 1926. BAIKOV, A., MOZLEY, 1927. CLARK, L.B. 1928. ALLIN, A.E. 1929A,  
1929B. WILSON, C.B. 1929A. RAWSON, D.S. 1930. HART, J.J. 1931A. 1931B. RAWSON, D.  
1932. RICKER, W.E. 1932C. TESTER, 1932. EWERS, L.A. 1933. RICKER, W.E.  
1933. WRIGHTS, TIDD, 1933. RICKER, W.E. 1938A. BAIKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS). MED-  
COF, J.C. 1935(MS). BAIKOV, A.D. 1936(MS). MUNRO, J.A. 1937. BOESL, M.W. 1938. LANG-  
FORD, R.R. 1938A, 1938B. RICKER, W.E. 1938B, 1938C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1939. CHAN-  
DLER, D.C. 1940. MCHUGH, J.L. 1940. SMITH, W.M. 1940B. MUNRO, J.A. 1942. MCPH-  
LURE, H.E. 1943. FANTHAM, H.B., PORTER, 1948. SMITH, W.M. 1948. ANON 1950A.  
WELCH, H.E. 1950(MS). HAZEN, G.E. 1951(MS). DAIBER, F.C. 1952. DAVIDSON, M.W.  
1952(MS). MARTIN, N.V. 1952. WELCH, H.E. 1952(MS). MCBURNEY, A.B., LAWLER,  
1953(MS). DAVIS, C.C. 1954, 1955. FULLER, C. 1955. GECCH, D.C. 1955.  
1955. WRIGHTS, 1955. COMITAG, W. 1956. RAWSON, D.S. 1956. 1957B. ANDERSON, D.V.,  
CLAYTON, 1959. RAWSON, D.S. 1959. THARRATT, R.C. 1959. WATSON, N.H.F. 1959(MS).  
RAWSON, D.S. 1960A. WILSON, C.B. 1960. GORDON, G.W. 1961. JOHANNES, R.E., LARKIN,  
1961. JOHNSON, M.W. 1961. DAVIS, C.C. 1962. PRINCE, L.H. 1963. SMITH, W.M.  
CHANDLER, D.C. 1964. JOHNSON, W.E. 1965(MS). KOSHINSKY, D.G. 1965. MCDONALD, D.G.  
1965. JOHNSON, M.W. 1966B. NORTHCOTE, T.C., LOZ, W.E. 1966. WILSON, M.S., TASH, 1966.  
MCCART, 1967. KEASTA, T.E. 1968. ROBINSON, D.G. ET AL. 1968(BMS). ROGERS, E. 1968.  
SEMAKULAS, N., LARKIN, 1968. ANON 1969A. ROBINSON, D.G. 1969. SMITH, W.M.  
1969. SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLUG, 1970. WINNER, J.M., ET AL. 1970. COLLINS, J.J. 1971.  
MANZER, J.I. 1971(MS). SCHINDLER, D.W. 1971. WISEMAN, R.J. 1971. BARRA-  
CLOUGH, W.E., ROBINSON, 1972. MANZER, J.I. 1972(MS). RUDD, J.W., HAMILTON, 1972.  
WISEMAN, R.J. 1972. HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL, 1973. HOLMQUIST, J.T. 1973A. LASSEN,  
B.Y.D. LANGFORD, 1973. MCDONALD, J.J. 1973. KOLAN, R.C., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON, R.  
1974B. ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELDT, 1974. DABORN, G.R. 1974A. GOODLAD, J.C., ET AL.  
1974. GRAINGER, E.H. 1974. HALL, J.J., HYATT, 1974. WATSON, H.F., CARPENTER, 1974.  
ANON 1975. BOUSFIELD, E.L. ET AL. 1975. BRANDT, F., FERNANDEZ, J., DEAN, L.  
1975. DODSON, S.L. 1975. PEDERSEN, G.V. 1975A, 1975B. FOERSTER, E. 1975. GIB-  
SON, J.J., GALBRAITH, 1975. GRAINGER, E.H. 1975A. GRAINGER, E.H., GROHE, 1975.  
HOOS, L.M. 1975. JOHNSON, L.P. 1975. LIAN, W.K., O'CONNOR, 1975. NAKASHIMAB, LEG-  
GETT, 1975. ROSENBERG, D.M. 1975. SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975. SPRULES, W.G. 1975A, 1975B.  
ANON 1976. BELL, L.M., KALLMAN, 1976A. LARSON, G.L. 1976. LIAN, W.K. 1976A. MAN-  
ZER, J.I. 1976. WILLIAMS, D.D., WILLIAMS, 1976. ANDERSON, R.P. 1977. BELL, L.M.,  
THOMPSON, 1977. KEASTA, T.E. 1977. SPRULES, W.G. 1977. CHINIAH, V., THRELFALL,  
1978. THOMAS, A., ET AL. 1978. FERGUSON, L., HADLEY, 1978. MOORE, J.W., ET AL.  
1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, 1979. STOCKNER, J.B. 1979. ANDERSON, R.S. 1980. BARTON, B.A.  
1980. CAMPBELL, J.S., ROWES, 1980. WINNER, J.M., ET AL. 1980. LASBENY, D.C., FURST,  
1981. MELVILLE, G.E. MALLY, 1981. BURMIST, 1982. MALLEY, D.F., ET AL. 1982. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL, B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BELLIER, 1982. RIESSEN, R.P. 1982. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL.  
1983B. BLEWIS, A.S.H., ET AL. 1984. DELISLE, E., ET AL. 1984. FRASER, N.C., POWER,  
1984. HANN, B., KAHRO, 1984. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1984. RAYMOND, B.A., ET AL. 1985.  
ROCHIM, J., ET AL. 1985.
- FISHERIES/FISHERIES
- ROGERS, H.M. 1940. LANGFORD, R.R. 1953. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983B.
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL
- PATKSON, R.J., ET AL. 1967. DODSON, S.L. 1975.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1928

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

SWALES, W.E. 1936B. FREEMAN, R.N. 1964. FINCHER, H. 1968

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

SMITH, W.M. 1960B. HANEY, J.F. 1971. MCNAUGHT, D.C. 1975. PETERS, R.H. 1975. BORG-

MANN, N. 1978

## TECHNIQUES

RICKER, W.E. 1935(MS), 1937B. LANGFORD, R.R. 1953. SCHINDLER, D.W. 1969. HANEY, J.F.

1971

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

MALLEY, D.F., ET AL. 1982. ROCHIM, J., ET AL. 1985

## DAPHNIA SPECIES INCERTA

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA NON (O.F. MULLER 1776), AUCTORIUM  
SMITH, W.M., M'GONIGLE, NO DATE(MS). JUDAY, C. 1920. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. CLEM-  
ENS, W.A., BIGELOW, 1922. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923. WILLEY, A.  
1923. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. BAIKOV, A., MOZLEY, 1927. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928.  
BAIKOV, A. 1929. NEAVE, BAIKOV, 1929. PRITCHARD, 1929. SIBLEY, C.K. 1929. WIL-  
SON, C.B. 1929A. BAIKOV, A. 1930A. HART, J.J. 1931A. PRITCHARD, 1931A. RICHARD-  
ERKE, 1932A, 1932B. BAIKOV, A.D. 1934(MS). EDDYS, J.A. 1934A. RAWSON, D.S. 1934. BA-  
IKOV, A.D. 1934(BMS). 1935C. RAWSON, D.S. 1934(MS). BAIKOV, A.D. 1936(MS), 1936(MS).  
CARL, G.C. 1936. SMITH, W.M. 1938(MS). SWALES, W.E. 1938. MUNRO, J.A. 1937. LANG-  
FORD, R.R. 1938A, 1938B. RICKER, W.E. 1938A. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL, G.  
1940A. CHANDLER, D.C. 1940. MCHUGH, J.L. 1940. EDDYS, J.A. 1943. MILLER, R.R. 1943.  
HOOPER, F.F. 1947. FANTHAM, H.B., PORTER, 1948. KISER, W. 1950. DAIBER, F.C. 1952.  
MILLER, R.R. 1952. MOORE, J.E. 1952. SMITH, W.M. 1952. WELCH, H.E. 1952(MS).  
CARL, G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY, A., LAWLER, 1953(MS). RAWSON, D.S. 1953A. TRESS-  
LER, W. ET AL. 1953. DAVIS, C. 1954. MCMANOH, W. 1954A. DAVIS, C.C. 1955.  
TATEVAL, L. 1956(MS). RAWSON, D.S. 1956. DAVIS, C.C. 1958. FOXKETT, R. 1958.  
LAWLER, G.H., WATSON, 1958. SCHEFFER, B. 1959. WILSON, C.B. 1960. DAVIS, C.C. 1961B.  
PUTNAM, H.D., OLSON, 1961. BRADSHAW, A.S. 1964. KENNEDY, W.A., SPRULES, 1967. OL-  
SON, T.A., ODLUG, 1968. SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLUG, 1968. MEGYER, J. 1969. ANDER-  
SON, R. 1970C. HAYLIK, OPHEL, 1970. NARVER, D.W. 1970. KOLAN, R.C., ET AL. 1973.  
HOOS, L.M. 1975. BELL, L.M., KALLMAN, 1976A. MACCRIMMON, H.R., PUGSLEY, 1979.  
SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE, 1985
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA NON (O.F. MULLER 1776), AUCTORIUM AS DAPHNIA LONGISPINUS  
DODSON, S.L. 1975. FULLER, C. 1955
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA ARCTICA. BIRGE, 1918  
JUDAY, C. 1920
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA ROTUNDIFRONS. SIRS, 1898  
KISER, W. 1950
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA VAR. MICROCEPHALA. SIRS, 1864  
JOHNSON, W.E. 1965(MS). JOHNSON, L. 1975
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA NON (O.F. MULLER 1776), AUCTORIUM  
KISER, W. 1950
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA TYFICA. NON (O.F. MULLER 1776), AUCTORIUM  
KISER, W. 1950
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA MICROCEPHALA. SIRS, 1864  
LINDSEY, C.E., ET AL. 1981
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA TYFICA. NON (O.F. MULLER 1776), AUCTORIUM  
WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. CUCULLATA. SIRS, 1864  
BAIKOV, A. 1929
- DAPHNIA PELLUCIDA. F. MULLER, 1867  
SMITH, S.L. 1874B
- DAPHNIA PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CAPITANEA. KISER, 1950  
KISER, W. 1950
- DAPHNIA RECTISPINA. KROYER, 1838  
PACKARD, A.S. 1877
- FRESHWATER
- REGION
- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRRE-NEUVE. SMITH, W.M., M'GONIGLE, NO DATE(MS). WILLEY, A.  
1923. BAIKOV, A.D. 1934(MS), 1935(MS), 1936(MS), 1936(MS). SMITH, W.M. 1952.  
MEGYER, J. 1969
- NEW SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. SMITH, W.M. 1938(MS)
- QUEBEC. PHILLIPS, J.T. 1924. SWALES, W.E. 1936B. FANTHAM, H.B., PORTER, 1948  
ONTARIO. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. CLEMENS, W.A., BIGELOW, 1922. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923C.  
CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928. HART, J.J. 1931A. RICH-  
ERKE, W.E. 1932A, 1932B. LANGFORD, R.R. 1953A, 1953B. WELCH, H.E. 1952(MS). HAYLIK,  
OPHEL, 1970. MACCRIMMON, H.R., PUGSLEY, 1979. SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE, 1985.
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. SMITH, S.L. 1874B. PRIT-  
CHARD, L. 1929. SIBLEY, C.K. 1929. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. PRITCHARD, L. 1931A.

DAPHNIA SPECIES INCERTA - Cont'd.

- EDDY'S 1934 CHANDLER.C.C 1940 EDDY'S 1943 DAIBER.F.C 1952 TRESSLER.W.L., ET AL 1953. DAVIS.C.C 1954, 1955, 1958 WILSON.C.B 1960. DAVIS.C.C 1961B PUT-NAM.H.D. OLSON 1961. DAVIS.C.C 1962 BRADSHAW.A.S 1964 OLSON.T.A, ODLAUG 1968 SWAIN.W.R., OLSON. ODLAUG. 1968 ROLAN.R.G., ET AL 1973. JOHNSON.L 1975. BEALL.M 1975. BEALL.M, KALLMAN 1976A. MACRIMMON.H, PUGSEY 1979. LINDSEY.C.C, ET AL 1981. SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985
- BAIKOVA. BAIKOVA, MOZLEY, 1927. BAIKOVA 1930A BAIKOVA 1935C RAWSON.D.S 1935(MS). MCBURNEY.AB, LAWLER 1935(MS) LAWLER.G.H 1956(MS) LAWLER.G.H., WATSON 1958
- SASKATCHEWAN: WILLEY.A 1923. MOORE.J.E 1952. KENNEDY.W.A., SPURLES 1967 ALBERTA: BAIKOV 1929. NEAVE.F. BAIKOV 1929. MCHUGH.J.J 1940 MILLER.R.B 1943. KISER.R.W 1950. MILLER.R.B 1952. RAWSON.D.S 1953A. MEGYER.J.J 1969. ANDERSON.R.S 1970C
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAVE.F., BAIKOV 1929. RAWSON.D.S 1953A. CARL.G.C 1953. MUNRO.J.A 1957. ROLAN.R.G. 1958. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1959. CARL.G.C 1960A. HOOPER.F.F 1947. KISER.R.W 1950. CARL.G.C 1953. MCMAHON.V.H 1954A. FOSKETT.D.R. 1958. JOHNSON.W.E 1965(MS) NARVER.D.W. 1970. HOOS.L.M 1975. BEALL.M, KALLMAN 1976A
- NORTH WEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: PACKARD.A.S 1877. JUDAY.C 1920. RAWSON.D.S 1950. JOHNSON.L 1975
- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: JUDAY.C 1920. HOOPER.F.F 1947. KISER.R.W 1950. LINDSEY.C.C, ET AL 1981
- ALASKA: JUDAY.C 1920. KISER.R.W 1950. SCHEFFER.V.B 1959
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- SMITH'S 1874B. PACKARD.A.S 1877. JUDAY.C 1920. WILLEY.A 1923. BAIKOVA, MOZLEY 1927. BAIKOVA 1929, 1930A. PHILLIPS.J.T. 1934. RAWSON.D.S 1934. BAIKOVA 1935C. SMITH.M.W 1936(MS) RICKER.W.E 1938A. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1939. CARL.G.C 1940A. CHANDLER.D.C 1940. HOOPER.F.F 1947. MILLER.R.B 1952. MOORE.J.E 1952. SMITH.M.W 1952. WELCH.H.E 1952(MS). CARL.G.C 1953. MCBURNEY.AB, LAWLER 1953(MS). RAWSON.D.S 1953A. TRESSLER.W.L., ET AL 1953. MCMAHON.V.H 1954A. LAWLER.G.H 1956(MS). RAWSON.D.S 1956. DAVIS.C.C 1958. FOSKETT.D.R. 1958. LAWLER.G.H, WATSON 1958. SCHEFFER.V.B 1959. DAVIS.C.C 1961B. 1962. OLSON.T.A. 1962. MEGYER.J.J 1969. HAVLIK.B. OPHIEL 1970. ROLAN.R.G., ET AL 1973. HOOS.L.M 1975. JOHNSON.L 1975. BEALL.M, KALLMAN 1976A. LINDSEY.C.C, ET AL 1981. SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- SMITH.M.W. MCGONIGLE. NO DATE(MS) BIGELOW.N.K 1922. CLEMENS.W.A., BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW.N.K 1923C. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924. ADAMSTONE.F.B 1928B. NEAVE.F., BAIKOV 1929. PRITCHARD.A.L 1929. SIBLEY.C.K 1929. WILSON.C.B 1929A, 1929B. HART.J.L 1931A. PRITCHARD.A.L 1931A. RICKER.W.E 1932A, 1932B. BAIKOVA 1934(MS). EDDY'S 1934. BAIKOVA 1935C 1935(MS), 1935C. RAWSON.D.S 1935(MS) BAIKOVA 1936(MS), 1936(MS) CARL.G.C 1936. MUNRO.J.A 1937. LANGFORD.R.R 1938A, 1938B. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1939. CHANDLER.D.C 1940. MCHUGH.J.J.L 1940. EDDY'S 1943. HOOPER.F.F 1947. FANTHAM.H.B., PORTER 1948. DAIBER.F.C 1952. CARL.G.C 1953. DAVIS.C.C 1954, 1955. RAWSON.D.S 1956. WILSON.C.B 1960. DAVIS.C.C 1961B. PUTNAM.J.D. OLSON 1961. DAVIS.C.C 1962. BRADSHAW.A.S 1964. JOHNSON.W.E 1965(MS). KENNEDY.W.A., SPURLES 1967. OLSON.T.A, ODLAUG. 1968. SWAIN.W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968. ANDERSON.R.S 1970C. HAVLIK.B., OPHIEL 1970. NARVER.D.W. 1970. ROLAN.R.G., ET AL 1973. HOOS.L.M 1975. JOHNSON.L 1975. BEALL.M, KALLMAN 1976A. MACRIMMON.H, PUGSEY 1979. LINDSEY.C.C, ET AL 1981. SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
- KISER.R.W 1950
- PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
- SWALES.W.E 1938B. MILLER.R.B 1943
- SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
- KISER.R.W 1950
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
- BIGELOW.N.K 1922. WILSON.C.B 1929A. KISER.R.W 1950
- TECHNIQUES
- RICKER.W.E 1938A. SWAIN.W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968

DAPHNIOPSIS EPIHEMERALIS SCHWARTZ & HERBERT 1985

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- DAPHNIA SP. AS DAPHNIA CF. CAVICERVIX
- BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972
- DAPHNIOPSIS EPIHEMERALIS SCHWARTZ & HERBERT 1985
- SCHWARTZ.Z.S., HERBERT 1985
- FRESHWATER
- REGIONS
- ONTARIO: BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972. SCHWARTZ.Z.S., HERBERT 1985
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972. SCHWARTZ.Z.S., HERBERT 1985

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- SCHWARTZ.Z.S., HERBERT 1985
- SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
- BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972. SCHWARTZ.Z.S., HERBERT 1985
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
- SCHWARTZ.Z.S., HERBERT 1985

MEGAFENESTRA NASUTA (BIRGE 1879)

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- MEGAFENESTRA NASUTA (BIRGE 1879)
- DUMONT.H.J. PENSEART 1983
- SCAPHOLEBERIS ANGULATA HERRICK 1893
- ROSS.L.S 1897
- SCAPHOLEBERIS AURITA, NON (FISCHER 1849), ALUCTORUM
- BIGELOW.N.K 1929A, 1960. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972. DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1975. O'BRIEN.W.J., HUGGINS 1976. SPURLES.W.G., HOLTRY 1979. CHENGALATH.R 1982

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

- NEFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE: DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1975
- ONTARIO: BIGELOW.N.K 1922. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972. SPURLES.W.G., HOLTRY 1979
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON.C.B 1929A, 1960

- MANITOBA: ROSS.L.S 1897

- ALBERTA: CHENGALATH.R 1982. DUMONT.H.J., PENSEART 1983

- ALASKA: O'BRIEN.W.J., HUGGINS 1976

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- ROSS.L.S 1897. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972. DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH.R 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGELOW.N.K 1922. WILSON.C.B 1929A, 1960. DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1975. O'BRIEN.W.J., HUGGINS 1976. SPURLES.W.G., HOLTRY 1979

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- WILSON.C.B 1929A. DUMONT.H.J., PENSEART 1983

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

- DUMONT.H.J., PENSEART 1983

SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI SAKS 1888

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI SAKS 1888
- REEDER.B 1962A. SMITH.T.G 1968. ANDERSON.R.S 1970C. ANDERSON.R.S., FABRIS 1970. ZYBLUTER.R 1970. ANDERSON.R.S 1971A. KENNEDY.O.D., ET AL 1971(MS)
- TASH.J.C 1971A. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972. CLIFFORD.J.H.F. 1972A, 1972B. KENNEDY.O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS), 1972C(MS). KENNEDY.O.D., ET AL 1973(MS)
- KENNEDY.O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973A(MS), 1973C(MS). MORRY.C.J., ET AL 1973. ANDERSON.R.S 1974B. DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. KENNEDY.O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS) MARGARITORA.F.G., ET AL 1975. TOUSIGNANT.L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. STOCKNER.J.G., SHORTREED 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL.B., ET AL 1979. RANKIN.D.P., ET AL 1979. RETALLACK.J.T. 1979. RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. LINDSEY.C.C, ET AL 1981. CHENGALATH.R 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RANKIN.D.P., ET AL 1984. LESLIE.J.K., MOORE 1985
- SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI SAKS 1888 AS SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI WHITESIDE.M.C, ET AL 1980. RANKIN.D.P., ET AL 1983A, 1983B

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

- NEFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE: DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975
- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH.R 1982
- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH.R 1982
- NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH.R 1982
- QUEBEC: MORRY.C.J., ET AL 1973. MARGARITORA.F.G., ET AL 1975. TOUSIGNANT.L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL.B., ET AL 1979. CHENGALATH.R 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982
- ONTARIO: BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972. CHENGALATH.R 1982
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: LESLIE.J.K., MOORE 1985
- MANITOBA: SMITH.T.G 1968. CHENGALATH.R 1982
- SASKATCHEWAN: ANDERSON.R.S., FABRIS 1970. CHENGALATH.R 1982
- ALBERTA: ANDERSON.R.S 1970C, 1971A. CLIFFORD.J.H.F. 1972A, 1972B. ANDERSON.R.S 1974B. RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATH.R 1982

## SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI SARS 1888 - Cont'd.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ZYBLUTER 1970. ANDERSON R.S. 1971A  
KENNEDY O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). KENNEDY O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972(MS), 1972(MS),  
KENNEDY O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS), 1973(MS),  
1973(MS). ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. KENNEDY O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS), 1975(MS),  
STOCKNER J.C., SHORTREED 1978. RANKIN D.P., ET AL. 1979. REYNOLDS J.D. 1979.  
CHENGALATH R. 1982. RANKIN D.P., ET AL. 1983A, 1983B, 1984.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH R. 1982.  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY C.C.,  
ET AL. 1981.

ALASKA REEDE B. 1962A. TASH J.C. 1971A.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

REEDE B. 1962A. SMITH J.C. 1968. ANDERSON R.S. FABRIS 1970. ZYBLUTER 1970.  
ANDERSON R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). TASH J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVAJ,  
ET AL. 1972. CLIFFORD H.F. 1972A, 1972B. MORRIS C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT R.F., DA-  
VIS 1975. MARGARITOA F.G., ET AL. 1975. STOCKNER J.C., SHORTREED 1978. REYN-  
OLDS J.D. 1979. WHITESIDE M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY C.C., ET AL. 1981. CHEN-  
GALATH R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RANKIN D.P., ET AL.  
1983A, 1983B, 1984. LESLIE J.K., MOORE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

SMITH J.C. 1968. ANDERSON R.S. 1970C. ZYBLUTER 1970. KENNEDY O.D., LE-  
BRASSEUR 1972(MS), 1972(MS). KENNEDY O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY O.D., LE-  
BRASSEUR 1973(MS), 1973(MS). ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT R.F., DA-  
VIS 1975. KENNEDY O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS), 1975(MS). TOUSIGNANT L.,  
CHODOROWSKI J. 1975. STOCKNER J.C., SHORTREED 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL B., ET AL.  
1979. RANKIN D.P., ET AL. 1979. REYNOLDS J.D. 1979. RETALLACK J.T., CLIFFORD  
1980. WHITESIDE M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY C.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL B.,  
MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RANKIN D.P., ET AL. 1983A, 1983B, 1984. LESLIE J.K.,  
MOORE 1985.

## FISHERIES/PÊCHERIES

RANKIN D.P., ET AL. 1983A, 1983B.

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

REEDE B. 1962A.

## SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA (O.F. MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

SCAPHOLEBERIS CORNUTA SCHOEDLER 1858.

KLUGH A.B. 1922A, 1926.

## SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA (O.F. MULLER 1776)

ROSS L.S. 1897. BIGELOW N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923B. FOERSTER R.E. 1925. JUDAY C. 1926.  
ROSS L.S. 1897. BIGELOW N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923B. BIGELOW N.K. 1928. BAJKOVA A. 1929.  
KLUGH A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW N.K. 1928B. BIGELOW N.K. 1928B.  
SON C.B. 1929A. BAJKOVA A. 1930A. JUDAY C. 1930. EWEERS L.A. 1933. RAWSON D.S. 1934.  
SMITH M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B. BAJKOVA A. 1935C. SMITH M.W. 1935. CARL G.C. 1940.  
CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL G.C. 1940A. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972. HICKMAN 1975.  
RAWSON D.S. 1934. MOORE 1985. HOOPER F.F. 1947. MOORE J.E. 1952. CARL G.C. 1953. WIL-  
SON C.B. 1960. JOHNSON R.P. 1963. SNOW N.B., CHANG 1975. WIENS A.P., ET AL. 1975.  
BELL M. 1976. KALLMAN 1976A. MASCHWITZ D.E., ET AL. 1976. CHENGALATH R. 1982.  
SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA (O.F. MULLER 1776) AS SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATUS  
SCHOEDLER 1891.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE KLUGH A.B. 1922A, 1926. SMITH M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B,  
1940A.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE SMITH M.W. 1935.  
ONTARIO BIGELOW N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. JUDAY C. 1926. KLUGH A.B. 1926. ADAM-  
STONE F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW N.K. 1928. JUDAY C. 1930.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBES S.A. 1891. WIL-  
SON C.B. 1929A. EWEERS L.A. 1933. WILSON C.B. 1960. MASCHWITZ D.E., ET AL. 1976.  
MANITOBA ROSS L.S. 1897. BAJKOVA A. 1930A. BAJKOVA A. 1935C.  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON D.S. 1934. MOORE 1985. JUDAY C. 1930. JOHNSON R.P. 1963.  
CHENGALATH R. 1982.

ALBERTA BAJKOVA A. 1929. MCHUGH J.L. 1940.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER R.E. 1925. RAWSON D.S. 1934.

CARL G.C. 1935. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL G.C. 1940A. HOOPER F.F. 1947.

CARL G.C. 1953. BELL M. 1976. KALLMAN 1976A.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SNOW N.B., CHANG 1975.

WIENS A.P., ET AL. 1975.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER F.F. 1947.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FORBES S.A. 1891. ROSS L.S. 1897. KLUGH A.B. 1922A. BIGELOW N.K. 1923A. FOER-  
STER R.E. 1925. JUDAY C. 1926. KLUGH A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1928B. BAJKOVA  
1929, 1930A. JUDAY C. 1930. RAWSON D.S. 1934. BAJKOVA A. 1935C. SMITH M.W. 1935.

CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL G.C. 1940A. RAWSON D.S. 1934. HOOPER F.F.  
1947. MOORE J.E. 1952. CARL G.C. 1953. WIENS A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL M., KALLMAN  
1976A. MASCHWITZ D.E., ET AL. 1976. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BIGELOW N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C, 1928. WILSON C.B. 1929A. EWEERS L.A. 1933.

SMITH M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B. CARL G.C. 1936. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1939.

MCHUGH J.L. 1940. SMITH M.W. 1940A. WILSON C.B. 1960. JOHNSON R.P. 1963.

SNOW N.B., CHANG 1975. BELL M., KALLMAN 1976A. MASCHWITZ D.E., ET AL. 1976.

## SIMOCEPHALUS ESPINOSUS (KOCH 1841)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

## SIMOCEPHALUS ESPINOSUS (KOCH 1841)

JUDAY C. 1930. SMITH M.W. 1934(MS), 1935. CARL G.C. 1940A. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972.  
MARGARITOA F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC JUDAY C. 1930. MARGARITOA F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT L., CHODO-

ROWSKI 1975.

ONTARIO JUDAY C. 1930. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972.

MANITOBA CHENGALATH R. 1982.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL G.C. 1940A.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

JUDAY C. 1930. CARL G.C. 1940A. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972. MARGARITOA F.G., ET  
AL. 1975. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

TOUSIGNANT L., CHODOROWSKI 1975.

## SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS (KOCH 1841)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

## SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS (KOCH 1841)

ROSS L.S. 1897. CUSHMAN J.A. 1908. BIGELOW N.K. 1923B. FOERSTER R.E. 1925. JU-  
DAY C. 1926. KLUGH A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW N.K. 1928.  
RANKING P. 1929. SIBLEY C.K. 1929. WILSON C.B. 1929A, 1929B. BAJKOVA A. 1930A. JU-  
DAY C. 1930. SMITH M.W. 1934(MS), 1935. CARL G.C. 1940A. WILSON C.B. 1940.  
TASH J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972. MORRIS C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON R.S.  
1974B. DAGGETT R.F., DAVID 1974B, 1975. GALLUP D.N., HICKMAN 1975. MARGA-  
TORA F.G., ET AL. 1975. SNOW N.B., CHANG 1975. TOUSIGNANT L., CHODOROWSKI,  
NOTON L.R., CHYMKO 1976. SPRULES W.G., HOLTRY 1979. RETALLACK J.T., CLIF-  
FORD 1980. CHENGALATH R. 1982. HANN B.J., HEBERT 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL B.,  
MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEIJERING M.P.D. 1983. KELLER W., FITZBLAD 1984.  
PATALASK, SALKI 1984. LESLIE J.K., MOORE 1985.

SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS (KOCH 1841) AS SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS

MALONE B.J., MCQUEEN 1983.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CUSHMAN J.A. 1908. KLUGH A.B. 1926. RANKING P.

1929. SMITH M.W. 1934(MS). DAGGETT R.F., DAVID 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH R.

1982. MEIJERING M.P.D. 1983.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ÎLE DU PRINCE-ÉDOUARD CHENGALATH R. 1982.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE SMITH M.W. 1935. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH R. 1982.

QUEBEC JUDAY C. 1930. MORRIS C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITOA F.G., ET AL. 1975.

TOUSIGNANT L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER

1982.

ONTARIO BIGELOW N.K. 1923B. JUDAY C. 1926. KLUGH A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE F.B.

1928B. BIGELOW N.K. 1928. WILSON C.B. 1929B. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972.

SPRULES W.G., HOLTRY 1979. CHENGALATH R. 1982. HANN B.J., HEBERT 1982. MA-

LONE B.J., MCQUEEN 1983. KELLER W., FITZBLAD 1984.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT SIBLEY C.K. 1929. WIL-

SON C.B. 1929A, 1960. LESLIE J.K., MOORE 1985.

MANITOBA ROSS L.S. 1897. BAJKOVA A. 1930A. CHENGALATH R. 1982. PATALASK, SALKI

1984.

SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH R. 1982.

ALBERTA ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. GALLUP D.N., HICKMAN 1975. NOTON L.R., CHYMKO

1976. RETALLACK J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER R.E. 1925. CARL G.C. 1940A.

ANDERSON R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH R. 1982.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SNOW N.B., CHANG 1975.

CHENGALATH R. 1982.

ALASKA TASH J.C. 1971A.



## SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS (KÖCH 1841) - Cont'd.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS, L.S. 1897 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B. FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. JUDAY, C. 1926. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. JUDAY, C. 1930. SMITH, W. 1935. CARL, G.C. 1940A. TASH, J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL. 1972. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA, F.G. ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOU, B., MAGNIN, CODR-BLUMER 1982. MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN 1983. MEJERING, M.P.D. 1983. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. LESLIE, K.J., MOORE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. SIBLEY, C.K. 1929. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. SMITH, W. 1934(MS). WILSON, C.B. 1930. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. GALLUP, D.N. HICKMAN 1975. SNOW, B., CHANG, L.T. TOUNSANT, L. CHODOROWSKI 1975. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTYR 1979. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOU, B., MAGNIN, CODR-BLUMER 1982. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984. LESLIE, K.J., MOORE 1985.

## GENETICS/GENETIQUE

HANN, B.J., HEBERT 1982.

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETAILLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH, R. 1982.

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

RANKIN, C.P. 1929. SMITH, W. 1934(MS).

## SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

CHENGALATH, R. 1982.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908. HANN, B.J., HEBERT 1982.

## SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS (O.F. MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SIMOCEPHALUS DAPHNINOIDES HERRICK 1883.

ROSS, L.S. 1897.

## SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS (O.F. MULLER 1776)

FORBESS, A. 1891. ROSS, L.S. 1897. KLUGH, A.B. 1921. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. JUDAY, C. 1926. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. JUDAY, C. 1927. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928B. BAJKOVA, A. 1929. NEAVE, F. BAJKOVA, 1929. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. MOZLEY, A. 1932. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1935C. CARL, G.C. 1940A. MCCLURE, H.E. 1943. RAWSON, D.S. 1956. LAWLIER, G.H., WATSON 1958. MOORE, J.E. 1952. BARDACH, J.E. 1954. RAWSON, D.S. 1956. LAWLIER, G.H., WATSON 1958. WILSON, C.B. 1960. REEDE, B. 1962A. JOHNSON, R.P. 1963. REEDE, B. 1963. ANDERSON, R.S. 1968. SMITH, T.G. 1968. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C. ANDERSON, R.S. FABRIS 1970. ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A. TASH, J.C. 1971A. AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH, 1972. BERNARD, J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUNSANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. WEBSTER, K.E., PETERS 1978. REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979. BEVAN, L., ET AL. 1980. DOWNING, J.A., PETERS 1980. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. PATALASK, SALKI 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. HANN, B.J., HEBERT 1982. RYAN, P.M. 1982. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983B. PATALASK, SALKI 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. KEAST, A. 1985.

## SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS (O.F. MULLER 1776) AS SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS

O'BRIEN, J., HUGGINS 1976.

## SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS (O.F. MULLER 1776) AS SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS

STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTREED 1978.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. RYAN, P.M. 1982, 1984. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. N.W. BRUNSWICK/N.O.U.V.E. BRUNSWICK. CHENG, V. 1987. QUEBEC. BERNARD, J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUNSANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. WEBSTER, K.E., PETERS 1978. DOWNING, J.A., PETERS 1980. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. ONTARIO. KLUGH, A.B. 1921. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. JUDAY, C. 1926. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. WILSON, C.B. 1929A. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. BEVAN, L., ET AL. 1980. HANN, B.J., HEBERT 1982. KEAST, A. 1985. ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. FORBESS, A. 1891. WILSON, C.B. 1929B, 1960.

MANITOBA. ROSS, L.S. 1897. BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. MOZLEY, A. 1932. BAJKOVA, A. 1935C. MCCLURE, H.E. 1943. LAWLIER, G.H., WATSON 1958. REEDE, B. 1963. SMITH, T.G. 1968. AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972. PATALASK, SALKI 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. PATALASK, SALKI 1984. SASKATCHEWAN. RAWSON, D.S. MOORE, J.E. 1952. JOHNSON, R.P. 1963. ANDERSON, R.S. 1968. RYAN, P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. ALBERTA. BAJKOVA, A. 1929. NEAVE, F. BAJKOVA, 1929. ANDERSON, R.S. 1968, 1970C, 1971A, 1974B. GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CARL, G.C. 1940A. HOOPER, F.F. 1947. ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A, 1974B. STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTREED 1978. REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. JUDAY, C. 1927. BARDACH, J.E. 1954. RAWSON, D.S. 1956. REEDE, B. 1963. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. HOOPER, F.F. 1947. STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTREED 1978. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983B. ALASKA. REEDE, B. 1962A. TASH, J.C. 1971A. O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1976.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FORBESS, A. 1891. ROSS, L.S. 1897. KLUGH, A.B. 1921. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. JUDAY, C. 1926. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. JUDAY, C. 1927. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BAJKOVA, A. 1929, 1930A. MOZLEY, A. 1932. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1935C. CARL, G.C. 1940A. MCCLURE, H.E. 1943. RAWSON, D.S. MOORE, J.E. 1944. HOOPER, F.F. 1947. MOORE, J.E. 1952. BARDACH, J.E. 1954. RAWSON, D.S. 1956. LAWLIER, G.H., WATSON 1958. REEDE, B. 1962A, 1963. ANDERSON, R.S. 1968. SMITH, T.G. 1968. ANDERSON, R.S. FABRIS 1970. ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A. TASH, J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA, F.G. ET AL. 1975. STOCKNER, J.G. 1978. REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. PATALASK, SALKI 1981. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. RYAN, P.M. 1982. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983B.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. NEAVE, F. BAJKOVA, 1929. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960. REEDE, B. 1962A. JOHNSON, R.P. 1963. SMITH, T.G. 1968. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C. BERNARD, J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975. TOUNSANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1976. STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTREED 1978. WEBSTER, K.E., PETERS 1978. REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979. BEVAN, L., ET AL. 1980. DOWNING, J.A., PETERS 1980. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. PATALASK, SALKI 1981. RYAN, P.M. 1982. RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983B. PATALASK, SALKI 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. KEAST, A. 1985.

## FISHERIES/PECHERIES

RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983B.

## GENETICS/GENETIQUE

HANN, B.J., HEBERT 1982.

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETAILLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972.

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

WEBSTER, K.E., PETERS 1978. BEVAN, L., ET AL. 1980.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ROSS, L.S. 1897. HANN, B.J., HEBERT 1982.

## SIMOCEPHALUS SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## SIMOCEPHALUS SP.

STACK, J. 1920. HARKNESS, W.J.K., RICKER 1929. BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. RICKER, W.E. 1932A. WILSON, C.B. 1940. SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1975. NOGRADY, T. 1976. KEAST, A. 1977. SIMOCEPHALUS SP. AS SIMOCEPHALUS CF. SERRULATUS. WIENS, A.P., ET AL. 1975.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. QUEBEC. NOGRADY, T. 1976. ONTARIO. HARKNESS, W.J.K., RICKER 1929. RICKER, W.E. 1932A. BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1975. KEAST, A. 1977. ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. STACK, J. 1920. WILSON, C.B. 1940. SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. MANITOBA. BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. WIENS, A.P., ET AL. 1975. HARKNESS, W.J.K., RICKER 1929. BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. WIENS, A.P., ET AL. 1975. NOGRADY, T. 1976. ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE. STACK, J. 1920. RICKER, W.E. 1932A. WILSON, C.B. 1960. SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1975. KEAST, A. 1977.





## HOLOPEIDUM GIBBERUM ZADACH 1855.-Cont'd.

- ALBERTA RAWSON'S 1953A REED,B.E. 1963. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A, 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELD 1983. RAASVELD 1983.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). C.V.R.G. 1940A. MCLAUGHLIN 1954A. ROBERTSON,J. 1954. JOHNSON,W.E. 1963(MS). NAVRUD,H. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. ANDRUSAKH,N. 1971A. NORTH COTE 1971. BARACKLOUGH,W. ROBINSON 1971(MS). KENNEDY,D. ET AL. 1973A. MANZER,J. 1972(MS). BARACKLOUGH,W. ROBINSON 1973A. FEDORINKO,A. SWIFT 1972. KENNEDY,D. ET AL. 1973A. NAVRUD,H. 1970. 1972(MS). 1972(MS). MANZER,J. 1972(MS). ROBINSON,D.G. BARACKLOUGH, 1972A(MS). 1972(MS). KENNEDY,D. ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,D. ET AL. 1973A. 1973A(MS). 1973(MS). 1973(MS). ROBINSON,D.G. BARACKLOUGH, 1973A(MS). 1973(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GOODLADJ,C. ET AL. 1974. KENNEDY,D. ET AL. 1973A. 1973A(MS). 1973(MS). NORTH COTE 1971. CLAROTTE 1975. ROBINSON,D.G. BARACKLOUGH, 1975A(MS). 1975(MS). STEPHENS,K. ET AL. 1975(MS). SWIFT,M.C. FEDORENKO, 1975. DUVAL,W.S. 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1977. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. THOMPSON 1977. NEILL,W.E. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. WISSMARR,C. WETZEL, 1978. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1979. NEILL,W.E. PEACOCK 1980. RANKIN,D.P. ASHTON 1980. NEILL,W.E. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. OLINICK,R.J. 1983. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983A. NEILL,W.E. 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1984.
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST BARDACH,J.E. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. REED,B.E. 1963. OLIVER, 1974. REED,B.E. 1964. HEALEY,M.C. WOODALL 1973. HEALEY,M.C. KLING, 1975. HOLMQUIST, 1975B. PATALASK 1975. SNOWN,B. CHANG 1975. WIENSAP, ET AL. 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1977B, 1977C, 1978C. PATALASK 1975. BYRON 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978B. 1981.
- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOLMQUIST, 1975B. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C. ET AL. 1981.
- ALASKA REED,B.E. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. WATSON,D.C. ET AL. 1966. TASH,J.C. 1967. ROGERS,D.F. 1968. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. HUGGINS 1974. HOLMQUIST, 1975B. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1975. MILLER,N. HOBIE 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J. HUGGINS 1976. KETTEL, D. O'BRIEN, 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J. BUCHANAN, HANF 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J. KETTEL, RIENSEN 1979. BUCHANAN, HANF 1980.
- BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTMENT SWIFT,M.C. FEDORENKO 1975. WISSMARR,C. WETZEL, 1978.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION FORBES,S. 1901. BIRGE,E.A. 1904. SARGO 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. WILLY,V. 1923. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. J. DAY 1926. KLING, 1926. ADAMSON, F.B. 1928B. BAIKOV, 1930A. PRIFONTAINE, 1931. SMITH,M.W. 1932. PHILLIPS,J. 1934. BAIKOV, 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935, 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1939. CARL,G. 1940A. SMITH,M.W. 1941B. 1942. MCBURNIE,V.A. LAWLER 1953(MS). RAWSON'S 1953A. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. MCBURNIE,V.A. 1954. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954A. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954B. LIVING-HURSE 1955. RAWSON'S 1955. GURHAM 1957. LAWLER,K.H. WATSON 1958. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. REED,B.E. 1962A, 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,B.E. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. TASH,J.C. ARMITAGE 1967. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. ROGERS,D.F. 1968. MEYER,J. 1968. PATALASK 1968. SMITH,M.W. 1969. HAVLIK, R. O'HEIL 1970. SWAIN,N. OLSON 1970A. O'HEIL 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,D. ET AL. 1971(MS). PATALASK 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. VALLENTINE,J.R. 1971. BRANDLOV,A. ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. HEALEY,M.C. WOODALL 1973. LEACH,J. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973B. MOORE,J.C. ET AL. 1973. CZAIKAS,C. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J. HOLMQUIST, 1975B. JONES,H.G. ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1975. NORTH COTE,T.G. CLAROTTE 1975. SELGEVIG 1975. SPURLES,W.G. 1975A. WIENSAP, ET AL. 1975. MANZER,J. 1976. MILLER,M.C. HOBIE 1976. SWIFT,M.C. 1976. BELLM, THOMPSON 1977. UFFER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. CZAIKAS,C. 1978A, 1978B. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. WATSON,N.H.F. WILSON 1978. WISSMARR,C. WETZEL 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979. BASCHRE, ET AL. 1980. BUCHANAN, HANF 1980. CAPR,K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. MORRIS, LEARY 1980. NEILL,W.E. 1980. PLACKER 1980. RANKIN,D.P. ASHTON 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL. 1980. YARN,D. VIRUS 1980. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1981. LINDSEY,C. ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J. ET AL. 1981. MOORE,J.W. 1981. NEILL,W.E. 1981. PATALASK 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981. MALLOY,D. ET AL. 1982. PINEL-ALLOULB, MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. ARMENGO, ET AL. 1983. CARTER,J.C.H. DADSWELL 1983. OLINICK,R.J. 1983. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983A, 1983B. BLOUIN,C. COLLINS, KERESKE 1984. BLOUIN,C. LANE, ET AL. 1984. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R. 1984. KERN,C. POWER 1984. MILLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. LAWRENCE, ET AL. 1984. PATALASK 1984. SAKI, 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPURLES,W.G. ET AL. 1984. SMITH,M.W. 1984. PIER 1984. LALANET, ET AL. 1985. LANE,P.A. BLOUIN 1985. LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL. 1985.
- FISHERIES/FISHERIES RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983A, 1983B.
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL TASH,J.C. 1971B.
- PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL. 1971. DUVAL,W.S. 1976. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL. 1985.
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE SARGO 1915.
- TECHNIQUES SCHINDLER,D.W. 1969. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL. 1971. LANE,P.A. BLOUIN 1985.
- TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE MALLOY,D. ET AL. 1982. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL. 1985.

## HOLOPEIDUM SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## HOLOPEIDUM SP.

- FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. HART,J. 1931B. HUGHES,C.J.A. 1931. SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAIKOV, 1936A(MS). LANCFOUR,R. 1938A, 1938B. ROGERS,H.M. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. WELCH,H.E. 1942. DAVIDSON,M. 1951A. 1951B. SMITH,M.W. 1952. MCBURNIE,V.A. 1954(MS). ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON 1959. RAWSON'S 1959. THAR, RATT,R. 1959. WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS). WILSON,B.C. 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1961. FISCHER,H. 1968. ROGERS,D.F. 1968. COLLINS,J. 1971. KASKA,B. PARKER 1971(MS). BARACKLOUGH,W. ROBINSON 1972. HOLMQUIST, 1975B. JONES,H.G. ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELD 1974. GEENG,H. 1974. KASKA,B. PARKER 1974(MS). MASON,J.C. 1974A. FEDORENKO,A. 1975A, 1975B. FOURNIER,P. ET AL. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A. CHOW-FRASER,P. KNOECHEL 1985. ROCHM,M. ET AL. 1985.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE ROGERS,H.M. 1940.
- PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE KASKA,B. PARKER 1971(MS). 1971(MS).
- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRRE-NEUVUE HUGHES,C.J.A. 1931. BAIKOV, 1936A(MS).
- SMITH,M.W. 1940B, 1952.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVEELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W 1935. DAVIDSON,V.M 1951(BMS). 1952(MS)

QUEBEC FOURNIER,P. ET AL 1975

ONTARIO HART,J.L. 1931B. LANGFORD,R 1938A, 1938B. WELCH,H.E. 1950(MS). FISCHER,H 1968. CHOW-FRASER,P. KNOEHEL 1985

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON 1959. THARATT,R.C 1959. WILSON,C.B 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1961. COLLINS,J.J 1971. SCHELSKE,C.L. ROTH 1973

MANITOBA MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(BMS). WATSON,N.H. 1959(MS)

SKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. 1959. LAI,W.M. 1976A

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925. BARRACLOUGH,W.E. ROBINSON 1972. GEEN,H.J. 1974A. MASON,J.C. 1974A. FEDERENKO,A 1975A, 1975B

ROCH,M., ET AL 1985

ALASKA ROGERS,D.E. 1968. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,E. 1925. HUGHES,C.J.A. 1931. SMITH,M.W 1935. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS)

ROGERS,H.M. 1940. DAVIDSON,V.M 1951(BMS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. ROGERS,D.E. 1968

SCHELSKE,C.L. ROTH 1973

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ART,J.J. 1931B. LANGFORD,R 1938A, 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. WELCH,H.E. 1950(MS). DAVIDSON,V.M. 1952(MS). MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(BMS). ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON 1959. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. THARATT,R.C. 1959. WATSON,N.H. 1959(MS). WILSON,C.B 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1961. ROGERS,D.E. 1968. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. KASK,B.A. PARKER 1974(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. GEEN,H.J. 1974. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. ANSON,J.C. 1974A. FEDERENKO,A. 1975A, 1975B. FOURNIER,P. ET AL. 1975. LAI,W.M. 1976A. CHOW-FRASER,P. KNOEHEL 1985. ROCH,M., ET AL 1985

FISHERIES/PCHERIES

ROGERS,H.M 1940

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

FISCHER,H 1968

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W 1940B

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ROCH,M. ET AL 1985

## LEPTODORIDAE

## LEPTODORA KINDTI (FÖCKE 1844)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMES/Employees  
 LEPTODONTA HYALINA LILJEBERG 1861  
 SMITH, S. 1674B FORBES, S.A. 1891 BIRGE, E.A. 1940 SARS, G. 1915. WILLEY, A. 1923  
 LEPTODONTA HYALINA LILJEBERG 1861 AS LEPTODONTA HYALINA  
 ROSS, L. 1897  
 LEPTODONTA KINDTI (FOCKE) 1844  
 BIGDOW, B.F. 1973 HOLMQUIST, C. 1975B. WISSMAR, R.C. REEDEL, 1978. BURM, T.  
 1978 CHENGALATH, R. 1972 LAWRENCE, S.G. HOLOKA 1983. CHENGALATH, R. ET AL.  
 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984  
 LEPTODONTA KINDTI (FOCKE 1844) AS LEPTODONTA KINDTI  
 LEPTODONTA M. MCGONIGLE (NO DATE) BIGELOW, N. 1922. CLEMONS, W.A. BIGELOW  
 1922. CLEMON, N. 1923A, 1923B. 1924. FOSTER, E.R. 1924  
 JUDAY, C. 1926. KLUCHA, B. 1926. ADAMSTONE, F.E. 1928. BIGELOW, W.A. 1928  
 JKOVA, 1929 SIBLEY, C.K. 1929. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. BAIKOVA, 1930A. RICK-  
 ERW, E. 1930. HART, J.L. 1931A. PRITCHARD, A.L. 1931B. TESTER, A.L. 1932. EWERS, L.A.  
 1932. PHILLIPS, J.P. 1932. RAYSON, D. 1932. BAIKOVA, 1933A. BAIKOVA, 1933B, 1933C, 1933D, 1933E, 1933F, 1933G, 1933H, 1933I, 1933J, 1933K, 1933L, 1933M, 1933N, 1933O, 1933P, 1933Q, 1933R, 1933S, 1933T, 1933U, 1933V, 1933W, 1933X, 1933Y, 1933Z, 1934A, 1934B, 1934C, 1934D, 1934E, 1934F, 1934G, 1934H, 1934I, 1934J, 1934K, 1934L, 1934M, 1934N, 1934O, 1934P, 1934Q, 1934R, 1934S, 1934T, 1934U, 1934V, 1934W, 1934X, 1934Y, 1934Z, 1935A, 1935B, 1935C, 1935D, 1935E, 1935F, 1935G, 1935H, 1935I, 1935J, 1935K, 1935L, 1935M, 1935N, 1935O, 1935P, 1935Q, 1935R, 1935S, 1935T, 1935U, 1935V, 1935W, 1935X, 1935Y, 1935Z, 1936A, 1936B, 1936C, 1936D, 1936E, 1936F, 1936G, 1936H, 1936I, 1936J, 1936K, 1936L, 1936M, 1936N, 1936O, 1936P, 1936Q, 1936R, 1936S, 1936T, 1936U, 1936V, 1936W, 1936X, 1936Y, 1936Z, 1937A, 1937B, 1937C, 1937D, 1937E, 1937F, 1937G, 1937H, 1937I, 1937J, 1937K, 1937L, 1937M, 1937N, 1937O, 1937P, 1937Q, 1937R, 1937S, 1937T, 1937U, 1937V, 1937W, 1937X, 1937Y, 1937Z, 1938A, 1938B, 1938C, 1938D, 1938E, 1938F, 1938G, 1938H, 1938I, 1938J, 1938K, 1938L, 1938M, 1938N, 1938O, 1938P, 1938Q, 1938R, 1938S, 1938T, 1938U, 1938V, 1938W, 1938X, 1938Y, 1938Z, 1939A, 1939B, 1939C, 1939D, 1939E, 1939F, 1939G, 1939H, 1939I, 1939J, 1939K, 1939L, 1939M, 1939N, 1939O, 1939P, 1939Q, 1939R, 1939S, 1939T, 1939U, 1939V, 1939W, 1939X, 1939Y, 1939Z, 1940A, 1940B, 1940C, 1940D, 1940E, 1940F, 1940G, 1940H, 1940I, 1940J, 1940K, 1940L, 1940M, 1940N, 1940O, 1940P, 1940Q, 1940R, 1940S, 1940T, 1940U, 1940V, 1940W, 1940X, 1940Y, 1940Z, 1941A, 1941B, 1941C, 1941D, 1941E, 1941F, 1941G, 1941H, 1941I, 1941J, 1941K, 1941L, 1941M, 1941N, 1941O, 1941P, 1941Q, 1941R, 1941S, 1941T, 1941U, 1941V, 1941W, 1941X, 1941Y, 1941Z, 1942A, 1942B, 1942C, 1942D, 1942E, 1942F, 1942G, 1942H, 1942I, 1942J, 1942K, 1942L, 1942M, 1942N, 1942O, 1942P, 1942Q, 1942R, 1942S, 1942T, 1942U, 1942V, 1942W, 1942X, 1942Y, 1942Z, 1943A, 1943B, 1943C, 1943D, 1943E, 1943F, 1943G, 1943H, 1943I, 1943J, 1943K, 1943L, 1943M, 1943N, 1943O, 1943P, 1943Q, 1943R, 1943S, 1943T, 1943U, 1943V, 1943W, 1943X, 1943Y, 1943Z, 1944A, 1944B, 1944C, 1944D, 1944E, 1944F, 1944G, 1944H, 1944I, 1944J, 1944K, 1944L, 1944M, 1944N, 1944O, 1944P, 1944Q, 1944R, 1944S, 1944T, 1944U, 1944V, 1944W, 1944X, 1944Y, 1944Z, 1945A, 1945B, 1945C, 1945D, 1945E, 1945F, 1945G, 1945H, 1945I, 1945J, 1945K, 1945L, 1945M, 1945N, 1945O, 1945P, 1945Q, 1945R, 1945S, 1945T, 1945U, 1945V, 1945W, 1945X, 1945Y, 1945Z, 1946A, 1946B, 1946C, 1946D, 1946E, 1946F, 1946G, 1946H, 1946I, 1946J, 1946K, 1946L, 1946M, 1946N, 1946O, 1946P, 1946Q, 1946R, 1946S, 1946T, 1946U, 1946V, 1946W, 1946X, 1946Y, 1946Z, 1947A, 1947B, 1947C, 1947D, 1947E, 1947F, 1947G, 1947H, 1947I, 1947J, 1947K, 1947L, 1947M, 1947N, 1947O, 1947P, 1947Q, 1947R, 1947S, 1947T, 1947U, 1947V, 1947W, 1947X, 1947Y, 1947Z, 1948A, 1948B, 1948C, 1948D, 1948E, 1948F, 1948G, 1948H, 1948I, 1948J, 1948K, 1948L, 1948M, 1948N, 1948O, 1948P, 1948Q, 1948R, 1948S, 1948T, 1948U, 1948V, 1948W, 1948X, 1948Y, 1948Z, 1949A, 1949B, 1949C, 1949D, 1949E, 1949F, 1949G, 1949H, 1949I, 1949J, 1949K, 1949L, 1949M, 1949N, 1949O, 1949P, 1949Q, 1949R, 1949S, 1949T, 1949U, 1949V, 1949W, 1949X, 1949Y, 1949Z, 1950A, 1950B, 1950C, 1950D, 1950E, 1950F, 1950G, 1950H, 1950I, 1950J, 1950K, 1950L, 1950M, 1950N, 1950O, 1950P, 1950Q, 1950R, 1950S, 1950T, 1950U, 1950V, 1950W, 1950X, 1950Y, 1950Z, 1951A, 1951B, 1951C, 1951D, 1951E, 1951F, 1951G, 1951H, 1951I, 1951J, 1951K, 1951L, 1951M, 1951N, 1951O, 1951P, 1951Q, 1951R, 1951S, 1951T, 1951U, 1951V, 1951W, 1951X, 1951Y, 1951Z, 1952A, 1952B, 1

[illegible]

## LEPTODORA KINDTI (FOCKE 1844) -Cont'd.

- SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E 1952. REEDER,B. 1963. 1964. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK,S. SALKI 1975.
- ALBERTA BAIKOV,A. ANDERSON,S. 1970. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN,J.R. DONALD,D.B. KOYMAN, 1977.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. CARL,G.C. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1929. CARL,G.C. 1940A, 1953. JOHNSON,W.E. 1950(MS). NORTHCOTE,T.G. LORZ 1966. ZYBLUTER,J. 1970. PATALASK,S. SALKI 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974. NORTHCOTE,T.G. CLAROTTO 1975. BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A. CLOERN,J.E 1976. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. WIS-MACK,R.C. WETZEL 1978. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1978, 1983A, 1983B, 1984.
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1934. REEDER,B. 1963. HEALEY,M.C. WOODALL 1973. HEALEY,M.C. KLING 1975. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. JOHNSON,L. 1975. PATALASK,S. 1975. SNOW,N.B. CHANG 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1977C, 1978C. PATALASK,J. PATALAS 1978. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.
- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981.
- ALASKA HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B.
- BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT WISSMAR,R.C. WETZEL 1978. WONG,C.K. SPRULES 1985.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION SMITH,I. 1874B. FORBESS,A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. SAR,S.G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. WILLEY,A. 1923. FOERSTER,R.E 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGHAB 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924B. BAIKOV,A. 1929, 1930A. PHILLIPS,T. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. SMITH,W.M. 1935, 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAM-SON,D.S. MOORE 1944. SMITH,W. 1947. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951(MS). MOORE,J.E 1952. SMITH,W.M. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. MCURNEY,A.B. LAWLER 1953(MS). TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. LAWLER,G.H. WATSON 1958. DAVIS,C. 1961, 1962. REEDER,B. 1963. 1964. OLSON,T.A. ODLAUG 1968. SMITH,T.C. 1968.
- DAVIS,C. 1969B. PATALASK 1969. SMITH,W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. ZYBLUTER,J. 1970. PATALASK,A. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. HEALEY,M.C. WOODALL 1973. LEACH,J.J. MCN-NAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973A. HERRICK, 1973C. MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973. CZAKA,K. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. MARGARITARA,F.G. ET AL 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G. CLAROTTO 1975. SPRULES,W. 1975A. BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A. CLOERN,J.E 1976. DAVIS,C. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL 1976. HEBERGER,R.F. REYNOLDS 1977. MORRIS,C.J. COLE 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. CARL,G.C. 1978B. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. WATSON,N.H.F. WILSON 1978. WISSMAR,R.C. WETZEL 1978. BASCH,R.E. ET AL 1980. CAPR,K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1981. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H. DADSWELL 1983. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B. CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1984. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984. LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985. WONG,C.K. SPRULES 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- SMITH,W.M. MCGONIGLE,N.O. DATE(MS). BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A. BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B. RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A. PRIT-CHARD,A.L. 1931B. TESTER,A.L. 1932. EWERS,L.A. 1932. BAIKOV,A. 1935(MS). 1936(MS). 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAIKOV,A. 1936(MS). 1936(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,W.M. 1936(MS). BOESL,M.W. 1938. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. CHAN-CLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,W. 1947. DAIBER,F.C. 1952. DAVIS,C. 1954. SCOTT,D.C. 1955. WRIGHTS 1955. HURCHMAN,G.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C. 1961B, 1962. WATSON,N.H.F. 1963. BRADSHAW,S. 1964. REEDER,B. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). NORTHCOTE,T.G. LORZ 1966. OLSON,T.A. ODLAUG 1968. SMITH,T.C. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. ZYBLUTER,J. 1970. CAR-TER,J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. DAVIS,C. 1971B. PATALASK 1972. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. BRITTON,J. 1973. HEALEY,M.C. WOODALL 1973. LEACH,J.J. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. PATALASK,S. SALKI 1973. RO-LANK,G. ET AL 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975. HEALEY,M.C. KLING 1975. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. JOHNSON,L. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1975. NAKASHIMA,B.S. LEGGETT 1975. NORTH-COTE,T.G. CLAROTTO 1975. PATALASK,S. SALKI 1975. POPE,G.F. CAR-TER 1975. SNOW,N.B. CHANG 1975. SPRULES,W. 1975A, 1975B. BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A. BRICKER,R.J. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H. WATSON 1977. DONALD,D.B. KOYMAN 1977. GRISWOLD,B.L. TUBB 1977. HEBERGER,R.F. REYNOLDS 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977C. ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978. PATALASK,J. PATALAS 1978. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. WATSON,N.H.F. WILSON 1978. WISSMAR,R.C. WETZEL 1978. MACCRIMMON,J.H.R. PUGSEY 1979. PI-NEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979. SPRULES,W.G. HOLTER 1979. BASCH,R.E. ET AL 1980. CAPR,K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. CULVER,D.M. WINNER,J.M. ET AL 1980. CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1981. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. STANDKE,S. MUNROE

1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. BURM,T. 1982. RYAN,F.M. 1982. ARMENGOLO,J. ET AL 1983. CARTER,J.C.H. DADSWELL 1983. LAWRENCE,S.G. HOLOKA 1983. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B. CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1984. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984. KELLER,W. PIT-BLADO 1984. PATALASK,S. SALKI 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984. RYAN,F.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V. PECK 1984. BLOUIN,A.C. LANE, ET AL 1985. CULVER,D.M. ET AL 1985. LANFPA, BLOUIN 1985. LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985. SALKI, ET AL 1985. WONG,C.K. SPRULES 1985.

## FISHERIES/PECHERIES

RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B.

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

ANDREWS,T.F. 1984.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

SMITH,I. 1874B.

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

WILSON,C.B. 1929A.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

SARS,G.O. 1915.

## TECHNIQUES

SCHINDLER,D.W. 1969. SEEPERS,D.B. CRIPPEN 1978. CULVER,D.M. ET AL 1985.

LANE,P.A. BLOUIN 1985.

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

LAWRENCE,S.G. HOLOKA 1983. SALKI, ET AL 1985.

## LEPTODORA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## LEPTODORA SP.

- BAIKOV,A. NO DATE(MS). CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DY-MOND,J.R. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAIKOV,A. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. BAIKOV,A. 1930A. MCGONIGLER,H. 1930A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1932A, 1932B. TESTER,A. 1932. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. STONE,B. 1944. WRIGHTS 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1957B. ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON 1959. WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. PRICE,J.W. 1963. HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B. FISCHER,H. 1968. SWAIN,W.R. MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(CMS). KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS). SCHELSKE,C.L. ROTH, 1973. PETERS,R.H. 1975. ROCHM, ET AL 1985.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE BAIKOV,A. NO DATE(MS).
- CHAMPLAIN/LAC CHAMPLAIN MCGONIGLER,H. 1930A(MS).
- ONTARIO CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1932A, 1932B. TESTER,A. 1932. LANG-FORD,R.R. 1938B. FISCHER,H. 1968. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. PETERS,R.H. 1975.
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B. 1929A. STONE,B. 1944. WRIGHTS 1955. ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. PRICE,J.W. 1963. SWAIN,W.R. MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970. SCHELSKE,C.L. ROTH, 1973.
- MANITOBA BAIKOV,A. 1930A. WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS).
- SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. 1957B. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963.
- ALBERTA BAIKOV,A. 1929.

- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(CMS). KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS).

ROCHM, ET AL 1985.

## ALASKA/HOLMQUIST

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAIKOV,A. 1929, 1930A. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. WRIGHTS 1955. HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B. SWAIN,W.R. MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970. SCHELSKE,C.L. ROTH 1973.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BAIKOV,A. NO DATE(MS). CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. MCGONIGLER,H. 1930A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1932A, 1932B. TESTER,A. 1932. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. STONE,B. 1944. WRIGHTS 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1957B. ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON 1959. WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. PRICE,J.W. 1963. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(CMS). KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS). ROCHM, ET AL 1985.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

FISCHER,H. 1968.

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

PETERS,R.H. 1975.

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ROCHM, ET AL 1985.



## MACROTHRICIDAE

## ACANTHOLEBERIS CURVIOSTRIS (O.F. MÜLLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ACANTHOLEBERIS CURVIOSTRIS (O.F. MÜLLER 1776)  
 CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924.  
 LEONARD, A.K. 1927. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1935A(MS), 1936A(MS).  
 SMITH, M.W. 1938B. CARL, G.C. 1940A. SMITH, M.W. 1947, 1961B. MEGYER, I.J. 1969.  
 SMITH, M.W. 1969. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. PEARLSTONE, P.S.M. 1973. SMIRNOV, N.N.,  
 DAVIS 1973. BEAMISH, R.J. 1974. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA, F.G.,  
 ET AL. 1975. WILLIAMS, D.D., WILLIAMS 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN 1978. CHEN-  
 GALATH, R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983.  
 ACANTHOLEBERIS CURVIOSTRIS (O.F. MÜLLER 1776) AS ACANTHOLEBERIS CURVIOSTRIS  
 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE WILLIAMS, D.D., WILLIAMS 1976  
 NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1935A(MS),  
 1936A(MS). SMITH, M.W. 1938. SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B,  
 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984.  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1938B, 1947, 1961B. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982.  
 QUEBEC MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN 1978. CHEN-  
 GALATH, R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983.  
 ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD, A.K.  
 1927. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. MEGYER, I.J. 1969. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. BEAMISH, R.J.  
 1974. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.  
 MANITOBA CHENGALATH, R. 1982.  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A. PEARLSTONE, P.S.M. 1973.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. SMITH, M.W. 1938B. CARL, G.C. 1940A.  
 SMITH, M.W. 1947, 1961B. MEGYER, I.J. 1969. SMITH, M.W. 1969. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL.  
 1972. SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET  
 AL. 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982.  
 MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984.

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD, A.K. 1927.  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1935A(MS), 1936A(MS). SMITH, M.W. 1947. PEARL-  
 STONE, P.S.M. 1973. BEAMISH, R.J. 1974. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. WIL-  
 LIAMS, D.D., WILLIAMS 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL, B.,  
 MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984.  
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
 CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908

## ACANTHOLEBERIS SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ACANTHOLEBERIS SP.  
 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD, A.K. 1927

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- ONTARIO CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD, A.K. 1927  
 ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE  
 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD, A.K. 1927

## BUNOPS SCUTIFRONS BIRGE 1893

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- BUNOPS SCUTIFRONS BIRGE 1893  
 ROSS, L.S. 1897. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897  
 ALBERTA CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- ROSS, L.S. 1897. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## DREPANOTHRIX DENTATA (EUREN 1861)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DREPANOTHRIX DENTATA (EUREN 1861)  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. FOERSTER, R.E. 1925.  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1929. NEAVE, F., BAJKOV, A.D. 1935B(MS).  
 CARL, G.C. 1940A. SMITH, M.W. 1947B. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. MARGARITORA, F.G.,  
 ET AL. 1975. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY 1979. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE BAJKOVA, A.D. 1935B(MS).  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1961B. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.  
 QUEBEC MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975.  
 ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW, N.K.  
 1928. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY 1979.  
 ALBERTA BAJKOVA, A.D. 1929. NEAVE, F., BAJKOV, A.D. 1935B(MS).  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. CARL, G.C. 1940A.  
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1929. CARL, G.C. 1940A.  
 SMITH, M.W. 1947B. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975.  
 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928.  
 NEAVE, F., BAJKOV, A.D. 1929. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1935B(MS). SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY 1979

## DREPANOTHRIX SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DREPANOTHRIX SP.  
 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- ONTARIO CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924  
 ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE  
 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924

## ECHINISCA ROSEA (JURINE 1820)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ECHINISCA ROSEA (JURINE 1820)  
 LIM, R.P., FERNANDO 1978  
 MACROTHRIX ROSEA (JURINE 1820)  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. WILSON, C.B. 1960. SMITH, T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972.  
 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. LIM, R.P., FERNANDO 1978.  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C.B. 1960.  
 MANITOBA SMITH, T.G. 1968.  
 ALBERTA RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
 WILSON, C.B. 1960. SMITH, T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972.  
 ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. WILSON, C.B. 1960. SMITH, T.G. 1968. LIM, R.P., FERNANDO 1978.  
 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS SAKS 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS SAKS 1862  
 ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1923B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B, 1923C. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1924. CLEM-  
 ENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. CARL, G.C. 1940A. MOORE, J.E. 1952. HIL-  
 LIARD, D.K., TASH, 1966. TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE, 1967. PATALASK, SALKI. 1984.  
 ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS SAKS 1862 AS ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS  
 TASH, J.C. 1971B

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- ONTARIO ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1923B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B, 1923C. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1924.  
 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928  
 MANITOBA PATALASK, SALKI. 1984



## ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS SARS 1862 - Cont'd.

SASKATCHEWAN MOORE,J.E 1952  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C 1940A  
ALASKA HILLIARD,D.K, TASH 1966. TASH,J.C, ARMITAGE 1967. TASH,J.C 1971B  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
ADAMSTONE,F.B 1923B, 1924. CARL,G.C 1940A MOORE,J.E 1952. HILLIARD,D.K, TASH  
1966. TASH,J.C 1971B  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BIGELOW,N.K 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1924. BIGELOW,N.K 1928. TASH,J.C,  
ARMITAGE 1967. TASH,J.C 1971B PATALASK,SALKI 1984

## ILYOCRYPTUS SORDIDUS (LIEVIN 1848)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ILYOCRYPTUS SORDIDUS (LIEVIN 1848)  
BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923B, 1923C, 1928. WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B. CARL,G.C 1940A  
WILSON,C.B 1960. BRANDLOVA,J, ET AL 1972. ROLAN,R.G, ET AL 1973. MARGARIT-  
TORA,F.G, ET AL 1975. RETALLACK,J.T, CLIFFORD 1980. CHENGALATH,R 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R 1982  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH,R 1982  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G, ET AL 1975. CHENGALATH,R 1982  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923B, 1923C, 1928. BRANDLOVA,J, ET AL 1972. CHEN-  
GALATH,R 1982  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B 1929A,  
1929B, 1960. ROLAN,R.G, ET AL 1973  
MANITOBA CHENGALATH,R 1982  
ALBERTA RETALLACK,J.T, CLIFFORD 1980  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C 1940A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K 1923B. CARL,G.C 1940A. BRANDLOVA,J, ET AL 1972. ROLAN,R.G, ET AL  
1973. MARGARITORA,F.G, ET AL 1975. CHENGALATH,R 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923C, 1928. WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B, 1960. ROLAN,R.G, ET AL  
1973. RETALLACK,J.T, CLIFFORD 1980

## ILYOCRYPTUS SPINIFER HERRICK 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ILYOCRYPTUS LONGIREMIS SARS 1888  
BIGG,E.A 1894

## ILYOCRYPTUS SPINIFER HERRICK 1862

BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923C. ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K 1928. WIL-  
SON,C.B 1929A, 1929B, 1960. BRANDLOVA,J, ET AL 1972. MCNAUGHT,D.C, BUZZARD  
1973A, 1973C. DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G, ET AL 1975  
BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1975. SPRULES,W.G, HOLBY 1979. CHENGALATH,R 1982  
RYAN,P.M 1984  
ILYOCRYPTUS SPINIFER HERRICK 1862 AS ILYOCRYPTUS SPENIFER  
SMITH,M.W 1969

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SMITH,M.W 1969. DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1974B, 1975  
RYAN,P.M 1984  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R 1982  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G, ET AL 1975. CHENGALATH,R 1982  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923C. ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K  
1928. BRANDLOVA,J, ET AL 1972. SPRULES,W.G, HOLBY 1979. CHENGALATH,R  
1982  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIGG,E.A 1894. WIL-  
SON,C.B 1929A, 1929B, 1960. MCNAUGHT,D.C, BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C. BRICKER,K.S, ET  
AL 1976

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGG,E.A 1894. BIGELOW,N.K 1923A. ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B. SMITH,M.W 1969  
BRANDLOVA,J, ET AL 1972. MCNAUGHT,D.C, BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C. DAGGETT,R.F,  
DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G, ET AL 1975. CHENGALATH,R 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923C, 1928. WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B, 1960. MCNAUGHT,D.C,  
BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C. DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1974B, 1975. BRICKER,K.S, ET AL 1976  
SPRULES,W.G, HOLBY 1979. RYAN,P.M 1984

## ILYOCRYPTUS SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## ILYOCRYPTUS SP

ROSS,S.L 1897. BIGELOW,N.K 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1924. BIGELOW,N.K 1928.  
RAWSON,D.S 1930. BAJKOVA,D 1935(BMS). LAWLER,G.H, WATSON 1958. BRITT,N.W,  
ET AL 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N, DAVIS 1973. NOGRADY,T 1976  
ILYOCRYPTUS SP AS ILYOCRYPTUS CF ACUTIFRONS  
PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979  
ILYOCRYPTUS SP AS ILYOCRYPTUS CF SPINIFER  
BRADSHAW,S 1964

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAJKOVA,D 1935(BMS). SMIRNOV,N.N, DAVIS 1973  
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1924. BIGELOW,N.K 1928. RAW-  
SON,D.S 1930  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BRADSHAW,S 1964  
BRITT,N.W, ET AL 1973  
MANITOBA ROSS,S.L 1897. LAWLER,G.H, WATSON 1958

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS,S.L 1897. LAWLER,G.H, WATSON 1958. SMIRNOV,N.N, DAVIS 1973. NOGRADY,T  
1976

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A, ET AL 1924. BIGELOW,N.K 1928. RAWSON,D.S  
1930. BAJKOVA,D 1935(BMS). BRADSHAW,S 1964. BRITT,N.W, ET AL 1973. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979

## LATHONURA RECTIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LATHONURA RECTIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776)  
ROSS,S.L 1897. BIGELOW,N.K 1923B, 1928. CARL,G.C 1940A. REED,E.B 1962A. TASH,J.C  
1971A. BRANDLOVA,J, ET AL 1972. DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH,R 1982  
LATHONURA RECTIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776) AS LATHONURA RECTIROSTRIS  
MARGARITORA,F.G, ET AL 1975

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH,R 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R 1982  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G, ET AL 1975  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1923B, 1928. BRANDLOVA,J, ET AL 1972  
SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R 1982  
ALBERTA CHENGALATH,R 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C 1940A  
ALASKA REED,E.B 1962A. TASH,J.C 1971A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS,S.L 1897. BIGELOW,N.K 1923B. CARL,G.C 1940A. REED,E.B 1962A. TASH,J.C  
1971A. BRANDLOVA,J, ET AL 1972. DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G, ET  
AL 1975. CHENGALATH,R 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1928. DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1975

## MACROTHIRIX HIRSUTICORNIS NORMAN &amp; BRADY 1867

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MACROTHIRIX HIRSUTICORNIS NORMAN & BRADY 1867  
CUSHMAN,JA 1908. SCHEFFER,N.B 1959. HILLIARD,D.K, TASH 1966. RIGLER,F.H  
1972. ROFF,J.C, CARTER 1972. ANDERSON,R.S 1974B. RIGLER,F.H 1975. MEIJER-  
ING,M.P.D 1983. ANDREWS,D, RIGLER 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLIARD,D.K, TASH 1966  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CUSHMAN,JA 1908. MEIJERING,M.P.D 1983  
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S 1974B  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S 1974B  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST RIGLER,F.H 1972. ROFF,J.C,  
CARTER 1972. RIGLER,F.H 1975. ANDREWS,D, RIGLER 1985  
ALASKA SCHEFFER,N.B 1959

## MACROTHRIX HIRSU/CORNIS NORMAN &amp; BRADY 1867 - Cont'd.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHEFFER,V.B. 1959 HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. RIGLER,F.H. 1972. ROFF,J.C., CARTER 1972. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B RIGLER,F.H. 1975. ANDREWS,D., RIGLER 1985

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908

## MACROTHRIX LATICORNIS (JURINE 1820)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## MACROTHRIX LATICORNIS (JURINE 1820)

ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923, 1923A, 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B. MOORE,J.E. 1952. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971B. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B, 1923C, 1928. ST. LAWRENCE/GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT- WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C. MANITOBA ROSS,L.S. 1897. SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952. ALBERTA. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. ALASKA TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS,L.S. 1897. MOORE,J.E. 1952. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C. 1971B. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B, 1923C, 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971B. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MACROTHRIX SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MACROTHRIX SP. CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R. 1982. ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R. 1982. BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CHENGALATH,R. 1982. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH,R. 1982. DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SARS 1861

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SARS 1861. AS OFRYOXUS GRACILIS MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983

## OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SARS 1861. AS OFRYOXUS GRACILIS

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. WILLEY,A. 1923. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOVAD. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1947, 1961B. REED,E.B. 1963. BERNARD,J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B. DU-THIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B. DU-THIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE WILLI,Y.A. 1923. SMITH,M.W. 1947, 1961B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH,R. 1982. QUEBEC BERNARD,J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984

ST. LAWRENCE/GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894

MANITOBA BAJKOVAD. 1935C. CHENGALATH,R. 1982

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST REED,E.B. 1963

## DISTRIBUTION, REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. WILLEY,A. 1923. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F. 1928B. BAJKOVAD. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1947, 1951B. REED,E.B. 1963. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973

SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SMITH,M.W. 1947. BERNARD,J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B. DU-THIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908

## OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA SARS 1890

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA SARS 1890. AS OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA JUDAY,C. 1927. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST JUDAY,C. 1927. DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

JUDAY,C. 1927. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973

## OFRYOXUS SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OFRYOXUS SP. AS OFRYOXUS SP. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924

## PAROPHYOXUS TUBULATUS DOOLITTLE 1909

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PAROPHYOXUS TUBULATUS DOOLITTLE 1909. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PAROPHYOXUS TUBULATUS DOOLITTLE 1909. AS PAROPHYOXUS TUBULATUS SMITH,M.W. 1947

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. SMITH,M.W. 1947. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## PAROPHRYOXUS TUBULATUS DOOLITTLE 1909 - Cont'd.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975

## STREBLOCRUS SERRICAUDATUS (FISCHER 1849)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

STREBLOCRUS SERRICAUDATUS (FISCHER 1849)  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. CARL,G.C. 1940A. PATALASK,Z. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984  
NOVA SCOTIA NOUVELLE-ÉCOSE. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
QUEBEC. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982  
ONTARIO. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. PATALASK,Z. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ALBERTA. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CARL,G.C. 1940A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. PATALASK,Z. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984

## WLASSICIA KINISTINENSIS BIRGE 1910

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

WLASSICIA KINISTINENSIS BIRGE 1910  
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972

## MACROTHRICIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

## MACROTHRIX SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MACROTHRIX SP.  
CZAIKAS,C. 1974. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. CZAIKAS,C. 1974.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CZAIKAS,C. 1974. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979

## MOINIDAE

## MOINA AFFINIS BIRGE 1893

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MOINA AFFINIS BIRGE 1893  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1960. CANNON,L.R.G. 1971. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976  
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CANNON,L.R.G. 1971.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WILSON,C.B. 1960.  
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976  
ALBERTA. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1960. CANNON,L.R.G. 1971. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976  
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980

## MOINA BRACHIATA (JURINE 1820)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MOINA BRACHIATA (JURINE 1820)  
KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. LEACH,J.H. 1973  
MOINA RECTIROSTRIS BAIRD 1850  
WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973  
SASKATCHEWAN. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. LEACH,J.H. 1973  
O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## MOINA HUTCHINSONI BREHM 1937

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MOINA HUTCHINSONI BREHM 1937  
MOORE,J.E. 1952. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN. MOORE,J.E. 1952. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MOORE,J.E. 1952. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## MOINA MACROCOPA (STRAUS 1820)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MOINA MACROCOPA (STRAUS 1820)  
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,T.G. 1968. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. WILLIAMS,D.D., HYNES 1976A. DANCE,K.W., HYNES 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975  
ONTARIO. WILLIAMS,D.D., HYNES 1976A. DANCE,K.W., HYNES 1979. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972  
MANITOBA. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G. 1968. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972  
SASKATCHEWAN. MOORE,J.E. 1952  
ALBERTA. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G. 1968. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975

## MOINA MACROCOPA (STRAUS 1820) - Cont'd

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- SMITH,T.G. 1968 ANDERSON,R.A. 1974B TOUSIGNANT,L. CHODOROWSKI 1975 WIL-  
LIAMS,D.D. HYNES 1976A DANCE,R.W. HYNES 1979 RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE  
AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
MOORE,J. 1952

## MOINA MICRURA KURZ 1874

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- MOINA MICRURA KURZ 1874  
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BRICKER,K.S., ET AL  
1976  
F(OL)O(G)Y ECOLOGIE  
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976

## MOINA WIERZESKII RICHARD 1895

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- MOINA WIERZESKII RICHARD 1895  
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ALBERTA RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MOINA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- MOINA SP.  
BAJKOVA 1929, 1930A, 1930B CARL,G.C. 1940A FOURNIER,P., ET AL 1975 WINNER,J.M.,  
ET AL 1980 CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
MOINA SP. AS MOINA CF RECTIOSIRIS  
BAJKOV,A. 1935C

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- QUEBEC FOURNIER,P., ET AL 1975  
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WINNER,J.M., ET AL  
1980  
MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A, 1930B BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C  
SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1939  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1940A  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BAJKOVA 1929, 1930A, BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C CARL,G.C. 1940A CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BAJKOV,A. 1930B FOURNIER,P., ET AL 1975 WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980

## MOINODAPHNIA SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- MOINODAPHNIA SP  
DABORN,G.R. 1974A

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ALBERTA DABORN,G.R. 1974A  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
DABORN,G.R. 1974A

## PODONIDAE

## EVADNE NORDMANNI LOVEN 1836

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- EVADNE NORDMANNI LOVEN 1836  
HERDMAN,W.A., ET AL 1898 SCOTT,T. 1907 WRIGHT,R.R. 1907 MCMURRICH,J.P.  
1916 JUDAY,C. 1920 WILLEY,A. 1920 PINHEY,K.F. 1926 HART,J.L., WAILES 1932  
WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS) CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B WAILES,G.H. 1936 FISH,C.J.,  
JOHNSON 1937 JEANY 1953 HUNTSMAN,A.G., ET AL 1954 BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B  
LACROIX,G. 1960A LEGARE,J.E.H. MACLELLAN 1960 BRUNEL,P. 1961H LACROIX,G.  
1961B LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS) LACROIX,G. LEGENDRE 1964 NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL  
1964 VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B LACROIX,G. 1966 FULTON,J. 1968(MS) PLATT,T.,  
IRWIN 1968(MS) GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971 WING,B.I., REID 1972. PARANJAYE,M.A., CON-  
OVER 1973. MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER 1974. BAILEY,J.E., ET AL 1975. MACKAYA,A.  
1975 PLATT,T. 1977 SAMEOTO,D.D. 1977 SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS 1979 EVANS,M.S.,  
GRAINGER 1980 WHITEAW 1980 VASS,W.P., ET AL 1981 CITARELLA,G. 1982 DA-  
VIS,C.C. 1982 LEVINGS,C.D. 1982 ROFF,J.C. 1983  
EVADNE NORDMANNI LOVEN 1836 AS EVADNE NORDMANNI  
GAUTHIER,M. 1967  
EVADNE NORDMANNI LOVEN 1836 AS EVADNE NORDMANNI  
LACROIX,G., BERGERON 1963

## MARINE

## REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE HERDMAN,W.A., ET AL 1898 SCOTT,T. 1907 WRIGHT,R.R.  
1907 PINHEY,K.F. 1926 FISH,C.J., JOHNSON 1937 JEANY 1953 HUNTSMAN,A.G., ET  
AL 1954 BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B LACROIX,G. 1960A LEGARE,J.E.H., MACLELLAN 1960  
BRUNEL,P. 1961H LACROIX,G. 1961B LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS) LACROIX,G., BERGERON  
1963 LACROIX,G., LEGENDRE 1964 VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B LACROIX,G. 1966  
GAUTHIER,M. 1967 PLATT,T., IRWIN 1968(MS) GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. PARANJAYE,M.A.,  
CONOVER 1973. MACKAYA,A.A. 1975 PLATT,T. 1977 SAMEOTO,D.D. 1977 SAMEO-  
TO,D.D., LEWIS 1979 WHITEAW 1980 VASS,W.P., ET AL 1981 CITARELLA,G. 1982  
DAVIS,C.C. 1982 ROFF,J.C. 1983

## ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE

- JUDAY,C. 1920 WILLEY,A. 1920 MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER 1974  
EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER 1980  
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916 HART,J.L., WAILES 1932 WILLIAMSON,H.C.,  
WAILES 1932(MS) CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B WAILES,G.H. 1936 NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL  
1964 FULTON,J. 1968(MS) WING,B.I., REID 1972. BAILEY,J.E., ET AL 1975. LEV-  
INGS,C.D. 1982

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- HERDMAN,W.A., ET AL 1898 SCOTT,T. 1907 WRIGHT,R.R. 1907 MCMURRICH,J.P.  
1916 JUDAY,C. 1920 WILLEY,A. 1920 PINHEY,K.F. 1926 WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES  
1932(MS) CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B FISH,C.J., JOHNSON 1937 HUNTSMAN,A.G., ET AL  
1954 BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B LEGARE,J.E.H., MACLELLAN 1960 BRUNEL,P. 1961H  
LACROIX,G. 1961B LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS) LACROIX,G., BERGERON 1963 LACROIX,G.,  
LEGENDRE 1964 NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL 1964 VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B  
LACROIX,G. 1966 FULTON,J. 1968(MS) PLATT,T., IRWIN 1968(MS) GIESKES,W.W.C.  
1971 PARANJAYE,M.A., CONOVER 1973. MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER 1974. SAMEO-  
TO,D.D., LEWIS 1979 EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER 1980 VASS,W.P., ET AL 1981 CITARELLA,  
G. 1982 DAVIS,C.C. 1982 ROFF,J.C. 1983

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- HART,J.L., WAILES 1932 WAILES,G.H. 1936 FISH,C.J., JOHNSON 1937 JEANY 1953  
LACROIX,G. 1960A GAUTHIER,M. 1967 GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971 WING,B.I., REID 1972  
BAILEY,J.E., ET AL 1975 MACKAYA,A.A. 1975 PLATT,T. 1977 SAMEOTO,D.D. 1977  
SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS 1979 EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER 1980 WHITEAW 1980 CITARELLA,  
G. 1982 LEVINGS,C.D. 1982 ROFF,J.C. 1983

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

## LACROIX,G. 1960A

## TECHNIQUES

- VASS,W.P., ET AL 1981  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
WHITEAW 1980

## EVADNE SPINIFERA P.E. MULLER 1867

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- EVADNE SPINIFERA P.E. MULLER 1867  
WRIGHT,R.R. 1907 MACDONALD,D.L. 1912 LACROIX,G. 1960A BRUNEL,P. 1961H  
LACROIX,G. 1961B VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B PARANJAYE,M.A., CONOVER 1973  
PLATT,T. 1977 SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS 1979 ROFF,J.C. 1983 TREMBLAY,M.J., ROFF  
1983A

**EVADNE SPINIFERA P.E.MULLER 1867 - Cont'd.**

**MARINE  
REGIONS**

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE WRIGHT,R.R. 1907. MACDONALD,D.L. 1912. LACROIX,G. 1960A  
BRUNEL,P. 1961H LACROIX,G. 1961B VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B PARANAJE,M.A.  
CONOVER 1973. PLATT,T. 1977 SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS 1979. ROFF,J.C. 1983. TREM-  
BLAY,M.J., ROFF 1983A  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
WRIGHT,R.R. 1907. MACDONALD,D.L. 1912. BRUNEL,P. 1961H LACROIX,G. 1961B  
VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B PARANAJE,M.A., CONOVER 1973. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS  
1979. ROFF,J.C. 1983. TREMBLAY,M.J., ROFF 1983A.

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

LACROIX,G. 1960A PLATT,T. 1977 SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS 1979. ROFF,J.C. 1983. TREM-  
BLAY,M.J., ROFF 1983A  
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE  
LACROIX,G. 1960A

**PLEOPIS POLYPHEMIDIOS (LEUCKART 1859)**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

**PODON POLYPHEMIDIOS (LEUCKART 1859)**

SCOTT,T. 1907. WRIGHT,R.R. 1907. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916, 1917A. WAILES,G.H. 1929  
HART,J.L., WAILES 1932. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS). CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B  
WAILES,G.H. 1936. FISCH,C.J., JOHNSON 1937. LACROIX,G. 1960A BRUNEL,P. 1961H  
LACROIX,G. 1961B LACROIX,G. 1961(MS). NORTHOTE,C.G., ET AL. 1964. VLADIMIR-  
SKAYA,E.V. 1965B FULTON,J. 1968(MS). PLATT,T., IRWIN 1968(MS). GIESKES,W.W.C.  
1971. PARANAJE,M.A., CONOVER 1973. PLATT,T. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1977. HEA-  
LEY,M.C. 1978A. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983. BROMLEY,E.M.J., ET  
AL. 1984. RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985  
PODON POLYPHEMIDIOS (LEUCKART 1859) **AS** PODON POLYPHEMIDIOS  
BOURNEN 1978  
PODON POLYPHEMIDIOS (LEUCKART 1859) **AS** PODON POLYPHEMIDIOS  
LEVINGS,C.D. 1982

**MARINE  
REGIONS**

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE SCOTT,T. 1907. WRIGHT,R.R. 1907. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1917A  
FISCH,C.J., JOHNSON 1937. LACROIX,G. 1960A BRUNEL,P. 1961H LACROIX,G. 1961B LE-  
GARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS). VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B PLATT,T., IRWIN 1968(MS)  
GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. PARANAJE,M.A., CONOVER 1973. PLATT,T. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D.  
1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983  
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. WAILES,G.H. 1929. HART,J.L., WAILES 1932  
WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS). CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B. WAILES,G.H. 1936. NORTH-  
OTE,C.G., ET AL. 1964. FULTON,J. 1968(MS). BOURNEN 1978. HEALEY,M.C. 1978A  
LEVINGS,C.D. 1982. BROWNLEE,M.J., ET AL. 1984. RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

SCOTT,T. 1907. WRIGHT,R.R. 1907. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916, 1917A. WAILES,G.H. 1929  
WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS). CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B. FISCH,C.J., JOHNSON 1937  
BRUNEL,P. 1961H LACROIX,G. 1961B LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS). NORTHOTE,C.G., ET AL.  
1964. VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B FULTON,J. 1968(MS). PLATT,T., IRWIN 1968(MS)  
GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. PARANAJE,M.A., CONOVER 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H.,  
DADSWELL 1983. BROWNLEE,M.J., ET AL. 1984. RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

HART,J.L., WAILES 1932. WAILES,G.H. 1936. FISCH,C.J., JOHNSON 1937. LACROIX,G.  
1960A. GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. PLATT,T. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1977. BOURNEN 1978  
HEALEY,M.C. 1978A. LEVINGS,C.D. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983. RAYMOND-  
B.A., ET AL. 1985

**PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE**

LACROIX,G. 1960A

**PLEOPIS TERGESTINA (CLAUS 1877)**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

EVADNE TERGESTINA CLAUS 1877  
CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B FULTON,J. 1968(MS)  
EVADNE TERGESTINA CLAUS 1877 **AS** EVADNE TERGESTINA  
WAILES,G.H. 1929. HART,J.L., WAILES 1932. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS)  
WAILES,G.H. 1936

**MARINE  
REGIONS**

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE WAILES,G.H. 1929. HART,J.L., WAILES 1932. WILLIAMSON,H.C.,  
CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B FULTON,J. 1968(MS)  
WAILES 1932(MS).

**PLEOPIS TERGESTINA (CLAUS 1877) - Cont'd.**

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

WAILES,G.H. 1929. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS). CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B FUL-  
TON,J. 1968(MS)

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

HART,J.L., WAILES 1932. WAILES,G.H. 1936

**PODON INTERMEDIUS LILLJEBORG 1853**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

**PODON INTERMEDIUS LILLJEBORG 1853**

WRIGHT,R.R. 1907. MACDONALD,D.L. 1912. SMITH,G.M. 1930(MS), 1933. FISCH,C.J., JOHN-  
SON 1937. LACROIX,G. 1960A BRUNEL,P. 1961H LACROIX,G. 1961B VLADIMIR-  
SKAYA,E.V. 1965B LACROIX,G. 1966 GAUTHIER,M. 1967 GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. PARAN-  
AJE,M.A., CONOVER 1973. PLATT,T. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS 1979. VASS,W.P., ET  
AL. 1981. CITARELLA,G. 1982

**MARINE  
REGIONS**

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE WRIGHT,R.R. 1907. MACDONALD,D.L. 1912. FISCH,C.J., JOHNSON  
1937. LACROIX,G. 1960A BRUNEL,P. 1961H LACROIX,G. 1961B VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V.  
1965B LACROIX,G. 1966 GAUTHIER,M. 1967 GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. PARANAJE,M.A.,  
CONOVER 1973. PLATT,T. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS 1979. VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981  
CITARELLA,G. 1982

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE SMITH,G.M. 1930(MS), 1933

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

WRIGHT,R.R. 1907. MACDONALD,D.L. 1912. SMITH,G.M. 1930(MS), 1933. FISCH,C.J., JOHN-  
SON 1937. BRUNEL,P. 1961H LACROIX,G. 1961B VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B  
LACROIX,G. 1966 GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. PARANAJE,M.A., CONOVER 1973. SAMEO-  
TO,D.D., LEWIS 1979. VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981. CITARELLA,G. 1982

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

FISCH,C.J., JOHNSON 1937. LACROIX,G. 1960A GAUTHIER,M. 1967. GIESKES,W.W.C.  
1971. PLATT,T. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS 1979. CITARELLA,G. 1982

**PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE**

LACROIX,G. 1960A

**TECHNIQUES**

VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981

**PODON LEUCKARTI (SARS 1862)**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

**PODON LEUCKARTI (SARS 1862)**

SCOTT,T. 1907. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. JUDAY,C. 1920. WILLEY,A. 1920. PINHEY,K.F.  
1926. WAILES,G.H. 1929. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS). CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B  
FISCH,C.J., JOHNSON 1937. JEAN,Y. 1953. HUNTSMAN,G.C., ET AL. 1954. BOUSFIELD,E.L.  
1955B LACROIX,G. 1960A LEGARE,J.E.H., MACLELLAN,60. BRUNEL,P. 1961H  
LACROIX,G. 1961B LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS). LACROIX,G., LEGENDRE 1964. VLADIMIR-  
SKAYA,E.V. 1965B LACROIX,G. 1966 FULTON,J. 1968(MS). PLATT,T., IRWIN 1968(MS)  
GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. WING,B.I., REID 1972. PARANAJE,M.A., CONOVER 1973. MOHAM-  
MED,A.A. GRAINGER 1974. BAILEY,J.E., ET AL. 1975. GRAINGER,E.H. 1975A. GRAIN-  
GER,E.H., GROHE 1975. MACLAY,A.A. 1975. PLATT,T. 1977. BROMLEY,E.C. 1979. DA-  
BORN,G.R., PENNACHETTI 1979B. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER 1980. VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981  
CITARELLA,G. 1982. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. ROFF,J.C. 1983  
PODON LEUCKARTI (SARS 1862) **AS** PODON LEUCKARTI  
SHIH,C.-T., LAUBITZ 1978

**MARINE  
REGIONS**

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE SCOTT,T. 1907. PINHEY,K.F. 1926. FISCH,C.J., JOHNSON 1937  
JEAN,Y. 1953. HUNTSMAN,G.C., ET AL. 1954. BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B LACROIX,G. 1960A  
LEGARE,J.E.H., MACLELLAN 1960. BRUNEL,P. 1961H LACROIX,G. 1961B LEGARE,J.E.H.  
1961(MS). LACROIX,G., LEGENDRE 1964. VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B LACROIX,G.  
1966 PLATT,T., IRWIN 1968(MS). GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. PARANAJE,M.A., CONOVER  
1973. MACLAY,A.A. 1975. PLATT,T. 1977. BROMLEY,E.C. 1979. DABORN,G.R., PENNA-  
CHETTI 1979B. VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981. CITARELLA,G. 1982. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. ROFF,J.C.  
1983

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE JUDAY,C. 1920. WILLEY,A. 1920. MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER 1974  
GRAINGER,E.H. 1975A. GRAINGER,E.H., GROHE 1975. SHIH,C.-T., LAUBITZ 1978. EV-  
ANS,M.S. GRAINGER 1980

**PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. WAILES,G.H. 1929. WILLIAMSON,H.C.,**

**WAILES 1932(MS). CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B FULTON,J. 1968(MS) WING,B.I., REID 1972**  
**BAILEY,J.E., ET AL. 1975**



## 70 PODONIDAE

### PODON LEUCKARTI (SARS 1862) - Cont'd.

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SCOTT, T. 1907. MCMURRICH, J. P. 1916. JUDAY, C. 1920. WILLEY, A. 1920. PINNEY, K. F. 1926. WAILES, G. 1929. WILLIAMSON, H. C. WAILES 1932(MS). CLEMENS, M. A. 1938. FISCH, J. JOHNSON 1937. HUNTSMAN, A. G., ET AL. 1954. ROUSFIELD, E. L. 1958. LEGARE, J. E. H. 1961(MS). MACLELLAN 1960. BRUNEL, P. 1959. LACROIX, G. 1961B. LEGARE, J. E. H. 1961(MS). LACROIX, G. 1962. LEGENDRE, L. 1969. VLADIMIRSKAYA, E. V. 1965B. LACROIX, G. 1966. FULTON, J. D. 1968(MS). PLATT, T. IRWIN 1968(MS). GIESKES, W. W. C. 1971. PARAN, J. A. P. M. A. CONOVER 1973. MOHAMMED, A. A. GRAINGER, E. H. 1975A. GRAINGER, E. H. 1975A. SHILO, C. T. LAUBITZ 1978. BRONLEY, J. F. C. 1979. DABORN, R. G. PENNACHETTI 1979B. EVANS, M. S., GRAINGER 1980. VASS, W. F., ET AL. 1981. CITARELLA, G. 1982. DAVIS, C. C. 1982. ROFF, J. C. 1983.

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

FISCH, J. JOHNSON 1937. JEANY, J. 1953. LACROIX, G. 1960A. GIESKES, W. W. C. 1971. WING, B. J. REID 1971. BAILL, J. E., ET AL. 1975. GRAINGER, E. H., GROHE 1975. MACK, A. Y. A. 1975. PLATT, T. 1977. DABORN, R. G., PENNACHETTI 1979B. EVANS, M. S., GRAINGER 1980. CITARELLA, G. 1982. ROFF, J. C. 1983.

#### PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

LACROIX, G. 1960A.

#### TECHNIQUES

VASS, W. F., ET AL. 1981.

## PODONIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

### EVADNE SP

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

##### EVADNE SP

WILLEY, A. 1913. MCMURRICH, J. P. 1916. WILLEY, A. 1920. WRIGHT, N. E. 1926-27(MS). WAILES, G. 1929. ROGERS, H. M. 1940. JOHNSON, M. W. 1956. ANON. 1957A. JOHNSON, M. W. 1958. BRUNEL, P. 1959. JOHNSON, M. W. 1961. 1966B. BARRACLOUGH, W. E., ET AL. 1968(MS). ROBINSON, D. G., ET AL. 1968(MS). ROBINSON, D. G. 1969A(MS). SAMEOT, D. D. 1971C. KASK, B. A., PARKER 1974(MS). PARKER, R. R., KASK 1974(MS). STEVEN, D. M. 1974. FELLER, R. J., KACZYNSKI 1975. HOOS, L. M. 1975. CONOVER, R. J., MAYZAUD 1976. GIBSON, V. R., GRICE 1977. COONEY, R. T. 1978. SAMEOT, D. D. 1978. FEDORENKO, A. Y., ET AL. 1979. SAMEOT, D. D., LEWIS 1979. HARDING, G., ET AL. 1980. COONEY, R. T. 1981. HILLS, E., ET AL. 1982A. MACKAS, D. L., SEFTON 1982.

#### MARINE

##### REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE WILLEY, A. 1913. WRIGHT, N. E. 1926-27(MS). ROGERS, H. M. 1940. ANON. 1957A. BRUNEL, P. 1959. SAMEOT, D. D. 1971C. STEVEN, D. M. 1974. CONOVER, R. J., MAYZAUD 1976. SAMEOT, D. D. 1978. SAMEOT, D. D., LEWIS 1979. HARDING, G., ET AL. 1980.

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE WILLEY, A. 1920. JOHNSON, M. W. 1956, 1958, 1961, 1966B. COONEY, R. T. 1978, 1981.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MCMURRICH, J. P. 1916. WAILES, G. 1929. BARRACLOUGH, W. E., ET AL. 1968(MS). ROBINSON, D. G., ET AL. 1968(MS). ROBINSON, D. G. 1969A(MS). KASK, B. A., PARKER 1974(MS). PARKER, R. R., KASK 1974(MS). FELLER, R. J., KACZYNSKI 1975. HOOS, L. M. 1975. GIBSON, V. R., GRICE 1977. FEDORENKO, A. Y., ET AL. 1979. HILLS, E., ET AL. 1982A. MACKAS, D. L., SEFTON 1982.

#### BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

FELLER, R. J., KACZYNSKI 1975.

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WILLEY, A. 1913. MCMURRICH, J. P. 1916. WILLEY, A. 1920. WAILES, G. 1929. ROGERS, H. M. 1940. JOHNSON, M. W. 1956, 1958. BRUNEL, P. 1959. JOHNSON, M. W. 1961, 1966B. STEVEN, D. M. 1974. HOOS, L. M. 1975. COONEY, R. T. 1978. SAMEOT, D. D. 1978. FEDORENKO, A. Y., ET AL. 1979. SAMEOT, D. D., LEWIS 1979. HARDING, G., ET AL. 1980. COONEY, R. T. 1981. HILLS, E., ET AL. 1982A.

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WRIGHT, N. E. 1926-27(MS). ANON. 1957A. JOHNSON, M. W. 1966B. BARRACLOUGH, W. E., ET AL. 1968(MS). ROBINSON, D. G., ET AL. 1968(MS). ROBINSON, D. G. 1969A(MS). SAMEOT, D. D. 1971C. KASK, B. A., PARKER 1974(MS). PARKER, R. R., KASK 1974(MS). HOOS, L. M. 1975. GIBSON, V. R., GRICE 1977. COONEY, R. T. 1978. SAMEOT, D. D. 1978. SAMEOT, D. D., LEWIS 1979. HARDING, G., ET AL. 1980. HILLS, E., ET AL. 1982A.

### FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROGERS, H. M. 1940. FELLER, R. J., KACZYNSKI 1975.

#### PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

CONOVER, R. J., MAYZAUD 1976.

#### TECHNIQUES

MACKAS, D. L., SEFTON 1982.

#### TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

GIBSON, V. R., GRICE 1977.

### PODON SP.

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

##### PODON SP

WILLEY, A. 1913. MCMURRICH, J. P. 1916. WILLEY, A. 1920. WRIGHT, N. E. 1926-27(MS). WILLEY, A. 1920-28(MS). HART, J. L., WAILES 1932. WAILES, G. 1936. ROGERS, H. M. 1940. JOHNSON, M. W. 1956. ANON. 1957A. JOHNSON, M. W. 1958. BRUNEL, P. 1959. JOHNSON, M. W. 1961. GRAINGER, E. H. 1965. BISHOP, S. O., ET AL. 1966(MS). JOHNSON, M. W. 1966B. FULTON, J. D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING 1967(MS). BARRACLOUGH, W. E., ET AL. 1968(MS). FULTON, J. D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING 1968(MS). LACROIX, G. 1968. ROBINSON, D. G., ET AL. 1968A(MS), 1968B(MS). LEGENDRE, L. 1969. ROBINSON, D. G. 1969A(MS), 1969B(MS). KASK, B. A., PARKER 1971(MS). SAMEOT, D. D. 1971C. KASK, B. A., PARKER 1974(MS). PARKER, R. R., KASK 1974(MS). STEVEN, D. M. 1974. FELLER, R. J., KACZYNSKI 1975. HOOS, L. M. 1975. CONOVER, R. J., MAYZAUD 1976. SIBERT, J., ET AL. 1976(MS). GIBSON, V. R., GRICE 1977. COONEY, R. T. 1978. EPFLER, R. W., ET AL. 1978. FEDORENKO, A. Y., ET AL. 1979. SAMEOT, D. D., LEWIS 1979. HARDING, G., ET AL. 1980. KENDARISTA, N. 1980. COONEY, R. T. 1981. HILLS, E., ET AL. 1982A, 1982B. MACKAS, D. L., SEFTON 1982. NORTON, T. A., BENSON 1983. TREMBLAY, M. J., ROFF 1983A.

#### MARINE

##### REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE WILLEY, A. 1913. WRIGHT, N. E. 1926-27(MS), 1927-28(MS). ROGERS, H. M. 1940. ANON. 1957A. BRUNEL, P. 1959. JOHNSON, M. W. 1961. FULTON, J. D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING 1967(MS). LACROIX, G. 1968. LEGENDRE, L. 1969. SAMEOT, D. D. 1971C. STEVEN, D. M. 1974. CONOVER, R. J., MAYZAUD 1976. SAMEOT, D. D., LEWIS 1979. HARDING, G., ET AL. 1980. KENDARISTA, N. 1980. TREMBLAY, M. J., ROFF 1983A.

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE WILLEY, A. 1920. JOHNSON, M. W. 1956, 1958. GRAINGER, E. H. 1965.

JOHNSON, M. W. 1966B. COONEY, R. T. 1978, 1981.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MCMURRICH, J. P. 1916. HART, J. L., WAILES 1932. WAILES, G. 1936. BISHOP, S. O., ET AL. 1966(MS). BARRACLOUGH, W. E., ET AL. 1968(MS). FULTON, J. D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING 1967(MS). ROBINSON, D. G., ET AL. 1968A(MS), 1968B(MS). ROBINSON, D. G. 1969A(MS), 1969B(MS). KASK, B. A., PARKER 1971(MS), 1974(MS). PARKER, R. R., KASK 1974(MS). FELLER, R. J., KACZYNSKI 1975. HOOS, L. M. 1975. SIBERT, J., ET AL. 1976(MS). GIBSON, V. R., GRICE 1977. EPFLER, R. W., ET AL. 1978. FEDORENKO, A. Y., ET AL. 1979. HILLS, E., ET AL. 1982A, 1982B. MACKAS, D. L., SEFTON 1982. NORTON, T. A., BENSON 1983.

#### BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

FELLER, R. J., KACZYNSKI 1975.

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WILLEY, A. 1913. MCMURRICH, J. P. 1916. WILLEY, A. 1920. WRIGHT, N. E. 1926-27(MS). ROGERS, H. M. 1940. JOHNSON, M. W. 1956, 1958. BRUNEL, P. 1959. JOHNSON, M. W. 1961. GRAINGER, E. H. 1965. BISHOP, S. O., ET AL. 1966(MS). JOHNSON, M. W. 1966B. FULTON, J. D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING 1967(MS), 1968(MS). STEVEN, D. M. 1974. HOOS, L. M. 1975. COONEY, R. T. 1978. FEDORENKO, A. Y., ET AL. 1979. HARDING, G., ET AL. 1980. COONEY, R. T. 1981. HILLS, E., ET AL. 1982A, 1982B. TREMBLAY, M. J., ROFF 1983A.

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WRIGHT, N. E. 1926-28(MS). HART, J. L., WAILES 1932. WAILES, G. 1936. ANON. 1957A. JOHNSON, M. W. 1966B. BARRACLOUGH, W. E., ET AL. 1968(MS). LACROIX, G. 1968. ROBINSON, D. G., ET AL. 1968A(MS), 1968B(MS). LEGENDRE, L. 1969. ROBINSON, D. G. 1969A(MS), 1969B(MS). KASK, B. A., PARKER 1971(MS). SAMEOT, D. D. 1971C. KASK, B. A., PARKER 1974(MS). PARKER, R. R., KASK 1974(MS). HOOS, L. M. 1975. SIBERT, J., ET AL. 1976(MS). GIBSON, V. R., GRICE 1977. COONEY, R. T. 1978. EPFLER, R. W., ET AL. 1978. SAMEOT, D. D., LEWIS 1979. HARDING, G., ET AL. 1980. KENDARISTA, N. 1980. HILLS, E., ET AL. 1982A, 1982B. NORTON, T. A., BENSON 1983. TREMBLAY, M. J., ROFF 1983A.

#### FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROGERS, H. M. 1940. FELLER, R. J., KACZYNSKI 1975.

#### PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

CONOVER, R. J., MAYZAUD 1976.

#### TECHNIQUES

MACKAS, D. L., SEFTON 1982.

#### TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

GIBSON, V. R., GRICE 1977.



## POLYPHEMUS PEDICULUS LINNAEUS 1761 - Cont'd.

- 1964 RANKIN D.P., ET AL. 1964 RYAN P.M. 1964 SWEDBERG D.V. PECK 1964 KEAST A.  
1965 LALANÇETTELL, M., ET AL. 1965 LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1965.  
FISHIERIES PECHERIES  
RANKIN D.P., ET AL. 1963A, 1963B.  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
FORBES, S.A. 1961.  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
SARS O. 1915. BIGELOW N.K. 1922.  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C.

## POLYPHEMUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
POLYPHEMUS SP.

- MACKAY, H.H. 1924 FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. HART, J.L. 1931A, 1931B. PRITCHARD, A.L.  
1931B. SMITH, M.W. 1940B. DAVIDSON, V.M. 1951(B/S), 1952(M/S). WELCH, H.E. 1952(M/S).  
PRICE, J.W. 1963. SWAIN, W.R. MAGNUSON, E.T. 1970. COLLINS, J.J. 1971. N. HILF, S.K.E.  
CL. ROTH 1973. SCHLESKE, L. ROTH 1973. ANDERSON, R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. FE-  
DORONKO, A.Y. 1975A, 1975B. LARSON, G.L. 1976. LIAM, W.K. 1976A, 1976B. KEAST, A. 1977.  
1980. ROCH, M., ET AL. 1985.

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRA-NEUVE SMITH, M.W. 1940B.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1951(B/S), 1952(M/S).  
ONTARIO MACKAY, H.H. 1924. HART, J.L. 1931A, 1931B. WELCH, H.E. 1952(M/S). KEAST, A.  
1977, 1980.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. PRITCHARD, A.L. 1931B.  
PRICE, J.W. 1963. SWAIN, W.R. MAGNUSON, E.T. 1970. COLLINS, J.J. 1971. N. HILF, S.K.E.  
CL. ROTH 1973.  
MANITOBA WATSON, N.H.F. 1959(M/S).  
SASKATCHEWAN LIAM, W.K. 1976A, 1976B.  
ALBERTA ANDERSON, R.S. RAASVELDT 1974.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. FEDORONKO, A.Y.  
1975A, 1975B. LARSON, G.L. 1976. ROCH, M., ET AL. 1985.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. DAVIDSON, V.M. 1951(B/S). SWAIN, W.R. MAGNUSON, E.T. 1970.  
N. HILF, S.K.E. CL. ROTH 1973.

## ECOLOGIE, ECOLOGIE

- MACKAY, H.H. 1924. FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. HART, J.L. 1931A, 1931B. PRITCHARD, A.L.  
1931B. SMITH, M.W. 1940B. DAVIDSON, V.M. 1951(B/S). WELCH, H.E. 1952(M/S). WAT-  
SON, N.H.F. 1959(M/S). PRICE, J.W. 1963. COLLINS, J.J. 1971. ANDERSON, R.S. RAASVELDT  
1974. FEDORONKO, A.Y. 1975A, 1975B. LARSON, G.L. 1976. LIAM, W.K. 1976A, 1976B.  
KEAST, A. 1977, 1980. ROCH, M., ET AL. 1985.

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

- SMITH, M.W. 1940B. ROCH, M., ET AL. 1985.

## SIDIDAE

## DIAPHANOSOMA BIRGEI KORINEK 1981

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DIAPHANOSOMA BIRGEI KORINEK 1981.  
KORINEK, V. 1981. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN, P.M.  
1984. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985.  
DIAPHANOSOMA LUTUATILE, NON HANSEN 1899, BRANDL & FERNANDO 1979.  
BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1979.  
DIAPHANOSOMA LEUCHTENBERGIANUM NON FISCHER 1850, AUCTIONUM  
WICKLIFF, E.L. 1920. KLUGH, A.B. 1921. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. BAJ-  
KOV, A. 1926, 1926A. EWERS, L.A. 1933. BAJKOV, A. 1934. PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934. BAJ-  
KOV, A.D. 1935(B/S), 1935C. SMITH, M.W. 1935. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C. SMITH, M.W.  
1936A(M/S). LANGFORD, R. 1938A. CARL, G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER, D.C. 1940. RAW-  
SON, D.S. MOORE 1944. SMITH, M.W. 1947. MOORE, J.E. 1952. MCBURNEY, A.B., LAWLER  
1953(M/S). DAVIS, C.C. 1954. MCMANON, V.H. 1954. WRIGHT, S. 1955. WILSON, C.B.  
1960. DAVIS, C.C. 1961B, 1962. BRADSHAW, S. 1964. DAVIS, C.C. 1968. SMITH, G. 1968. DA-  
VIS, C.C. 1969B. PATALASK, M. 1969. ANDERSON, R.S. 1968, 1970B. ZYBLUTER, E. 1970. CAR-  
TER, J.C.H. 1971. PATALASK, M. 1971. SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, E.  
ET AL. 1972. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. NORTHCOOTE, T.C. 1972. PATALASK, M. 1972.  
SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972. BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973. HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL 1973. MOR-  
RY, C.J., ET AL. 1973. PATALASK, M. 1973. ROLAN, R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON, R.S.  
1974B. CLARK, A., CARTER, J.C. 1974. CHAIKAS, C. 1974. GOODLAD, J.C., ET AL. 1974.

- LEIC, H., CLIFFORD 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974. CARTER, J.C.H. 1975.  
DAGGETT, R.F. DAVIS 1975. CALLUPD, N. HICKMAN 1975. HEALEY, M.C., KLING 1975.  
MARGARITORAF, G., ET AL. 1975. PATALASK, M. 1975. POPEL, G., CARTER 1975.  
SPURLES, W.G. 1975B. BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. CLOERN, J.E. 1976. LIAM, W.K. 1976B.  
WATSON, N.H.F. 1976. CARTER, J.C.H. WATSON 1977. DONALD, B. KOOMAN 1977.  
HEBERGER, R.F., REYNOLDS 1977. ROFF, J.C., KWATKOWSKI. SPURLES, W.G. 1977.  
CHAIKAS, C. 1978B. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. PATALASK, M. 1978. SEEPER-  
SAD, B., CRIPPE, T.H. MCCUAULEY, E., BRIAND 1979. SCAVID, D. 1979. CAPR, K. 1980.  
CULVER, D. 1980. KEAST, A. 1980. YAN, D., STRUS 1980. PATALASK, 1981. ARMEN-  
GOL, J., ET AL. 1981. BLOUIN, A.C., COLLINS, K.A. 1981. BLOUIN, A.C., LANE, E.T. 1984.  
1984. PATALASK, M. 1984. CULVER, D., ET AL. 1985. LANE, P.A., BLOUIN 1985.  
MURTAUGH, J.A. 1985. SALKIA, I., ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER, D.W., ET AL. 1985.  
DIAPHANOSOMA LEUCHTENBERGIANUM NON FISCHER 1850, AUCTIONUM AS DIAPHANOSOMA  
MA LEUCHTENBERGIANUM.  
PATALASK 1975.  
DIAPHANOSOMA LEUCHTENBERGIANUM NON FISCHER 1850, AUCTIONUM AS DIAPHANOSOMA  
MA LEUCHTENBERGIANUM.  
UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977.

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRA-NEUVE KLUGH, A.B. 1926. BAJKOV, A.D. 1934(M/S), 1935(B/S),  
1936(M/S). SMITH, M.W. 1936A(M/S). DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. KORINEK, V. 1981.  
CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1947. BLOUIN, A.C., COLLINS,  
K.E.R.E.K.S. 1984. BLOUIN, A.C., LANE, E.T. 1984. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984. LANE, P.A.,  
BLOUIN 1985.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVELE-BRUNSWICK. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984.  
QUBEC PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934. MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORAF, G., ET AL. 1975.  
POPEL, G., CARTER 1975. MCCUAULEY, E., BRIAND 1979. KORINEK, V. 1981. ARMEN-  
GOL, J., ET AL. 1983. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984.  
ONTARIO KLUGH, A.B. 1921. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. LANG-  
FORD, R. 1938A. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. PATALASK 1971. SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971.  
BRANDLOVAJ, E., ET AL. 1972. SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971. SPURLES, W.G. 1977.  
SPURLES, W.G. 1975B. ROFF, J.C., KWATKOWSKI 1977. SPURLES, W.G. 1977. BRANDL, Z.,  
FERNANDO 1979. SCAVID, D. 1979. KEAST, A. 1980. YAN, D., STRUS 1980. KORINEK, V.  
1981. CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984. SALKIA, I., ET AL. 1985.  
N. SCHINDLER, D.W., ET AL. 1985.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WICKLIFF, E.L. 1920.  
EWERS, L.A. 1933. CHANDLER, D.C. 1940. DAVIS, C.C. 1954. WRIGHT, S. 1955. WILSON, C.B.  
1960. DAVIS, C.C. 1961B, 1962. BRADSHAW, S. 1964. DAVIS, C.C. 1968, 1969B. PATALASK,  
M. 1969. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. PATALASK 1971. PATALASK 1972. PATALASK, M. 1973. ROLAN, R.G., ET AL.  
1973. CHAIKAS, C. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974. CARTER, J.C.H. 1975.  
PATALASK 1975. BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. WATSON, N.H.F. 1976. CARTER, J.C.H. WAT-  
SON 1977. HEBERGER, R.F., REYNOLDS 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977.  
CHAIKAS, C. 1978B. SEEPER-SAD, B., CRIPPE, T.H. CAPR, K. 1980. CULVER, D. 1980.  
KORINEK, V. 1981. SPURLES, W.G., ET AL. 1984. CULVER, D., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE, J.K.,  
MOORE 1985.

- MANITOBA BAJKOV, A. 1930A. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C. MCBURNEY, A.B., LAWLER 1953(M/S).  
SMITH, G. 1968. PATALASK, M. 1975. KORINEK, V. 1981. PATALASK, M. 1981. PATALASK,  
M. 1984.

- SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944. MOORE, J.E. 1952. PATALASK, M. 1975.

- PATALASK, M. 1975. LIAM, W.K. 1976B. KORINEK, V. 1981.  
ALBERTA BAJKOV, A. 1929. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970B, 1970C, 1974B. LEIC, H., CLIFFORD  
1974. CALLUPD, N. HICKMAN 1975. DONALD, B. KOOMAN 1977. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO  
1978. KORINEK, V. 1981. MURTAUGH, J.A. 1985.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A. MCMANON, V.H. 1954A.  
ZYBLUTER, E. 1970. NORTHCOOTE, T.C. 1972. PATALASK, M. 1972. PATALASK, M. 1973.  
1974B. GOODLAD, J.C., ET AL. 1974. CLOERN, J.E. 1976. KORINEK, V. 1981.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL  
1973. HEALEY, M.C., KLING 1975. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK, M. 1975.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- KLUGH, A.B. 1921. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. BAJKOV, A. 1926, 1930A. PHIL-  
LIPS, J.T. 1934. BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C. SMITH, M.W. 1935. CARL, G.C. 1940A. RAWSON, D.S.,  
MOORE 1944. SMITH, M.W. 1947. MOORE, J.E. 1952. MCBURNEY, A.B., LAWLER 1953(M/S).  
MCANON, V.H. 1954. DAVIS, C.C. 1954. WRIGHT, S. 1955. WILSON, C.B. 1960. DAVIS, C.C.  
1969B. PATALASK, M. 1969. ZYBLUTER, E. 1970. PATALASK, M. 1971. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972.  
HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL 1973. MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN, R.G., ET AL. 1973.  
CHAIKAS, C. 1974. LEIC, H., CLIFFORD 1974. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORAF,  
G., ET AL. 1975. POPEL, G., CARTER 1975. HEBERGER, R.F., REYNOLDS 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE  
GROUP 1977. CHAIKAS, C. 1978B. CAPR, K. 1980. KORINEK, V. 1981. PATALASK, M. 1981.  
CHANG, P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985.

## ECOLOGIE/ECOLOGIE

- WICKLIFF, E.L. 1920. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A. EWERS, L.A. 1933. BAJKOV, A.D. 1934(M/S),  
1935(B/S), 1936(M/S). SMITH, M.W. 1936A(M/S). LANGFORD, R. 1938A. CHANDLER, D.C.  
1940. SMITH, M.W. 1947. DAVIS, C.C. 1954. WRIGHT, S. 1955. WILSON, C.B. 1960. DA-  
VIS, C.C. 1961B, 1962. BRADSHAW, S. 1964. SMITH, G. 1968. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970B.

## DIAPHANOSOMA BIRGEI KORINEK 1981 - Cont'd.

1970C. ZYBLUTER 1970. CARTER,J.C. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W.,NOVEN 1971. NORTH-COTE,T.G. 1972. PATALASK 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. BRITT,N.W. ET AL 1973. HEALEY,M.C.,WOODALL 1973. PATALASK,S. 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL 1973. AN-DEKSON,R.S. 1973B. CLARK,S. CARTER 1974. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974. WAT-SON,N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F.,DAVIS 1975. GAL- LUP,D.N.,HICKMAN 1975. HEALEY,M.C.,KLING 1975. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. POPE,G.F.,CARTER 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976. CLOERN,J.E. 1976B. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H. 1976. WATSON, N.H.F. DONALD,D. KOOMYAN 1977. HEEBERGER,J. REYNOLDS 1977. ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. NO- TON,L.R.,CHYMKO 1978. PATALASK,J. PATALASK 1978. BRANDLI,Z. FERNANDO 1979. MCCALUE,Y. BRIAND 1979. SCAVIAD 1979. CAPRKO 1980. CULVER,D 1980. KEASTA 1980. YAN,D. STRUS 1980. PATALASK 1981. ARMENGOL,J. ET AL 1983. BLOUIN,A.C.,COLLINS,KEREKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C.,LANE,ET AL 1984. CHANG,P.S.S.,ET AL 1984. CHENGALATTI,ET AL 1984. PATALASK,SALKI 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1985. CULVER,D.A. ET AL 1985. LANE,P.A.,BLOUIN 1985. LIE,J.K.,MOORE 1985. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985. SALKIA, ET AL 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL 1985.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KORINEK V 1981

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972. KORINEK V 1981

## TECHNIQUES

SEEPERSAD,B. CRIPPEN 1978. CULVER,D.A. ET AL 1985. LANE,P.A.,BLOUIN 1985

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

SALKIA, ET AL 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL 1985

## DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYURUM (LIEVIN 1848)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNELLA BRACHYURA (LIEVIN 1848)

FORBESS,A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894

DAPHNELLA BRACHYURA (LIEVIN 1848) AS DAPHNELLA BRACHYURA

SARS,G.O. 1915

## DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYURUM (LIEVIN 1848)

SMITH,M.W.,M'GONIGLE NO DATE(S). BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A.,BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1924. MACKEY,H.H. 1924. FOR- STER,E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAIKOV,A. 1929,1930A. EDDYS 1934. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAIKOV,A.D. 1936(DMS). SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. NEALGM. 1939(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. SMITH,M.W. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. GORHAM,E. 1957. LAWLER,G.H.,WATSON 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REEDE,B. 1963. WATSON,N.H.F. 1963. REEDE,B. 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. MEGYERIJ 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. PATALASK 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W.,NOVEN 1971. VALLENTINE,J.R. 1971. BER- NARD,J.G.,LAGUEUX 1972. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972. FEDORENKO,A.Y.,SWIFT 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F.,DAVIS 1974B. ANON 1975. DAGGETT,R.F.,DAVIS 1975. MARGAR- TORA,F. ET AL 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G. 1975. FEDORENKO 1975. TOUSIGNANT,T. CHODOROWSKI 1975. BELL,M.,KALL- MAN 1976A. O'BRIEN,W.J.,HUGGINS 1976. SWIFT,M.C. 1976. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. NEILL,W.E. 1978. SPRULES,W.G.,HOLTB 1979. CHANG,P.S.S.,ET AL 1980. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK 1980. RETALLACK,T.J.,CLIFFORD 1980. CHANG,P.S.S.,ET AL 1981. NEILL,W.E. 1981. MALLEY,D.F.,ET AL 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G.,HOLOKA 1983. MALONE,B.J.,MCQUEEN 1983. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. LAWRENCE,S.G.,ET AL 1984. NEILL,W.E. 1984. TAGGART,C.T. 1984. KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL 1985. LESLIE,J.K.,MOORE 1985.

## DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYURUM (LIEVIN 1848) AS DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYRUM

KENNEDY,W.A.,SPRULES 1967

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. SMITH,M.W.,M'GONIGLE NO DATE(S). BAIKOV,A.D. 1936(DMS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. MEGYERIJ 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. DAGGETT,R.F.,DA- VIS 1974B. 1975. RYAN,P.M. 1982

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. SMITH,M.W. 1935,1938B. GORHAM,E. 1957

SMITH,M.W. 1961B

QUEBEC. JUDAY,C. 1926. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BERNARD,J.G.,LAGUEUX 1972. MOR- RY,C.J.,ET AL 1973. MARGARITORA,F. ET AL 1975. TOUSIGNANT,T.,CHODOROWSKI 1975. LALANCETTE,L.-M.,ET AL 1985

ONTARIO. FORBESS,A. 1891. SARS,G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922,1923A. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1924. MACKEY,H.H. 1924. JUDAY,C. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. REEDE,B. 1963. PATALASK,S. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W.,NOVEN 1971. VALLEN-

TYNE,J.R. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. SPRULES,W.G.,HOLTB 1979. CHANG,P.S.S.,ET AL 1980,1981. MALLEY,D.F.,ET AL 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G.,HOLOKA 1983. MALONE,B.J.,MCQUEEN 1983. LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL 1984. TAGGART,C.T. 1984. KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. CLEM- ENS,W.A.,BIGELOW 1922. EDDYS 1934. WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. PA- TALASK 1975. LESLIE,J.K.,MOORE 1985

MANITOBA. BAIKOV,A. 1930A. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935C. LAWLER,G.H.,WATSON 1958. WAT- SON,N.H.F. 1963. OLENICK,R.J. 1983

SASKATCHEWAN. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REEDE,B. 1963,1964. KENNEDY,W.A.,SPRULES 1967. PATALASK 1975

ALBERTA. BAIKOV,A. 1929. MEGYERIJ 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C,1974B. ANON 1975. RETALLACK,T.J.,CLIFFORD 1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER,E. 1925. CLEMENS,W.A.,ET AL 1939. NEALGM. 1939(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. FEDORENKO,A.Y.,SWIFT 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. NORTHCOTE,T.G.,CLAROTTO 1975. SWIFT,M.C.,FEDORENKO 1975. BELL,M.,KALLMAN 1976A. SWIFT,M.C. 1976. NEILL,W.E. 1978. NEILL,W.E.,PEACOCK 1980. NEILL,W.E. 1981. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. NEILL,W.E. 1984

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. RAWSON,D.S. 1956

ALASKA. O'BRIEN,W.J.,HUGGINS 1976

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

SWIFT,M.C. FEDORENKO 1975

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FORBESS,A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. SARS,G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,E. 1925. J. DAVY C. 1926. BAIKOV,A. 1929,1930A. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935,1938B. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. SMITH,M.W. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. GORHAM,E. 1957. LAWLER,G.H.,WATSON 1958. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. REEDE,B. 1963,1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. MEGYERIJ 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. PATALASK 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W.,NOVEN 1971. VALLENTINE,J.R. 1971. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973. DAG- GETT,R.F.,DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F. ET AL 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G.,CLAROTTO 1975. BELL,M.,KALLMAN 1976A. SWIFT,M.C. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S.,ET AL 1980,1981. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MALONE,B.J.,MCQUEEN 1983. NEILL,W.E. 1984. TAGGART,C.T. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL 1985. LESLIE,J.K.,MOORE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W.,M'GONIGLE NO DATE(S). BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A.,BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1924. MACKEY,H.H. 1924. ADAM- STONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. EDDYS 1934. BAIKOV,A.D. 1936(DMS). CLEM- ENS,W.A. ET AL 1939. NEALGM. 1939(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. WATSON,N.H.F. 1963. REEDE,B. 1964. KENNEDY,W.A.,SPRULES 1967. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. BERNARD,J.G.,LAGUEUX 1972. FEDORENKO,A.Y.,SWIFT 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F.,DAVIS 1974B. ANON 1975. DAGGETT,R.F.,DAVIS 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G.,CLAROTTO 1975. PA- TALASK 1975. TOUSIGNANT,T. CHODOROWSKI 1975. BELL,M.,KALLMAN 1976A. O'BRIEN,W.J.,HUGGINS 1976. SWIFT,M.C. 1976. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. NEILL,W.E. 1978. SPRULES,W.G.,HOLTB 1979. CHANG,P.S.S.,ET AL 1980. NEILL,W.E.,PEACOCK 1980. RETALLACK,T.J.,CLIFFORD 1980. CHANG,P.S.S.,ET AL 1981. NEILL,W.E. 1981. MALLEY,D.F.,ET AL 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. LAWRENCE,S.G.,ET AL 1984. TAGGART,C.T. 1984. KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985. LALANCETTE,L.-M.,ET AL 1985. LESLIE,J.K.,MOORE 1985

## FISHERIES/PECHERIES

TAGGART,C.T. 1984

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

SARS,G.O. 1915. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972.

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

MALLEY,D.F.,ET AL 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G.,HOLOKA 1983. KAUSHIK,N.K.,ET AL 1985.

## DIAPHANOSOMA TUCKERMANNI (VORCE 1890)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNELLA TUCKERMANNI VORCE 1890

VORCE,C.M. 1890

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. VORCE,C.M. 1890

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VORCE,C.M. 1890

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VORCE,C.M. 1890



## DIAPHANOSOMA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

## DIAPHANOSOMA SP.

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOVA, A. 1928A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. WRIGHTS, TIDD 1933. BAJKOVA,A.D. 1936(AMS). BOESEL,M.W. 1938. SMITH,M.W. 1938(AMS), 1940B, 1948. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(BMS). MENDIS,A. 1956. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. PRICE,J.W. 1963. KEAST,A. 1968. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN, F.I. EFFORD,I.E., HALL 1975. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. LIAM,W.K., O'CONNOR, 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. BELL,M., KALLMAN, 1976A. NOGRADY,T. 1976. KEAST,A. 1977. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PEACOCK,A. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P. KNOEHEL 1985. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES 1985.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BAJKOVA, A.D. 1936(AMS). SMITH,M.W. 1940B, 1948. 1960. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1938(AMS). CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. WONG,C.K., SPRULES 1985. ONTARIO. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. TESTER,A.L. 1932. KEAST,A. 1968. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975. KEAST,A. 1977. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P. KNOEHEL 1985. ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WRIGHTS, TIDD 1933. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. PRICE,J.W. 1963. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL 1975. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981. MANITOBA BAJKOVA, A. 1928A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. SASKATCHEWAN MENDIS,A. 1956. LIAM,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. ALBERTA CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985. BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(BMS). EFFORD,I.E. 1975. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A, 1975B. BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PEACOCK,A. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL 1984. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

## WONG,C.K., SPRULES 1985.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOVA, A. 1928A. WRIGHTS, TIDD 1933. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1936(AMS). SMITH,M.W. 1938(AMS). MENDIS,A. 1956. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL 1975. BELL,M., KALLMAN, 1976A. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL 1984. WONG,C.K., SPRULES 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. TESTER,A.L. 1932. WRIGHTS, TIDD 1933. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. SMITH,M.W. 1940B, 1948. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(BMS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. PRICE,J.W. 1963. KEAST,A. 1968. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN, F.I. EFFORD,I.E. HALL 1975. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A, 1975B. LIAM,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. BELL,M., KALLMAN, 1976A. KEAST,A. 1977. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. PEACOCK,A. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P. KNOEHEL 1985. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES 1985.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

## BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W. 1940B. PETERS,R.H. 1975.

## LATONA PARVIREMIS BIRGE 1910

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

## LATONA PARVIREMIS BIRGE 1910

REEDE,B. 1963. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC REEDE,B. 1963. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION REEDE,B. 1963. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975.

## LATONA SETIFERA (O.F. MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

## LATONA SETIFERA (O.F. MULLER 1776)

BIRGE, E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOVA, A. 1928A. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1935(AMS). 1936(AMS). SMITH,M.W. 1936(AMS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. LAWLER,G.H. WATSON 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. MORRY,C.J., COLE 1977. CHANG,P.S., ET AL 1981. PATALASK,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. PATALASK,K. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1935A(AMS), 1936A(AMS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(AMS). DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MORRY,C.J., COLE 1977. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R. 1982. QUEBEC CHENGALATH,R. 1982. ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL 1972. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. CHANG,P.S., ET AL 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. WILSON,C.B. 1960. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. MANITOBA LAWLER,G.H. WATSON 1958. PATALASK,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALASK,K. 1984. ALBERTA BAJKOVA, A. 1928. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOVA, A. 1928A. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1935A(AMS), 1936A(AMS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL 1976. CHANG,P.S., ET AL 1981. PATALASK,K. 1981. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984.

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOVA, A.D. 1935A(AMS), 1936A(AMS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974. DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL 1976. CHANG,P.S., ET AL 1981. PATALASK,K. 1981. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. PATALASK,K. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

## LATONA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

## LATONA SP.

BOESEL,M.W. 1938. REEDE,B. 1964. LATONA SP. AS LATONA SP. NOGRADY,T. 1976.



## LATONA SP. - Cont'd.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC REEDE.B 1964. NOGRADY. 1976.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. BOESEL.M.W 1938.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

REEDE.B 1964. NOGRADY. 1976.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BOESEL.M.W 1938 REEDE.B 1964

## LATONOPSIS OCCIDENTALIS BIRGE 1891

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LATONOPSIS OCCIDENTALIS BIRGE 1891

BIGLOW.N.K 1922 PHILLIPS.J.T 1934 WILSON.C.B 1960

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC PHILLIPS.J.T 1934.

ONTARIO BIGELOW.N.K 1922.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON.C.B 1960

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

PHILLIPS.J.T 1934

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW.N.K 1922 WILSON.C.B 1960.

## PSEUDOSIDA BIDENTATA HERRICK 1884

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PSEUDOSIDA BIDENTATA HERRICK 1884

ROBERTSON.J.G 1954 RANKIN.D.P. ET AL 1984.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ROBERTSON.J.G 1954 RANKIN.D.P.

ET AL 1984.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROBERTSON.J.G 1954 RANKIN.D.P. ET AL 1984.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

RANKIN.D.P. ET AL 1984.

## SIDA CRYSTALLINA (O.F.MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SIDA CRYSTALLINA (O.F.MULLER 1776)

FORBESS.A 1891 BIRGE.E.A 1894 ROSS.L.S 1897 SARG.S.O 1915. WICKLIFF.E.L 1920

BIGELOW.N.K 1928 BAJKOVA.A 1929 SIBLEY.C.K 1929 WILSON.C.B 1929A, 1929B. BAJ-

KOVA 1930A. RAWSON.D.S 1930 EWERS.L.A 1933 PHILLIPS.J.T 1934 BAJKOVA.A

ADAMSTONE.F.B 1924 CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL 1924 MACKAY.H.H 1924. FOERSTER.F.F

1925 DYMOND.J.R 1926 JUDAY.C 1926 KLUGH.A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE.F.B 1928B

BIGELOW.N.K 1928 BAJKOVA.A 1929 SIBLEY.C.K 1929 WILSON.C.B 1929A, 1929B. BAJ-

KOVA 1930A. RAWSON.D.S 1930 EWERS.L.A 1933 PHILLIPS.J.T 1934 BAJKOVA.A

1935C. SMITH.M.W 1947 BOESEL.M.W 1938 CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL 1939.

CARL.G.C 1940A. CHANDLER.D.C 1940 RAWSON.D.S, MOORE 1944. HOOPER.F.F 1947.

SMITH.M.W 1947 MOORE.J.E 1952. SMITH.M.W 1952. CARL.G.C 1953 TRESSLER.R.W.

ET AL 1953. RAWSON.D.S 1956 LAWLER.G.H, WATSON 1958. WILSON.C.B 1960. DA-

VIS.C.C 1962 REEDE.B 1963 BRADSHAW.S 1962. BRADSHAW.S 1964. MEYER.R.J 1969.

SCHINDLER.D.W, NOVEN 1971. TASH.J.C 1971A. BRANDLOVA.J. ET AL 1972. CAR-

TER.J.C 1972. KENNEDY.O.D, LEBRASSEUR 1972(CMS). HANEY.F.J 1973. HENDER-

SON.B.A 1973. KENNEDY.O.D, ET AL 1973(MS). LEACH.J.H 1973. MORRY.C.J, ET AL

1973. PATALASK 1975. SALKI 1975. PEARLSTONE.P.S.M 1973. ROLAN.R.C, ET AL 1973.

ANDERSON.R.S 1974B DAGGETT.R.F, DAVIS 1974B. DUTHIE.H.C, OSTROFSKY 1974.

GOODLAD.J.C, ET AL 1974. DAGGETT.R.F, DAVIS 1975. EFFORD.I. HALL 1975. GAL-

LUP.D.N, HICKMAN 1975. JONES.H.G, ET AL 1975. KENNEDY.O.D, LEBRASSEUR.

1975(BMS). NARCISSA.G, ET AL 1975. NORTHCOOTE.T.G, CLAROTTO 1975.

PATALASK 1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. TOUSIGNANT.L, CHODOROWSKI 1975.

WIENS.A.P, ET AL 1975. BRICKER.R.S, ET AL 1976. GRAINGER.E.H, MCSWEEN 1976.

O'BRIEN.W.J, HUGGINS 1976. MORRY.C.J, COLE 1977. ROFF.J.C, KWATKOWSKI 1977.

SPRULES.W.G. 1977 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. MOORE.J.W 1978C.

NOTON.L.R, CHYNYK 1978. PATALASK.J, PATALAS 1978. STOCKNER.J.G, SHORTREED.

1978. VINCENT.B, VAILLANCOURT 1978B WATSON.N.H.F, WILSON 1978. KOROVCHIN-

SKY.N.M 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL.B 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL.B, ET AL 1979. RANKIN.D.P, ET

AL 1979. SPRULES.W.G, HOLTYB 1979. CARTER.J.C.H, ET AL 1980. DOWNING.J.A.

1980. DOWNING.J.A, PETERS 1980. KEASTA. 1980. DOWNING.J.A. 1981. LINDSEY.C.C.

ET AL 1981. MARSHALL.J.S, ET AL 1981. PATALASK. 1981. ROFF.J.C, ET AL 1981.

BARTON.D.R, CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH.R 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL.B, MAGNIN.

CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN.P.M 1982. LAWRENCE. 1982. MEJERING.M.C, MEIER-

ING.M.P.D 1983. RANKIN.D.P, ET AL 1983A, 1983B. CHENGALATH.R, ET AL 1984.

HANN.B.J, KARROW 1984. KELLER.W, PITBLADO 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984.

RANKIN.D.P, ET AL 1984. RYAN.P.M 1984. SPRULES.W.G, ET AL 1984. DOWNING.J.A,

CYR 1985. KEASTA 1985. LESLIE.J.K, MOORE 1985. SARG.S.O, BOUCHERLE 1985

SIDA CRYSTALLINA (O.F.MULLER 1776) AS SIDA CRYSTALLIANA

O'BRIEN.W.J, HUGGINS 1974

SIDA CRYSTALLINA (O.F.MULLER 1776) AS SIDA CRYSTALLINA

BELL.M.M, KALLMAN 1976A

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE GRAINGER.E.H, MCSWEEN 1976

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE. KLUGH.A.B 1926. SMITH.M.W 1952. MEYER.R.J 1969

DAGGETT.R.F, DAVIS 1974B. DUTHIE.H.C, OSTROFSKY 1974. DAGGETT.R.F, DAVIS

1975. MORRY.C.J, COLE 1977. KOROVCHINSKY.N.M 1979. CARTER.J.C.H, ET AL 1980

ROFF.J.C, ET AL 1981. CHENGALATH.R 1982. RYAN.P.M 1982. MEJERING.M.C, MEIER-

ING.M.P.D 1983. CHENGALATH.R, ET AL 1984. RYAN.P.M 1984. SPRULES.W.G, ET AL 1984

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH.M.W. 1936(BMS), 1947. CHENGALATH.R 1982

SPRULES.W.G, ET AL 1984.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH.R 1982. SPRULES.W.G, ET AL

1984.

QUEBEC JUDAY.C 1926. PHILLIPS.J.T 1934. MORRY.C.J, ET AL 1973. JONES.H.G, ET AL

1975. MARGARITOA.F.G, ET AL 1975. TOUSIGNANT.L, CHODOROWSKI 1975. VIN-

CENT.B, VAILLANCOURT 1978B. PINEL-ALLOUL.B, MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL.B, ET AL 1979

CARTER.J.C.H, ET AL 1980. DOWNING.J.A 1980. DOWNING.J.A, PETERS 1980. DOWN-

ING.J.A 1981. ROFF.J.C, ET AL 1981. CHENGALATH.R 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL.B,

MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEJERING.M.C, P.D. 1983. SPRULES.W.G, ET AL 1984

DOWNING.J.A, CYR 1985

ONTARIO SARG.S.O 1915. BIGELOW.N.K 1922. CLEMENS.W.A. BIGELOW 1922. ADAM-

STONE.F.B 1923B. ADAMSTONE.F.B, HARKNESS 1923. BIGELOW.N.K 1923A, 1923C.

CLEMENS.W.A, ET AL 1923. ADAMSTONE.F.B 1924. CLEMENS.W.A, ET AL 1924. MACK-

AY.H.H 1924. DYMOND.J.R 1926. JUDAY.C 1926. KLUGH.A.B 1926. ADAMSTONE.F.B

1928B. BIGELOW.N.K 1928. RAWSON.D.S 1930. REEDE.B 1963. SCHINDLER.D.W

NOVEN 1971. BRANDLOVA.J, ET AL 1972. HANEY.F.J 1973. ROFF.J.C, KWATKOWSKI

1977. SPRULES.W.G 1977. KOROVCHINSKY.N.M 1979. SPRULES.W.G, HOLTYB 1979.

CARTER.J.C.H, ET AL 1980. KEASTA. 1980. MARSHALL.J.S, ET AL 1981. ROFF.J.C, ET

AL 1981. BARTON.D.R, CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH.R 1982. LAWRENCE.S, HOLLOKA

1983. HANN.B.J, KARROW 1984. KELLER.W, PITBLADO 1984. SPRULES.W.G, ET AL

1984. KEASTA. 1985. SMOL.F, BOUCHERLE 1985

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBESS.A 1891

BIRGE.E.A 1894. WICKLIFF.E.L 1920. BIRGE.E.A 1928. BIRGE.E.A 1929B. EW-

ERS.L.A 1933. BOESEL.M.W 1938. CHANDLER.C.D 1940. TRESSLER.W.L, ET AL 1953.

WILSON.C.B 1960. DAVIS.C.C 1962. BRADSHAW.S.A 1964. CARTER.J.C.H 1972.

LEACH.J.H 1973. ROLAN.R.G, ET AL 1973. PATALASK 1975. BRICKER.R.S, ET AL 1976

UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. WATSON.N.H.F, WILSON 1978. SPRULES.W.G,

ET AL 1984. LESLIE.J.K, MOORE 1985

MANITOBA ROSS.L.S 1897. BAJKOVA.A 1930A. BAJKOVA.A 1935C. LAWLER.G.H, WAT-

SON 1958. REEDE.B 1963. PATALASK. 1981. CHENGALATH.R 1982. PATALASK, SALKI

1984.

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON.D.S, MOORE 1944. MOORE.J.E 1952. REEDE.B 1963, 1964.

PATALASK 1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. CHENGALATH.R 1982

ALBERTA BAJKOVA.A 1929. ANDERSON.R.S 1974B. GALLUP.D.N, HICKMAN 1975.

NOTON.L.R, CHYNYK 1978. CHENGALATH.R 1982.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER.F.F 1925. CLEMENS.W.A, ET

AL 1939. CARL.G.C 1940A, 1953. KENNEDY.O.D, LEBRASSEUR 1972(CMS). HENDER-

SON.B.A 1973. KENNEDY.O.D, ET AL 1973(MS). PATALASK, SALKI 1973. PEARL-

STONE.P.S.M 1973. ANDERSON.R.S 1974B. GOODLAD.J.C, ET AL 1974. EFFORD.I,

HALL 1975. KENNEDY.O.D, LEBRASSEUR 1975(BMS). NORTHCOOTE.T.G, CLAROTTO

1975. BELL.M.M, KALLMAN 1976A. STOCKNER.J.G, SHORTREED 1978. RANKIN.D.P, ET

AL 1979. CHENGALATH.R 1982. RANKIN.D.P, ET AL 1983A, 1983B, 1984.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. RAWSON.D.S 1956. REEDE.B

1963. WIENS.A.P, ET AL 1975. MOORE.J.W 1978C. PATALASK.J, PATALAS 1978. CHEN-

GALATH.R 1982.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. HOOPER.F.F 1947. STOCKNER.J.G,

SHORTREED 1978. LINDSEY.C.C, ET AL 1981.

ALASKA. TASH.J.C 1971A. O'BRIEN.W.J, HUGGINS 1974, 1976.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FORBESS.A 1891. BIRGE.E.A 1894. ROSS.L.S 1897. SARG.S.O 1915. ADAMSTONE.F.B

1923B. ADAMSTONE.F.B, HARKNESS 1923. BIGELOW.N.K 1923A. ADAMSTONE.F.B

1924. FOERSTER.F.F 1925. JUDAY.C 1926. KLUGH.A.B 1926. ADAMSTONE.F.B 1928B

BAJKOVA.A 1929, 1930A. PHILLIPS.J.T 1934. BAJKOVA.A 1935C. SMITH.M.W 1936(BMS)

CLEMENS.W.A, ET AL 1939. CARL.G.C 1940A. RAWSON.D.S, MOORE 1944. HOOPER.F.F

1947. SMITH.M.W 1947. MOORE.J.E 1952. SMITH.M.W 1952. CARL.G.C 1953. TRES-

LER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON 1958. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. REEDE,B. 1963, 1964. MEGYER,J. 1969. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J. ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G. ET AL. 1973. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974. INAGAI,T. ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTIO 1975. WIENSA,P. ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A. GRAINGER,E.H., MCSWEEN 1976. MORRY,C.J., COLE 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON 1978. KOROVCHINSKY,N.M. 1979. CAR, TER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL. 1981. PATALASK 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983A, 1983B. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WICKLIFF,E.L. 1920. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. CHANDLER,D.G. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. BRADSHAW,S. 1964. REEDE,B. 1964. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972C(MS). HANEY,J.F. 1973. HENDERSON,B.A. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL. 1973(MS). LEACH,J.H. 1973. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. RO, LAN,R.G. ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. EFFORD,I.E., HALL 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975. JONES,H.G. ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975(BMS). MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTIO 1975. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. TOUSSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWATKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978. PATALASK, PATALASK, STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT 1978B. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1979. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLBY 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. DOWNING,J.A. 1980. DOWNING,J.A., PETERS 1980. KEASTA 1980. DOWNING,J.A. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J.S. ET AL. 1981. PATALASK 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLORA 1983. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983A, 1983B. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARLOW 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL. 1984. DOWNING,J.A., CYR 1985. KEASTA 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## FISHERIES/PECHERIES

RANKIN,D.P. ET AL. 1983A, 1983B

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KOROVCHINSKY,N.M. 1979  
IXONOMY I XINOMIE  
SARS,C.O. 1915. KOROVCHINSKY,N.M. 1979

## TECHNIQUES

VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT 1978B. DOWNING,J.A. 1980. DOWNING,J.A., CYR 1985  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLORA 1983

## SIDA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## SIDA SP.

MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. KEASTA 1968. EFFORD,I.E., HALL 1975.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. TESTER,A.L. 1932. KEASTA 1968  
ST. LAWRENCE-GREAT LAKES-GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WILSON,C.B. 1929A  
BOESEL,M.W. 1938. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. EFFORD,I.E., HALL 1975.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. WILSON,C.B. 1929A

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKAY,H.H. 1924. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. TESTER,A.L. 1932. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. KEASTA 1968. EFFORD,I.E., HALL 1975.

## PODON FINMARCHICUS

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PODON FINMARCHICUS  
MACDONALD,D.L. 1912

## MARINE

## REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. MACDONALD,D.L. 1912  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
MACDONALD,D.L. 1912

*Index Bibliographicus*

- ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1923B THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE NIPIGON UNIV TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 24:45-70, 6 FIG
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO
- ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1924 THE DISTRIBUTION AND ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE OF THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE NIPIGON WITH AN APPENDIX ON THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE ONTARIO UNIV TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 25:35-100, 7 FIG., 4 PL., 1 APP
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B THE CLADOCERA OF LAKE MUSKOKA IN CANADA TRANS AM MICROSC. SOC. 47:460-463
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- ADAMSTONE, F.B., HARKNESS, W.J.K. 1923 THE BOTTOM ORGANISMS OF LAKE NIPIGON UNIV TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 22:123-170, 5 FIG
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA NEMATODA, ONTARIO
- ALLIN, A.E. 1929A SEINING RECORDS AND FOOD OF THE INTERMEDIATE STAGES OF LAKE ERIE FISHES IN FISH, C.J. (ED.) PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE COOPERATIVE SURVEY OF LAKE ERIE, SEASON OF 1928 BULL. BUFFALO SOC. NAT. SCI. 14(3):188-194
- CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ALLIN, A.E. 1929B SEINING RECORDS AND FOOD OF THE INTERMEDIATE STAGES OF LAKE ERIE FISHES IN FISH, C.J. (ED.) A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE JOINT SURVEY OF LAKE ERIE. A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA SYSTEM. N.Y. STATE CONSERV. DEP. ANNU. REP. 18(SUPPL.):95-99
- CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ANDERSON, B.G. 1959 THE APPARENT THRESHOLDS OF TOXICITY TO DAPHNIA MAGNA FOR CHLORIDES OF VARIOUS METALS WHEN ADDED TO LAKE ERIE WATER TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 78:96-113, 2 FIG
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ANDERSON, D.V., CLAYTON, D. 1959 PLANKTON IN LAKE ONTARIO. ONT. DEP. LANDS FOR PHYS. RES. NOTE, 11-5, 2 FIG
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ANDERSON, R.S. 1967A DIATOMID COPEPODS FROM TWO MOUNTAIN PONDS IN ALBERTA CAN. J. ZOOL. 45:1043-1047, 16 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 THE ZOOPLANKTON OF FIVE SMALL MOUNTAIN LAKES IN SOUTHWESTERN ALBERTA. NATL. MUS. CAN. NAT. HIST. PAP. 39:1-19, 3 FIG., 2 PL
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- ANDERSON, R.S. 1970B PREDATOR-PREY RELATIONSHIPS AND PREDATION RATES FOR CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON FROM SOME LAKES IN WESTERN CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 48:1229-1240, 59 FIG
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C EFFECTS OF ROTENONE ON ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES AND A STUDY OF THEIR RECOVERY PATTERNS IN TWO MOUNTAIN LAKES IN ALBERTA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:1335-1356, 7 FIG
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- ANDERSON, R.S. 1970D SHRIMPS, FLEAS, AND SODA WATER. ALBERTA LANDS-FORISTS-PARKS-WILDLIFE, 13(1):8-13, 6 FIG
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN 146 ALPINE AND SUBALPINE LAKES AND PONDS IN WESTERN CANADA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:311-321, 6 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S. 1972 ZOOPLANKTON COMPOSITION AND CHANGE IN AN ALPINE LAKE. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 18:264-268, 1 FIG
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF 340 LAKES AND PONDS IN AND NEAR THE NATIONAL PARKS OF THE CANADIAN ROCKY MOUNTAINS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:855-869, 1 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S. 1977 ROTIFER POPULATIONS IN MOUNTAIN LAKES RELATIVE TO FISH AND SPECIES OF COPEPOD PRESENT. ERGEB. LIMNOL. 8:130-134, 1 FIG., 3 TAB
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S. 1980 RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN TROUT AND INVERTEBRATE SPECIES AS PREDATORS AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE CRUSTACEAN AND ROTIFERAN PLANKTON IN MOUNTAIN LAKES IN KEROFT, W.C. (ED.) EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. AM. SOC. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. SPEC. SYMP. 3:635-641, 1 FIG
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S., DEHENU, A.M. 1980 AN ASSESSMENT OF THE MEIOBENTHOS FROM NINE MOUNTAIN LAKES IN WESTERN CANADA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 70:257-264, 2 FIG
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA GASTROTRICHA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA ROTIFERA TARDIGRADA, ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S., FABBIS, G.L. 1970 A NEW SPECIES OF DIATOMID COPEPOD FROM SASKATCHEWAN WITH NOTES ON THE CRUSTACEAN COMMUNITY OF THE POND. CAN. J. ZOOL. 48:49-54, 12 FIG
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN, R.B. 1975 ZOOPLANKTON AND PHYTOPLANKTON STUDIES IN THE WATERTON LAKES, ALBERTA, CANADA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:571-579, 6 FIG
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN, R.B. 1976 LIMNOLOGICAL AND PLANKTONIC STUDIES IN THE WATERTON LAKES, ALBERTA. CAN. WILDL. SERV. OCCAS. PAP. 27:1-39, 13 FIG
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA

- ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELDT, L.C. 1974. GAMMARUS PREDATION AND THE POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF GAMMARUS AND CHYROGORUS FLEDING ON THE ZOOPLANKTON COMPOSITION IN SOME SMALL LAKES AND PONDS IN WESTERN CANADA. CAN WILDL. SERV. OCCAS. PAP. 18:1-23, 4 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- ANDREWS, D., BIGLER, F.H. 1985. THE EFFECTS OF AN ARCTIC WINTER ON BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES IN THE LITTORAL ZONE OF CHAR LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 63:2825-2834.
- CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- ANDREWS, T.F. 1948A. THE PARTHENOCENETIC REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF THE CLADOCERAN, LETOPODORA KINDTII. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 67:54-60, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ANDRUSAK, H., NORTHCOTE, T.H. 1971. SEGREGATION BETWEEN ADULT CUTTHROAT TROUT (SALMO CLARKI) AND DOLLY VARDEN (SALVELINUS MALMA) IN SMALL COASTAL BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:1259-1268, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANON. 1950A. LAKE ERIE YIELD AFFECTED BY PLANKTON SUPPLY. ATL. FISHERMAN, 31(9):16, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ANON. 1954B. ANNUAL REPORT OF CENTRAL FISHERIES RESEARCH STATION, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1953):65-73.
- CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- ANON. 1957A. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. ANDREWS, N.B. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1955):19-51.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ATLANTIC
- ANON. 1969A. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, BRITISH COLUMBIA. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. REV. (1967-68):3-17, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC
- ANON. 1975. BASELINE ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES OF RUTH LAKE AND POPLAR CREEK. SYNCRUDE CAN. ENVIRON. RES. MONOGR. 1975-3:1-120, 15 FIG., 25 PL.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ALBERTA
- ANON. 1976. AQUATIC LIFE. SASK. DEP. ENVIRON. TECH. REP., CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY. SYNTHESIS 57-68, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN
- ARMENGOL, J., MOREAU, C., PLANAS, D. 1983. EVOLUTION, A COURT TERME, DES COMMUNAUTES ZOOPLANKTONIQUES DE DEUX RIVIERES DU NORD QUEBECOIS SOUMISES A UNE FORTE REDUCTION DE DEBIT. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 61:2011-2020.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- ARTS, M.T., MALY, E.J., PASITSCHNIK, M. 1981. THE INFLUENCE OF ACILLUS (DYTISCIDAE) PREDATION ON DAPHNIA IN A SMALL POND. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 26:1172-1175.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH, H.E. 1972. THE OCCURRENCE, LIFE CYCLE, AND PATHOGENICITY OF ECHINURIA UNGUICATA (RUDOLPH, 1819) SOLOVIEV, 1912 (SPIRURIDA, NEMATODA) IN WATER-FOWL AT DELTA, MANITOBA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 50:385-393, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- AYLES, G.B., BRETT, J.R. 1978. WORKSHOP ON AQUACULTURE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 750:1-14, 2 APP., 2 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- BAILEY, J.E., WING, B.L., MATTONSON, C.R. 1975. ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE AND FEEDING HABITS OF FRY OF PINK SALMON, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, AND CHUM SALMON, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, IN TRAILOR'S COVE, ALASKA, WITH SPECULATIONS ON THE CARRYING CAPACITY OF THE AREA. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 73:846-861, 2 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- BAJKOV, A. 1929. REPORTS OF THE JASPER PARK LAKES INVESTIGATIONS, 1925-26. 7. A STUDY OF THE PLANKTON. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 4:343-396, 40 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- BAJKOV, A. 1930A. BIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS OF MANITOBA LAKES. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 5:381-422, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, MANITOBA
- BAJKOV, A. 1930B. A STUDY OF THE WHITE FISH (COREGONUS CLUPEAIFORMIS) IN MANITOBA LAKES. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 5:441-455, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, MANITOBA
- BAJKOV, A., MOZLEY, A. 1927. SOME PLANKTON ORGANISMS FROM LAKE BREEKTON, MANITOBA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 41:84-85.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, MANITOBA
- BAJKOV, A.D. NO DATE (MS). WESTERN ATLANTIC SMELT OSMERUS EPERLANUS MORDAX (MITCHELL) AND ITS LANDLOCKED FORMS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 2018:1-7.
- CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D. NO DATE (BMS). A PRELIMINARY REPORT FRESH-WATER INVESTIGATIONS CARRIED OUT FROM THE ATLANTIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. ANDREWS, N.B. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 202:1-7.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D. 1934(MS). EXAMINATION OF FLOODED AREA NEAR LOCH LOMOND. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 202A:1-5, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D. 1935(MS). A FOOD STUDY OF CATOSTOMUS COMMERSOHNII FRY FROM FIRST CHAMCOOK LAKE, N.B., CANADA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 201C:1-13, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D. 1935B(MS). A FOOD STUDY OF FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS FROM CHAMCOOK LAKES, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 201E:1-4.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK



- BAJKOV, A.D.** 1955C THE PLANKTON OF LAKE WINNIPEG DRAINAGE SYSTEM INT REV GE-SAMMEN HYDROBIOL 31 239-272  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; MANITOBA
- BAJKOV, A.D.** 1936A(MS) FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS OF CHAMCOOK LAKES, N.B., CANADA BIOL. BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL.), 200A 1-12  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D.** 1936B(MS) THE DISTRIBUTION AND FOOD OF LANDLOCKED SALMON IN CHAMCOOK LAKES, N.B., CANADA BIOL. BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL.), 200D 1-5  
CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D.** 1936C(MS) INVESTIGATIONS OF SMELT IN CHAMCOOK LAKE, N.B., CANADA BIOL. BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL.), 201A 1-6  
CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D.** 1936D(MS) A FOOD STUDY OF TWO CHAMCOOK LAKE MINNOWS NOTROPIS CORNUTUS (MITCHELL) AND COUESIUS PLUMBEUS (AGASSIZ) BIOL. BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL.), 201D 1-6  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BARDACH, J.E.** 1954 PLANKTON CRUSTACEA FROM THE TITLOW WATERSHED, N.W.T. CAN FIELD-NAT 68 47-52, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ROBINSON, D.G., FULTON, J.D.** 1968(MS) DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE COMPOSITION, WEIGHT, AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN SAANICH INLET APRIL 23-JULY 21, 1968 FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP 10041-105  
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ROBINSON, D.G.** 1971(MS) LENGTH, WEIGHT, AGE AND FOOD OF JUVENILE SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) FROM GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA MAY 1969 TO FEBRUARY 1971 FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP 11281-268, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ROBINSON, D.G.** 1972 THE FERTILIZATION OF GREAT CENTRAL LAKE 3 EFFECT ON JUVENILE SOCKEYE SALMON U.S. NATL MAR FISH SERV FISH BULL 70 37-48, 12 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- BARTON, B.A.** 1980 SPAWNING MIGRATIONS, AGE AND GROWTH, AND SUMMER FEEDING OF WHITE AND LONG-NOSE SUCKERS IN AN IRRIGATION RESERVOIR CAN FIELD-NAT 94 300-304  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALBERTA
- BARTON, D.R., CARTER, J.C.H.** 1982 SHALLOW-WATER EPI-ITHIC INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITIES OF EASTERN GEORGIAN BAY, ONTARIO, IN RELATION TO EXPOSURE TO WAVE ACTION CAN J Zool 60 984-993, 10 FIG  
ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES TARDIGRADA, ONTARIO
- BASCH, R.E., PECOR, C.H., WAYBRANT, R.C., KENAGA, D.E.** 1980 LIMNOLOGY OF MICHIGAN'S NEAR-SHORE WATERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR AND HURON U.S. ENVIRON PROT AGENCY OFF RES DEV EPA-600/3-80-059 1-174, 11 FIG  
ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BEAMISH, R.J.** 1974 GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF WHITE SUCKERS (CATOSTOMUS COMMersoni) IN AN ACIDIFIED LAKE J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:49-54, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- BELL, G.** 1984B MEASURING THE COST OF REPRODUCTION 2 THE CORRELATION STRUCTURE OF THE LIFE TABLES OF FIVE FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES EVOLUTION 38 314-326, 6 FIG  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- BELL, L.M., KALLMAN, R.J.** 1976A THE COWICHAN-CHEMAMOUN RIVER ESTUARIES, STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1975 ENVIRON CAN ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC ESTUARY SER 4:1-328, 25 FIG, 3 PL., 13 APP  
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA PHORONIDA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA ROTIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC
- BELL, L.M., KALLMAN, R.J.** 1976C THE KITIMAT RIVER ESTUARY, STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1976 ENVIRON CAN ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC ESTUARY SER 6:1-296, 29 FIG, 1 PL., 11 APP  
ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA SIPUNCULA, BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC
- BELL, L.M., THOMPSON, J.M.** 1977 CAMPBELL RIVER ESTUARY, STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1977 ENVIRON CAN ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC ESTUARY SER 7:1-348, 28 FIG, 2 PL., 12 APP  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- BELL, R.K., WARD, F.J.** 1970 INCORPORATION OF ORGANIC CARBON BY DAPHNIA PULEX LIMNOL OCEANOGR 15 713-726, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- BERNARD, F.R.** 1979B THE FOOD OF HECATE STRAIT CRABS, AUGUST 1977 CAN FISH MAR SERV. MS REP 1464 1-23, 5 FIG  
ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA GASTROTRICHA KINORHYNCHA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- BERNARD, J.-G., LAGUEUX, R.** 1972 ASSOCIATION PLANCTONIQUE (CLADOCERES ET COPEPODES) D'UN LAC DIMICTIQUE DU PARC DES LAURENTIDES, QUEBEC NAT CAN (QUE.) 99 381-409, 9 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- BERNARD, J.-G., LAGUEUX, R.** 1975 CYCLES VITAUX DES PRINCIPAUX CRUSTACEES PLANCTON-QUES D'UN LAC DIMICTIQUE DU PARC DES LAURENTIDES, QUEBEC NAT CAN (QUE.) 102 33-44, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- BEVAN, L., WALLER, D.G., WINNER, J.M.** 1980 THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE, IRRADIANCE AND ANIMAL SIZE ON INCORPORATION RATES OF SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS HYDROBIOLOGIA 69 73-78, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO

- BIDGOOD, B.F.** 1973 DIVERGENT GROWTH IN TWO LAKE WHITEFISH (COREGONUS CLUPEA-  
FORMIS) POPULATIONS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 30:1683-1696, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- BIETTE, R.M., GEEN, G.H.** 1980. GROWTH OF UNDERYEARLING SOCKEYE SALMON (ON-  
CORHYNCHUS NEKRA) UNDER CONSTANT AND CYCLIC TEMPERATURES IN RELATION TO  
LIVE ZOOPLANKTON RATION SIZE. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:203-210, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- BIGFLOW, N.K.** 1922 REPRESENTATIVE CLADOCERA OF SOUTH-WESTERN ONTARIO. UNIV.  
TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 20:109-125, 1 FIG., 3 PL.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- BIGFLOW, N.K.** 1923A THE PLANKTON OF LAKE NIPIGON AND ENVIRONS. UNIV. TORONTO  
STUD., BIOL. SER. 22:41-66.
- CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- BIGFLOW, N.K.** 1923B FURTHER STUDIES OF THE PLANKTON OF LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV. TO-  
RONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 24:73-80.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- BIGFLOW, N.K.** 1923C THE FOOD OF YOUNG SUCKERS (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONII) IN LAKE  
NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 24:83-115.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- BIGFLOW, N.K.** 1928 THE ECOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION OF MICROSCOPIC ORGANISMS IN LAKE  
NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 31:59-74.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- BIRGE, E.A.** 1894. A REPORT ON A COLLECTION OF CLADOCERA, MOSTLY FROM LAKE ST. CLAIR,  
MICHIGAN, WITH A TABLE OF SPECIES IN REICHARD, J.L. (ED.) A BIOLOGICAL EXAMINA-  
TION OF LAKE ST. CLAIR. BULL. MICH. FISH. COMM. 4:1-60, 1 PL., 5 APP., 1 MAP.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BISHOP, S.O., FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY, O.D., STEPHENS, K.** 1966(MS). DATA RECORD: PHYSICAL,  
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DATA, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, MARCH TO OCTOBER 1965. FISH.  
RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (OCEANOGR. LIMNOL.), 211:1-171, FIGS.
- ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- BLEIWEIS, A.S.H., STOKES, P.M., OLAVSON, M.M.** 1984. SIX YEARS OF PLANKTON STUDIES IN THE  
LA CLOCHE REGION OF ONTARIO WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ACIDIFICATION. INT. VER.  
THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 22:332-337, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- BLOUIN, A.C., COLLINS, T.M., KERESKES, J.J.** 1984. PLANKTON OF AN ACID-STRESSED LAKE (KEJIMIKUJIK  
NATIONAL PARK, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA). PART 2: POPULATION DYNAMICS OF AN EN-  
CLOSURE EXPERIMENT. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 22:401-405, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- BLOUIN, A.C., LANE, P.A., COLLINS, T.M., KERESKES, J.J.** 1984. COMPARISON OF PLANKTON-WATER  
CHEMISTRY RELATIONSHIPS IN THREE ACID STRESSED LAKES IN NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA.  
INT. REV. GESAMTEINER HYDROBIOL. 69:819-841, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- BOESSEL, M.W.** 1938 THE FOOD OF NINE SPECIES OF FISH FROM THE WESTERN END OF LAKE  
FRIE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 67:215-223.
- CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BORGSMANN, U.** 1977 ELECTRON TRANSPORT SYSTEM ACTIVITY IN DAPHNIA AND CRAYFISH.  
CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 55:847-854, 5 FIG., 4 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- BORGSMANN, U.** 1978 THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND BODY SIZE ON ELECTRON TRANS-  
PORT SYSTEM ACTIVITY IN FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTON. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 56:634-642, 3 FIG., 6  
TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BORGSMANN, U., COVER, R., LOVERIDGE, C.** 1980. EFFECTS OF METALS ON FISH BIOMASS PRODU-  
CTION: KINETICS OF FRESHWATER COPEPODS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:567-575, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BORGSMANN, U., LOVERIDGE, C., COVER, R.** 1979. A RAPID METHOD FOR THE ESTIMATION OF, AND  
SOME FACTORS AFFECTING, COPEPOD PRODUCTION RATES IN THE BURLINGTON CANAL. J.  
FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1256-1264, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- BORGSMANN, U., SHEAR, H., MOORE, J.** 1984. ZOOPLANKTON AND POTENTIAL FISH PRODUCTION  
IN LAKE ONTARIO. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:1303-1309, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BOUCHERLE, M.M., FREDERICK, V.R.** 1976. DAPHNIA SWARMS IN THE HARBOR AT PUT-IN-BAY,  
OHIO. J. SCI. 76:90-91.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BOURNE, N.** 1978. PACIFIC OYSTER BREEDING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV.  
TECH. REP. 78:1-151, 51 FIG., 16 APP., 18 TAB.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PACIFIC
- BOUSHFIELD, E.L.** 1955B. ECOLOGICAL CONTROL OF THE OCCURRENCE OF BARNACLES IN THE  
MIRAMICHI ESTUARY. NATL. MUS. CAN. BULL. 137:1-69, 11 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, NEW  
BRUNSWICK / ATLANTIC
- BOUSHFIELD, E.L., FILTEAU, C., O'NEILL, M., GENTES, P.** 1975. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF ZOO-  
PLANKTON IN THE MIDDLE ST. LAWRENCE ESTUARY. ESTUARINE RES. 1:325-351, 18 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC / ATLANTIC
- BOUSHFIELD, E.L., LAUBITZ, D.R.** 1972. STATION LISTS AND NEW DISTRIBUTIONAL RECORDS OF  
LITTORAL MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF THE CANADIAN ATLANTIC AND NEW ENGLAND RE-  
GIONS. NATL. MUS. NAT. SCI. (OTTAWA) PUBL. BIOL. OCEANOGR. 5:1-51.
- ANNELIDA, CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA,  
TUNICATA, QUEBEC / ATLANTIC
- BRADBURY, J.P., WHITESIDE, M.C.** 1980. PALEOLIMNOLOGY OF TWO LAKES IN THE KLUTIAN  
GLACIER REGION, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA. QUAT. RES. (N.Y.) 14:149-168.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), YUKON TERRITORY

- BRADSHAW, A.S.** 1964. THE CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON PICTURE. LAKE ERIE 1939-49-59, CAYUGA 1910-51-61. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 15:700-708, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO, C.H.** 1974. FEEDING OF THE COPEPOD ACANTHOCYCLOPS VERNALIS ON THE CLADOCERAN CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 52:99-105, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO, C.H.** 1975. INVESTIGATIONS ON THE FEEDING OF CARNIVOROUS CYCLOPOIDS. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:2959-2965, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO, C.H.** 1978. PREY SELECTION BY THE CYCLOPOID COPEPODS MESOCYCLOPS EDAX AND CYCLOPS VICINUS. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:2505-2510, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO, C.H.** 1979. THE IMPACT OF PREDATION BY THE COPEPOD MESOCYCLOPS EDAX (FORBES) ON ZOOPLANKTON IN THREE LAKES IN ONTARIO, CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 57:940-942  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- BRANDLOVA, J., BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO, C.H.** 1972. THE CLADOCERA OF ONTARIO WITH REMARKS ON SOME SPECIES AND DISTRIBUTION. CAN. J. ZOOL. 50:1373-1403, 83 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- BRICKER, K.S., BRICKER, F.J., GANNON, J.E.** 1976. DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE U.S. WATERS OF LAKE ST. CLAIR, 1973. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 2:256-271, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BRITT, N.W., ADDIS, J.T., ENGEL, R.** 1973. LIMNOLOGICAL STUDIES OF THE ISLAND AREA OF WESTERN LAKE ERIE. BULL. OHIO BIOL. SURV. (NS), 4(3): 1-85, 22 FIG., 1 APP.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BROMLEY, J.E.C.** 1979. A PRELIMINARY CHECKLIST OF MARINE FAUNA OF MINAS BASIN AND MINAS CHANNEL. PROG. N.S. INST. SCI. 29:517-541  
ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ECHINODERMATA, HEMICHORDATA, MOLLUSCA, NEMERTEA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, PYCNOGONIDA, SIPUNCULA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- BROOKS, J.L.** 1957. THE SYSTEMATICS OF NORTH AMERICAN DAPHNIA. MEM. CONN. ACAD. ARTS SCI. 13:1-179, 6 PL.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); QUEBEC, ONTARIO, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, ALASKA
- BROWNLEE, M.J., MATTICE, E.R., LEVINGS, C.D.** 1984. THE CAMPBELL RIVER ESTUARY: A REPORT ON THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND PRELIMINARY FOLLOW-UP STUDY FINDINGS OF INTER-TIDAL MARSH ISLANDS CREATED FOR PURPOSES OF ESTUARINE REHABILITATION. CAN. MS. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1789:1-54, 15 FIG., 11 APP.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- BRUCE, W.J.** 1976. AGE, GROWTH, MATURITY AND FOOD HABITS OF LANDLOCKED SALMON (SALMO SALAR) IN SOLDIERS POND, A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 668:1-16, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- BRUNEL, P.** 1959. 11 ZOOPLANKTON DE LA BAIE DES CHALLURS EN 1955. DISTRIBUTION HORIZONTALE QUANTITATIVE 1.1 CORRELATIONS HYDROCLIMATIQUES. QUE. MINIST. CHASSE PÊCH. CONTRIB. 73:1-65, 22 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- BRUNEL, P.** 1961H. LISTE TAXONOMIQUE DES INVERTEBRÉS MARINS DES PARAGES DE LA GANESPIE IDENTIFIÉS AU 3 JUIN 1959. CAN. INST. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE, 71:9  
ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, ECHINURA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, PRIAPULIDA, PYCNOGONIDA, SIPUNCULA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- BUCHANAN, C., HANEY, J.F.** 1980. VERTICAL MIGRATIONS OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE ARCTIC: A TEST OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS. IN: KERFOOT, W.C. (ED.) EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. AM. SOC. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. SPEC. SYMPOSIUM SER. 1  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, ALASKA
- BUR, M.T.** 1982. FOOD OF FRESHWATER DRUM IN WESTERN LAKE ERIE. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 8:672-675  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BUR, M.T., KLARER, D.M., KRIEGER, K.A.** 1986. FIRST RECORDS OF A EUROPEAN CLADOCERAN, BYTHOTREPHES CEDERSTROMI, IN LAKES ERIE AND HURON. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 12:144-146, 1 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BURNS, C.W.** 1968. DIRECT OBSERVATIONS OF MECHANISMS REGULATING FEEDING IN DAPHNIA OF DAPHNIA IN LAKEWATER. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 53:83-100, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- BURNS, C.W., RIGLER, F.H.** 1967. COMPARISON OF FILTERING RATES OF DAPHNIA ROSEA IN LAKE WATER AND IN SUSPENSIONS OF YEAST. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 12:492-502, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- BUSHNELL, J.H., BYRONER, E.** 1979. MORPHOLOGICAL VARIABILITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES (PRINCIPALLY CRUSTACEA) FROM THE CUMBERLAND PENINSULA AND FROBISHER BAY REGIONS, BAFFIN ISLAND, N.W.T., CANADA. ARCT. ALP. RES. 11:159-177, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- CAMPBELL, J.S., ROWES, K.R.** 1980. GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF WALLEYE STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM IN REARING POND. PONDS NEAR LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, MANITOBA, CANADA. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 949:1-17.  
CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA
- CANNON, L.R.G.** 1971. THE LIFE CYCLES OF BUNODERA SACCOLATA AND B. LUCIOPERCAL (TREMATODA: ALLOCREADIDAE) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. CAN. J. ZOOL. 49:1417-1429, 43 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO

- CAP, R.K. 1980. COMPARISON OF ZOOPLANKTON FOUND IN THE EASTERN BASIN OF LAKE ERIE IN 1928 AND 1974. OHIO J. SCI. 80:114-118.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CARL, G.C. 1936. FOOD OF THE COARSE-SCALED SUCKER (CATOSTOMUS MACROCHEILUS GILKARD). J. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 1:20-25.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- CARL, G.C. 1940A. THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME CLADOCERA AND FREE-LIVING COPEPODA IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. ECOL. MONOGR. 10:55-110, 14 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- CARL, G.C. 1953. LIMNOBIOLOGY OF COWICHAN LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 9:417-449, 11 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN PONDS NEAR GEORGIAN BAY (ONTARIO, CANADA) IN RELATION TO HYDROGRAPHY AND WATER CHEMISTRY. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 68:204-231, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN STURGEON BAY AND SHAWANAGA INLET, GEORGIAN BAY, ONTARIO. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 29:79-83, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. SEASONAL ABUNDANCE AND HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA OF GEORGIAN BAY. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 588:1-20, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CARTER, J.C.H. 1979. ZOOPLANKTON OF THE LOWER MATAMEK RIVER, QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 106:339-346, 5 FIG., 2 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL, M.J. 1983. SEASONAL AND SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN THE LOWER SAINT JOHN RIVER, A MULTIBASIN ESTUARY IN NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA. ESTUARIES, 6:142-153, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL, M.J., ROFF, J.C., SPRULES, W.G. 1980. DISTRIBUTION AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEANS AND DIPTERANS IN GLACIATED EASTERN NORTH AMERICA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 58:1355-1387, 35 FIG., 2 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK QUEBEC ONTARIO ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CARTER, J.C.H., WATSON, N.H.E. 1977. SEASONAL AND HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTIONS OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN GEORGIAN BAY AND NORTH CHANNEL, 1974. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 3:113-122, 6 FIG., 2 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CHANDLER, D.C. 1940. LIMNOLOGICAL STUDIES OF WESTERN LAKE ERIE. 1. PLANKTON AND CERTAIN PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL DATA OF THE BASIN ISLANDS REGION, FROM SEPTEMBER, 1938, TO NOVEMBER, 1939. OHIO J. SCI. 40:291-336, 13 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CHANDLER, D.C. 1964. THE ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 15:55-75, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY, D.F., DELBAERE, J.L., MUELLER, G. 1981. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 223, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTH-WESTERN ONTARIO BEFORE AND DURING ACIDIFICATION 1974-1979. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 290:1-42.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY, D.F., FINDLAY, W.J., MUELLER, G., BARNES, R.T. 1980. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 227, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO, 1969-1978. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 182:1-101.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY, D.F., FINDLAY, W.J., BARNES, R.T. 1984. ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 226, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO, 1971-1978. DATA. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 484:1-208.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- CHAPPUIS, P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTVILLE, C. 1958. RECHERCHES SUR LA FAUNE INTERSTICIELLE LITTORALE DU LAC ERIE. LE PROBLEME DES GLACIATIONS QUATERNAIRES. VIE MILIEU, 8:366-376, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA NEMATODA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CHENGALATH, R. 1982. A FAUNISTIC AND ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE LITTORAL CLADOCERA OF CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 60:2668-2682, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- CHENGALATH, R., BRUCE, W.J., SCRUTON, D.A. 1984. ROTIFER AND CUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF LAKES IN INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 22:419-430, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- CHENGALATH, R., HANN, B.J. 1981A. A NEW SPECIES OF CHYDORUS (CLADOCERA: CHYDORIDAE) FROM ONTARIO, CANADA. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 100:229-238, 21 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- CHENGALATH, R., HANN, B.J. 1981B. TWO NEW SPECIES OF ALONA (CHYDORIDAE, CLADOCERA) FROM WESTERN CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 59:377-389, 40 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA
- CHINNIAH, V.C., THRELFALL, W. 1978. METAZOAN PARASITES OF FISH FROM THE SMALLWOOD RESERVOIR, LABRADOR, CANADA. J. FISH. BIOL. 13:203-213, 4 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA PLATYHELMINTHES, NEWFOUNDLAND
- CHOW-FRASER, P., KNOECHHEL, R. 1985. FACTORS REGULATING IN SITU FILTERING RATES OF CLADOCERA. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:567-576.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- CITARELLA, G. 1982. LE ZOOPLANKTON DE LA BAIE DE SHEDIAC (NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK). J. PLANKTON RES. 4:791-812, 5 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHIA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)

- CLARK, A.S., CARTER, J.C.H. 1974. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF CLADOCERANS IN SUNFISH LAKE, ONTARIO. CAN J ZOO. 52:1235-1242, 8 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- CLARK, I.B. 1928. SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION AND LIFE HISTORY OF NOTONECTA UNDULATA IN THE WINNIPEG REGION, CANADA. ECOLOGY, 9:383-403, 1 FIG, 1 PL  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- CLEMENS, W.A. 1933B. A CHECK-LIST OF THE MARINE FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC COAST. NATL RES COUNG CAN., OTTAWA, 1488  
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA  
CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ENTOPROCTA HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA PLATY-  
HELMINTHES PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA ROTIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; PACIF-  
IC
- CLEMENS, W.A., BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. THE FOOD OF CISCOES (LEUCICHTHYS) IN LAKE ERIE. CONTRIB CAN BIOL (1921):87-101. ALSO 1922 UNIV TORONTO STUD., BIOL SER 20:41-53  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CLEMENS, W.A., DYMOND, J.R., BIGELOW, N.K., ADAMSTONE, F.B., HARKNESS, W.J.K. 1923. THE FOOD OF LAKE NIPIGON FISHES. UNIV TORONTO STUD., BIOL SER 22:173-188  
BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- CLEMENS, W.A., DYMOND, J.R., BIGELOW, N.K. 1924. FOOD STUDIES OF LAKE NIPIGON FISHES. UNIV TORONTO STUD., BIOL SER 25:103-165  
BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- CLEMENS, W.A., RAWSON, D.S., MCHUGH, J.L. 1939. A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OKANAGAN LAKE. BRITISH COLUMBIA BULL. FISH RES BOARD CAN 56:1-70, 13 FIG, 3 APP  
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHELIERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIF-  
ERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- CLIFFORD, H.F. 1922A. A YEARS' STUDY OF THE DRIFTING ORGANISMS IN A BROWN-WATER STREAM OF ALBERTA, CANADA. CAN J ZOO. 50:975-983, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALBERTA
- CLIFFORD, H.F. 1922B. DRIFT OF INVERTEBRATES IN AN INTERMITTENT STREAM DRAINING MARSHY TERRAIN OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA. CAN J ZOO. 50:985-991, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- CLOERN, J.E. 1976. RECENT LIMNOLOGICAL CHANGES IN SOUTHERN KOOTENAY LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN J ZOO. 54:1571-1578, 9 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- COAD, B.W., POWER, G. 1973. OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY OF LACUSTRINE POPULATIONS OF THE THREE SPINE STICKLEBACK (GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS L. 1758) IN THE MATAMOROS RIVER SYSTEM, QUEBEC. NAT CAN (QUE.), 100:437-445, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- COLLINS, J.J. 1971. INTRODUCTION OF KOKINEE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) INTO LAKE HURON. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 28:1857-1871, 6 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- COMITA, C.W. 1956. A STUDY OF A CALANOID COPEPOD POPULATION IN AN ARCTIC LAKE. ECOLOGY, 37:576-591, 10 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALASKA
- CONOVER, R.J., MAYZAUD, P. 1976. RESPIRATION AND NITROGEN EXCRETION OF NERITIC ZOOPLANKTON IN RELATION TO POTENTIAL FOOD SUPPLY. 10th EUROPEAN SYMP. MAR BIOL., OSTEND, (SEPT 17-23, 1975), 2:151-163, 5 FIG  
CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- COOLEY, J.M. 1977. FILTERING RATE PERFORMANCE OF DAPHNIA RETROCURVA IN PULP MILL EFFLUENT. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 34:863-868, 5 FIG., 2 TAB  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- COONEY, R.T. 1978. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE SOUTHEASTERN BERING SEA ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON IN OCEAP (OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM). ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF FINAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS, VOLUME 1, BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. NOAA, ENVIRON RES LAB., BOULDER 238-337, 33 FIG, 3 APP  
ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CHAETOGNATHA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- COONEY, R.T. 1981. BERING SEA ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON COMMUNITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON ANNUAL PRODUCTION IN HOOD, D.W. & J.A. CALDER (EDS.) THE EASTERN BERING SEA SHELF OCEANOGRAPHY AND RESOURCES VOLUME 2. NOAA OFF MAR POLLUT ASSESS 947-974, 13 FIG, 3 APP  
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- CUKER, B.E., MOZLEY, S.C. 1981. SUMMER POPULATION FLUCTUATIONS, FEEDING, AND GROWTH OF HYDRA IN AN ARCTIC LAKE. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR 26:697-708, 9 FIG  
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- CULVER, D. 1980. SEASONAL VARIATION IN THE SIZES AT BIRTH AND AT FIRST REPRODUCTION IN CLADOCERA IN KERFOOT, W.C. (ED.) EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. UNIV PRESS OF NEW ENGLAND, HANOVER, N.H. 358-366, 8 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CULVER, D.A., BOUCHERLE, M.M., BEAND, J., FLETCHER, J.W. 1985. BIOMASS OF FRESHWATER CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON FROM LENGTH-WEIGHT REGRESSIONS. CAN. J FISH. AQUAT SCI 42:1380-1390, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CUSHMAN, J.A. 1928. FRESH-WATER CRUSTACEA FROM LABRADOR AND NEWFOUNDLAND. PROC US NATL MUS 33(1589):705-713, 5 PL  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- CZAIKA, S.C. 1974. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF SOUTHWESTERN LAKE ONTARIO IN 1972 DURING THE INTERNATIONAL FIELD YEAR FOR THE GREAT LAKES. PROC CONF GREAT LAKES RES 17:1-16, 3 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CZAIKA, S.C. 1978A. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF SOUTHWESTERN LAKE ONTARIO IN SPRING 1973 AND AT THE NIAGARA AND GENIEE RIVER MOUTH AREAS IN 1972 AND SPRING 1973. J GREAT LAKES RES 4:1-9, 6 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES



- CZAIKA, S.C.** 1978B CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE ERIE OFF CLEVELAND HARBOR OHIO J SCI 78 18-25, 1 FIG., 3 TAB  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DABORN, G.R.** 1974A. BIOLOGICAL FEATURES OF AN NATURAL POND IN WESTERN CANADA HYDROBIOLOGIA 44 287-299  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1974B LENGTH-WEIGHT ALLOMETRIC RELATIONSHIPS IN FOUR CRUSTACEANS FROM ALBERTA LAKES AND PONDS CAN J ZOOL 52 1303-1310, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1975A. THE ARGILLOTROPHIC LAKE SYSTEM INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 19 580-588, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1975B. LIFE HISTORY AND ENERGY RELATIONS OF THE GIANT FAIRY SHRIMP BRANCHINECTA CIGAS LYNCH 1937 (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA) ECOLOGY, 36 1025-1039, 8 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1976A. THE LIFE CYCLE OF EUBRANCHIPUS BUNDYI (FORBES) (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA) IN A TEMPORARY VERNAL POND IN ALBERTA. CAN J ZOOL 54 193-201, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1976B. A NOSEMA (MICROSPORIDIA) EPIZOOTIC IN FAIRY SHRIMP (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA). CAN J ZOOL 54 1161-1164, 3 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1976C OCCURRENCE OF AN ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP POLYARTEMIELLA HAZENI (MURDOCH) 1884 (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA) IN ALBERTA AND YUKON TERRITORY CAN J ZOOL 54 2026-2028, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA YUKON TERRITORY
- DABORN, G.R.** 1977A THE LIFE HISTORY OF BRANCHINECTA MACKINI DEXTER (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA) IN AN ARGILLOTROPHIC LAKE OF ALBERTA CAN J ZOOL 55 161-168, 7 FIG., 3 TAB  
CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1977B. ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF AN ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN, 1921 (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA). CAN J ZOOL 55 280-287, 3 FIG., 3 TAB  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- DABORN, G.R.** 1978. DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF SOME NEARCTIC TUNDRA POOL PHYLOPODS INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 20 2442-2451, 5 FIG  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- DABORN, G.R.** 1979. LIMB STRUCTURE AND SEXUAL DIMORPHISM IN THE ANOSTRACA (CRUSTACEA). CAN J ZOOL 57 894-900, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), ALBERTA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- DABORN, G.R., HAYWARD, J.A., QUINNEY, T.E.** 1978. STUDIES ON DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIGN IN SEW-AGE OXIDATION PONDS CAN J ZOOL 56 1392-1401, 7 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- DABORN, G.R., PENNACCHETTI, C.** 1979B ZOOPLANKTON STUDIES IN THE SOUTHERN BIGHT OF MINAS BASIN PROC N S INST SCI 29 465-481, 5 FIG  
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- DADAY DE DEES, E.** 1910. MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES ANOSTRACES ANN SCI NAT, ZOOL (SER 9), 11 91-492, 84 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), NEWFOUNDLAND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ALASKA
- DADAY DE DEES, E.** 1915. MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES ANN SCI NAT, ZOOL (SER 9), 20 39-330, 81 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA), REVISION
- DADAY DE DEES, E.** 1923. MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES DEUXIEME PARTIE ANN SCI NAT, ZOOL (SER 10), 6 255-390, 34 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA), REVISION
- DADAY DE DEES, E.** 1925. MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES TROISIEME PARTIE ANN SCI NAT, ZOOL (SER 10), 8 143-184, 10 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA), REVISION
- DADAY DE DEES, E.** 1926. MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES TROISIEME PARTIE (SUITE) ANN SCI NAT, ZOOL (SER 10), 9 1-81, 22 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA), REVISION
- DADAY DE DEES, E.** 1927. MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES TROISIEME PARTIE (FIN) ANN SCI NAT, ZOOL (SER 10), 10 1-112, 26 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA), QUEBEC ALASKA
- DACC, M.J., LITTLEPAGE, J.L.** 1972. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN GROWTH RATE AND RNA, DNA, PROTEIN AND DRY WEIGHT IN ARTEMIA SALINA AND EUCHAETA ELONGATA. MAR. BIOL. (BERL.), 17 162-170, 6 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS, C.C.** 1974B A SEASONAL QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE LITTORAL CLUDOCERA AND COPEPODS IN A BOG POND AND AN ACID MARSH IN NEWFOUNDLAND IN REV SEAMEN HYDROBIOL 59 667-683  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS, C.C.** 1975. DISTRIBUTION AND OCCURRENCE OF SOME LITTORAL FRESHWATER MICROCRUSTACEANS IN NEWFOUNDLAND NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 102 45-55, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAIBER, F.C.** 1952. THE FOOD AND FEEDING RELATIONSHIPS OF THE FRESHWATER DRUM, APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS (RAFINESQUE) IN WESTERN LAKE ERIE. OHIO J SCI 52 35-46  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

- DALEY, R.J.** 1973. EXPERIMENTAL CHARACTERIZATION OF LACUSTRINE CHLOROPHYLL DIA-GENESIS. 2. BACTERIAL, VIRAL, AND HERBIVORE GRAZING EFFECTS. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 72:407-439, 3 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- DANCE, K.W., HYNES, H.B.N.** 1979. A CONTINUOUS STUDY OF THE DRIFT IN ADJACENT INTER-MITTENT AND PERMANENT STREAMS. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 87:253-261  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO
- DAVIDSON, V.M.** 1948(MS). SURVEY OF FOUR LAKES IN THE SHUBENACADIE SYSTEM IN ATLANTIC SALMON AND TROUT INVESTIGATIONS, 1948 VOLUME 39. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 39(63):1-14, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- DAVIDSON, V.M.** 1951(BMS). FISH (SALMON) MANAGEMENT, 1951. VOLUME 46. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 498:1-103, 1 FIG  
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- DAVIDSON, V.M.** 1952(MS). FISH (SALMON) MANAGEMENT, 1952. VOLUME 48. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 539:1-105, 3 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- DAVIES, R.W., WRONA, F.J., EVERETT, R.P.** 1978. A SEROLOGICAL STUDY OF PREY SELECTION BY NEPHELOPSIS OBSCURA VERRILLI (HIRUDINOIDEA). CAN. J. ZOOL. 56:587-591, 4 FIG  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ALBERTA
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1954. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE PLANKTON OF THE CLEVELAND HARBOR AREA, OHIO. 3 THE ZOOPLANKTON, AND GENERAL ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS OF PHYTO-PLANKTON AND ZOOPLANKTON PRODUCTION. OHIO J. SCI. 54:388-408  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1955. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION IN THE CLEVELAND HARBOR AREA, OHIO. 4. PLANKTON AND INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION IN CLEVELAND HARBOR SEWAGE IND. WASTES, 27:835-850  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1958. AN APPROACH TO SOME PROBLEMS OF SECONDARY PRODUCTION IN THE WESTERN LAKE ERIE REGION. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 3:15-28, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1961. BREEDING OF CALANOID COPEPODS IN LAKE ERIE. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 14:933-942, 17 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1962. THE PLANKTON OF THE CLEVELAND HARBOR AREA OF LAKE ERIE IN 1956-1957. ECOL. MONOGR. 32:209-247, 17 FIG  
CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA NEMATODA PLATYHELMINTHES ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1968. THE JULY 1967 ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE ERIE. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 11:61-75, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1969A. ERGASILUS LUCIOPERCARUM MALES IN AN UNUSUAL COLLECTION FROM NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. J. ZOOL. 47:1249-1252, 11 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1969B. SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION, CONSTITUTION, AND ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE ERIE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:2459-2476  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1972A. PLANKTON DYNAMICS IN A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 18:278-283, 3 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1972B. PLANKTON SUCCESSION IN A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 57:367-395, 20 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1973A. A PLANKTONIC EPISTYLIS FROM A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 92:666-669, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1973B. A SEASONAL QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE PLANKTON OF BAULINE LONG POND, A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 100:85-105, 16 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1975. SEASONAL CHANGES OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN TWO NEWFOUNDLAND LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:739-744, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1976. SIMULTANEOUS QUANTITATIVE COMPARISON OF PLANKTIC CRUSTACEA IN TWO NEWFOUNDLAND BOREAL LAKES. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 61:807-823, 8 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1978. NOTES ON ZOOPLANKTON FROM SOME LABRADOR LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:233-239, 2 FIG, 3 TAB  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C.** 1982. A PRELIMINARY QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE ZOOPLANKTON FROM CONCEPTION BAY, INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 67:713-747, 6 FIG  
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- DEAN, E.L.** 1975. AQUATIC ECOLOGY AND FISHERIES IN REINDEER LAKE. CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSISSIPPI PROBE) FINAL REP. (SASKATOON), 10:1-181, 55 FIG., 30 APP  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- DEEVEY, E.S. JR., DEEVEY, G.B.** 1971. THE AMERICAN SPECIES OF EUBOSMINA SELIGO (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA). LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 16:201-218, 8 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA ONTARIO ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES ALBERTA

- DELISLE, C.E., ROY, L., BILODEAU, P., ANDRE, P.** 1984. EFFETS D'UNE ACIDIFICATION ARTIFICIELLE IN SITU SUR LE PHYTOPLANKTON ET LE ZOOPLANKTON EN LAC ST-JEAN. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 22:383-387, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- DEXTER, R.W.** 1953. STUDIES ON NORTH AMERICAN FAIRY SHRIMPS WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES. AM. MIDL. NAT. 49:751-771, 3 PL.
- CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), NOVA SCOTIA, ALBERTA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, REVIEW
- DEXTER, R.W.** 1956. A NEW FAIRY SHRIMP FROM WESTERN UNITED STATES, WITH NOTES ON OTHER NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES. J. WASH. ACAD. SCI. 46:159-166, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, ALASKA
- DODSON, S.L.** 1975. PREDATION RATES OF ZOOPLANKTON IN ARCTIC PONDS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 20:426-433, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- DODSON, S.L.** 1979. BODY SIZE PATTERNS IN ARCTIC AND TEMPERATE ZOOPLANKTON. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 24:940-949.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- DODSON, S.L.** 1981. MORPHOLOGICAL VARIATION OF DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG (CRUSTACEA: CLADOCERA) AND RELATED SPECIES FROM NORTH AMERICA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 83:101-114.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA, ALASKA
- DODSON, S.L.** 1984. PREDATION OF HETEROCOPES SEPTENTRIONALIS ON TWO SPECIES OF DAPHNIA: MORPHOLOGICAL DEFENSES AND THEIR COST. ECOLOGY, 65:1249-1257.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- DODSON, S.L., EGGER, D.L.** 1980. SELECTIVE FEEDING OF RED PHALAROPES ON ZOOPLANKTON OF ARCTIC PONDS. ECOLOGY, 61:755-763.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- DONALD, D.B.** 1983. ERRATIC OCCURRENCE OF ANOSTRACANS IN A TEMPORARY POND: COLONIZATION AND EXTINCTION OR ADAPTATION TO VARIATIONS IN ANNUAL WEATHER? CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 61:1492-1498.
- CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), ALBERTA
- DONALD, D.B., KOOMYAN, A.H.** 1977. FOOD, FEEDING HABITS, AND GROWTH OF GOLDEYE, HIODON ALOSOIDES (RAFINESQUE), IN WATERS OF THE PEACE-ATHABASCA DELTA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 55:1038-1047, 2 FIG., 4 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- DOWNING, J.A.** 1980. INHIBITION OF CLADOCERAN FEEDING BY STAINING WITH ACRIDINE ORANGE. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 99:398-403, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- DOWNING, J.A.** 1981. IN SITU FORAGING RESPONSES OF THREE SPECIES OF LITTORAL CLADOCERANS. ECOL. MONOGR. 51:85-103.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- DOWNING, J.A., CYR, H.** 1985. QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION OF EPIPHYTIC INVERTEBRATE POPULATIONS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:1570-1579.
- CRUSTACEA, CNIDARIA, QUEBEC
- DOWNING, J.A., PETERS, R.H.** 1980. THE EFFECT OF BODY SIZE AND FOOD CONCENTRATION ON THE IN SITU FILTERING RATE OF SIDA CRYSTALLINA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 25:883-895.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- DUMONT, H.J., PENSACERT, J.** 1983. A REVISION OF THE SCAPHOLEBERINAE (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA). HYDROBIOLOGIA, 100:3-45.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALBERTA
- DUNSTALL, T.G., HAYMES, G.T., KWIR, J.K.** 1985. INFLUENCE OF A THERMAL ELECTRIC GENERATING STATION ON WATER CHEMISTRY AND DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTON. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 11:530-539, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DUTHIE, H.C.** 1979. LIMNOLOGY OF SUBARCTIC CANADIAN LAKES AND SOME EFFECTS OF IMPOUNDMENT. ARCT. ALP. RES. 11:145-158.
- CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY, M.L.** 1974. PLANKTON, CHEMISTRY, AND PHYSICS OF LAKES IN THE CHURCHILL FALLS REGION OF LABRADOR. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:1105-1117, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DUVAL, W.S., GEEN, G.H.** 1975. DIEL RHYTHMS IN THE FEEDING AND RESPIRATION OF ZOOPLANKTON. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:518-523.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- DUVAL, W.S., GEEN, G.H.** 1976. DIEL FEEDING AND RESPIRATION RHYTHMS IN ZOOPLANKTON. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 21:823-829, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- DYMOND, J.R.** 1926. THE FISHES OF LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 27:1-108, 1 FIG., 11 PL., 1 APP.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO
- EDDY, S.** 1934. A STUDY OF FRESH-WATER PLANKTON COMMUNITIES. ILL. BIOL. MONOGR. 12:1-90, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- EDDY, S.** 1943. LIMNOLOGICAL NOTES ON LAKE SUPERIOR. PROC. MINN. ACAD. SCI. 11:34-39.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- EDMONDSON, W.T.** 1955. THE SEASONAL LIFE HISTORY OF DAPHNIA IN AN ARCTIC LAKE. ECOLOGY, 36:439-455, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA
- EDWARDS, C.** 1980. THE ANATOMY OF DAPHNIA MANDIBLES. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 99:2-24, 13 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES, ALASKA

- EFFORD, I.F., HALL, K.J. 1975. MARION LAKE - AN ANALYSIS OF A LAKE ECOSYSTEM IN CAMERON, T.W.M. & L.W. BILLINGSLEY (EDS.) ENERGY FLOW - ITS BIOLOGICAL DIMENSIONS: A SUMMARY OF THE IBP IN CANADA 1964-1974. R. SOC. CAN. OTTAWA 199:219, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ELLIS, V.L. 1970. THE SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY OF HYDRA CARNEA L. AGASSIZ (1850). CAN. J. ZOOL. 48:63-68.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA; ALBERTA
- EPPLEY, R.W., KOELLER, P., WALLACE, G.T. JR. 1978. STIRRING INFLUENCES THE PHYTOPLANKTON SPECIES COMPOSITION WITHIN ENCLOSED COLUMNS OF COASTAL SEA WATER. J. EXP. MAR. BIOL. ECOL. 12:219-230, 8 FIG., 4 TAB.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- EVANS, M.S., CRAINGER, E.H. 1980. ZOOPLANKTON IN A CANADIAN ARCTIC ESTUARY IN KENNEDY, V.S. (ED.) ESTUARINE PERSPECTIVES. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK 199:210, 4 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, ARCTIC
- EWERS, L.A. 1933. SUMMARY REPORT OF CRUSTACEA USED AS FOOD BY THE FISHES OF THE WESTERN END OF LAKE ERIE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 63:379-390.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- FANTHAM, H.B., PORTER, A. 1948. THE PARASITE FAUNA OF VERTEBRATES IN CERTAIN CANADIAN FRESH WATERS. PROC. ZOOL. SOC. LOND. 117:689-649, 5 PL.  
ANNELIDA, CHILICERATA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, QUEBEC
- FEDERLE, T.W., VESTAL, J.R., HATER, G.R., MILLER, M.C. 1979. EFFECTS OF PRUDHOE BAY CRUDE OIL ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION AND ZOOPLANKTON IN ARCTIC TUNDRA THAW PONDS. MAR. ENVIRON. RES. 2:3-18, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- FEDORENKO, A.Y. 1975A. INSTAR AND SPECIES-SPECIFIC DIETS IN TWO SPECIES OF CHAEBORUS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 20:238-249, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- FEDORENKO, A.Y. 1975B. FEEDING CHARACTERISTICS AND PREDATION IMPACT OF CHAEBORUS (DIPTERA, CHAEBORIDAE) LARVAE IN A SMALL LAKE. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 20:250-258, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- FEDORENKO, A.Y., FRASER, F.J., LIGHTLY, D.T. 1979. A LIMNOLOGICAL AND SALMONID RESOURCE STUDY OF NITINAT LAKE 1975-1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 839:1-86, 18 FIG., 39 APP.  
ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- FEDORENKO, A.Y., SWIFT, M.C. 1972. COMPARATIVE BIOLOGY OF CHAEBORUS AMERICANUS AND CHAEBORUS TRIVITTATUS IN EUNICE LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 17:721-730, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- FELLER, R.J., KACZYNSKI, W. 1975. SIZE SELECTIVE PREDATION BY JUVENILE CHUM SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS KETA) ON EPIBENTHIC PREY IN PUGET SOUND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:1419-1429, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND)
- FERGUSON, M.S. 1935A. THREE SPECIES OF EUBRANCHIPUS NEW TO CANADA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 49:47-49.  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), ONTARIO, MANITOBA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- FERGUSON, M.S. 1935B. NOTES ON THE ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP, BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 49:86-88.  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), MANITOBA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- FERGUSON, M.S., MATTOX, N.T. 1939. NOTES ON SOME CRUSTACEA FROM HUDSON BAY. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 53:36-39.  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- FERRARI, D.C., HERBERT, P.D.N. 1982. THE INDUCTION OF SEXUAL REPRODUCTION IN DAPINIA MAGNA: GENETIC DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ARCTIC AND TEMPERATE POPULATIONS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 60:2143-2148.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA
- FISCHER, H. 1968. THE LIFE CYCLE OF PROTOCEPHALUS FLUVIATILIS BANGHAM (CESTODA) FROM SMALLMOUTH BASS, MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI LACEPEDE. CAN. J. ZOOL. 46:569-579, 13 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- FISH, C.J., JOHNSON, M.W. 1937. THE BIOLOGY OF THE ZOOPLANKTON POPULATION IN THE BAY OF FUNDY AND GULF OF MAINE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION. J. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 1:189-322, 44 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. STUDIES IN THE ECOLOGY OF THE SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKA). CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (NS), 2:335-422, 18 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- FORBES, S.A. 1891. ON SOME LAKE SUPERIOR ENTOMOSTRACA. U.S. COMM. FISH. & FISH. REP. COMMNR. 15:701-718, 4 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- FOSKETT, D.R. 1958. THE RIVERS INLET SOCKEYE SALMON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 15:867-889, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- FOURNIER, P., VINCENT, B., BERGERON, J.F. 1975. ETUDE ECOLOGIQUE DU LAC BEAUCHAMP. QUE. MINIST. TOURISME, CHASSE, PÊCH. SERV. FAUNE. RAP. TECH. 06-71-56, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- FRASER, N.C., POWER, G. 1984. THE INTERACTIVE SEGREGATION OF LANDLOCKED ARCTIC CHARR (SALVELINUS ALPINUS) FROM LAKE CHARR (S. NAMAYCUSH) AND BROOK CHARR (S. FONTINALIS) IN TWO LAKES OF SUBARCTIC QUEBEC, CANADA. IN JOHNSON, L. & B. BURNS (EDS.) BIOLOGY OF THE ARCTIC CHARR. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ARCTIC CHARR (1981) WINNIPEG, MAN. UNIV. MANITOBA PRESS, WINNIPEG 163-181.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- FREEMAN, R.S. 1964. ON THE BIOLOGY OF PROTOCEPHALUS PARALLACTICUS MACLULICH (CESTODA) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 42:387-408, 15 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO

- FREY, D.G. 1971. WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF EURYCRUS (CLADOCERA). LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 16:254-308, 33 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ALASKA
- FREY, D.G. 1975. SUBGENERIC DIFFERENTIATION WITHIN EURYCRUS (CLADOCERA, CHYDORIDAE) AND A NEW SPECIES FROM NORTHERN SWEDEN. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 46:261-300.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), REVISION
- FREY, D.G. 1982A. THE HONEYCOMBED SPECIES OF CHYDORUS (CLADOCERA, CHYDORIDAE): COMPARISON OF C. BICORNUTUS AND C. BICOLLARIS NSP. WITH SOME PRELIMINARY COMMENTS ON FAVIFORMIS. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 60:1892-1916, 10 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC ONTARIO
- FREY, D.G. 1982B. THE RETICULATED SPECIES OF CHYDORUS (CLADOCERA, CHYDORIDAE): TWO NEW SPECIES WITH SUGGESTIONS OF CONVERGENCE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 93:255-279, 86 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA
- FULLER, W.A. 1955. THE INCONNU (STENODUS LEUCICHTHYS MACKENZIEI) IN GREAT LAKE AND ADJOINING WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:768-780, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- FULTON, J. 1968. A LABORATORY MANUAL FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA MARINE ZOOPLANKTON. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 55:1-141, 10 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC
- FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY, O.D., STEPHENS, K., SKELDING, J. 1967(MS). DATA RECORD PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DATA, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, 1966. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 915:1-145.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY, O.D., STEPHENS, K., SKELDING, J. 1968(MS). DATA RECORD PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DATA, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 968:1-197.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN, M. 1975. EFFECTS OF THE DISCHARGE OF THERMAL EFFLUENT FROM A POWER STATION ON LAKE WABAMUN, ALBERTA, CANADA. LIMNOLOGICAL FEATURES. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 46:45-69, 11 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- GANNON, J.E. 1981. ZOOPLANKTON OF THE NORTH AMERICAN GREAT LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. UNGEW. LIMNOL. VERB. 21:1725-1733, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- GANNON, J.E., STEMBERGER, R.S. 1978. ZOOPLANKTON (ESPECIALLY CRUSTACEANS AND ROTIFERS) AS INDICATORS OF WATER QUALITY. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 97:16-35, 8 FIG., 3 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- GAUTHIER, M. 1967. LA PÊCHE À LA LUMIÈRE PRATIQUEE DANS LE GOLFE SAINT-LAURENT. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE. REP. ANN. (1966) 115-135, 8 FIG.
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC
- GEEN, G.H. 1974. EFFECTS OF HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT IN WESTERN CANADA ON AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:913-927, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- GEORGE, E.L., HADLEY, W.F. 1979. FOOD AND HABITAT PARTITIONING BETWEEN ROCK BASS (AMBLELOPUS RUPESTRIS) AND SMALLMOUTH BASS (MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI) YOUNG OF THE YEAR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 108:253-261, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- GIBSON, R.J., CALDWELL, D. 1975. THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN INVERTEBRATE DRIFT AND SALMONID POPULATIONS IN THE MATAMEK RIVER, QUEBEC, BELOW A LAKE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 104:529-535, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- GIBSON, V.R., GRICE, G.D. 1977. RESPONSE OF MACRO-ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS TO COPPER-CONTROLLED ECOSYSTEM POLLUTION EXPERIMENT. BULL. MAR. SCI. 27:85-91.
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- GIESKES, W.W.C. 1971. ECOLOGY OF THE CLADOCERA OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC AND THE NORTH SEA. NETH. J. SEA RES. 5:342-376, 21 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ATLANTIC
- GODFREY, H. 1955. ON THE ECOLOGY OF SKREENA RIVER WHITEFISHES, COREGONUS AND PROSOPTOMUS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:499-542, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- GOODLAD, J.C., JERNSTEDT, W., BRANNON, E.L. 1974. FACTORS AFFECTING SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKA) GROWTH IN FOUR LAKES OF THE FRASER RIVER SYSTEM. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:871-892, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- GORDON, W.G. 1961. FOOD OF THE AMERICAN SMELT IN SAGINAW BAY, LAKE HURON. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 90:439-443, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- GORHAM, E. 1957. THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF LAKE WATERS IN HALIFAX COUNTY, NOVA SCOTIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 2:12-21, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA
- GOULDEN, C.E., FREY, D.G. 1963. THE OCCURRENCE AND SIGNIFICANCE OF LATERAL HEAD PORES IN THE GENUS BOSMINA (CLADOCERA). INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 48:513-522.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA
- GRAINGER, E.H. 1965. ZOOPLANKTON FROM THE ARCTIC OCEAN AND ADJACENT CANADIAN WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 22:543-564, 8 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- GRAINGER, E.H. 1974. BASELINE STUDY OF THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT IN THE AREA OF THE MACKENZIE DELTA. PART 3A. IN: A SERIES OF FOUR REPORTS ON THE MARINE ECOLOGY OF THE MACKENZIE DELTA AND TUKTOYAVUK PENINSULA REGION (CANADA TASK FORCE ON NORTHERN PIPELINES REPORT 74-22). INFORMATION CANADA, OTTAWA 101-173, 21 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)



- GRAINGER, E.H. 1975A. BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTIVITY OF THE SOUTHERN BEAUFORT SEA: THE PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENT AND THE PLANKTON. CAN. DEP. ENVIRON., BEAUFORT SEA TECH. REP. 12s:1-82, 43 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- GRAINGER, E.H., GROHE, C. 1975. ZOOPLANKTON DATA FROM THE BEAUFORT SEA 1951 TO 1975. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 591:1-54.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- GRAINGER, E.H., MCSWEEEN, S. 1976. MARINE ZOOPLANKTON AND SOME PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL FEATURES OF JAMES BAY RELATED TO LA GRANDE HYDRO-ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 659:1-94, 34 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (HUDSON BAY)
- GREGORY, R.S., BROWN, G.S., DABORN, G.R. 1983. FOOD HABITS OF YOUNG ANADROMOUS ALWIVES, *ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS* IN LAKE AINSLIE, NOVA SCOTIA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 97:423-426.
- CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA
- GRISWOLD, B.L., TUBBER, A. 1977. FOOD OF YELLOW PERCH, WHITE BASS, FRESHWATER DRUM, AND CHANNEL CATFISH IN SANDUSKY BAY, LAKE ERIE. OHIO J. SCI. 77:43-47.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- GROH, H. 1910. EXCURSIONS. OTTAWA NAT. 24:76-77.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- HALKETT, A. 1905. A NATURALIST IN THE FROZEN NORTH. OTTAWA NAT. 19:79-86, 104-109, 115-117.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, ARCTIC
- HALKETT, A. 1907. REPORT OF THE CANADIAN FISHERIES MUSEUM. CAN. DEP. MAR. & FISH. ANNU. REP. 40:346-349.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- HALL, K.J., HYATT, K.D. 1974. MARION LAKE (IBP) - FROM BACTERIA TO FISH. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:893-911, 11 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- HAMMER, U.T., HAYNES, R.C., HESELTINE, J.M., SWANSON, S.M. 1975. THE SALINE LAKES OF SASKATCHEWAN. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:589-598.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- HAMMER, U.T., PARKER, R.C. 1984. LIMNOLOGY OF A PERTURBED HIGHLY SALINE CANADIAN LAKE. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 102:31-42.
- CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), SASKATCHEWAN
- HANEY, J.F. 1971. AN IN SITU METHOD FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING RATES. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 16:970-976, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- HANEY, J.F. 1973. AN IN SITU EXAMINATION OF THE GRAZING ACTIVITIES OF NATURAL ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 72:87-132, 21 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- HANKINSON, T.L. 1914. YOUNG WHITEFISH IN LAKE SUPERIOR. SCIENCE (WASH. D.C.), 40:239-240.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKE
- HANN, B.J. 1981. OCCURRENCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF LITTORAL CHYDORIDAE (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA) IN ONTARIO, CANADA, AND TAXONOMIC NOTES ON SOME SPECIES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 59:1465-1474, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH, R. 1981. REDESCRIPTION OF *ALONELLA PULCHHELLA* HERRICK, 1884 (CLADOCERA, CHYDORIDAE), AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE MALE. CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN), 41:249-262, 32 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, ONTARIO
- HANN, B.J., HEBERT, P.D.N. 1982. RE-INTERPRETATION OF GENETIC VARIATION IN *SIMONELLA* (CLADOCERA, DAPHNIDAE). GENETICS, 102:161-167, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- HANN, B.J., KARROW, P.F. 1984. PLEISTOCENE PALEOECOLOGY OF THE DON AND SCARBOROUGH FORMATIONS, TORONTO, CANADA, BASED ON CLADOCERAN MICROFOSSILS AT THE DON VALLEY BRICKYARD. BOREAS, 13:377-391.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- HARDING, G., VASS, P., PEARRE, S. 1980. SEASONAL ABUNDANCE, BIOMASS, LIPID CONTENT, SIZE COMPOSITION AND MEAN BIOMASS OF PLANKTON IN MARINE ECOLOGY LABORATORY PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY, DISSOLVED NUTRIENTS, PHYTOPLANKTON PRODUCTION, PLANKTON BIOMASS AND SEDIMENTATION IN ST. GEORGES BAY, N.S. 1977. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 934:23-34, 6 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- HARKNESS, W.J.K., RICKER, W.E. 1929. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF SOME TROUT WATERS OF ONTARIO. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 59:256-267.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO
- HART, J.L. 1931A. THE SPAWNING AND EARLY LIFE HISTORY OF THE WHITEFISH, *COREGONUS CLUPEIFORMIS* (MITCHILL), IN THE BAY OF QUINTE, ONTARIO. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 6:16-214, 10 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- HART, J.L. 1931B. THE FOOD OF THE WHITEFISH *COREGONUS CLUPEIFORMIS* (MITCHILL) IN ONTARIO WATERS, WITH A NOTE ON THE PARASITES. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 6:445-454.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- HART, J.L., WAILES, G.H. 1932. THE FOOD OF THE PILCHARD, *SARDINOPS CAERULEA* (GIRARD), OFF THE COAST OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 7:245-254.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, PACIFIC

- HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965 THE ANOSIRACA AND NOTOSTRACA OF CANADA WITH SOME NEW DISTRIBUTION RECORDS CAN FIELD-NAT 79 185-189  
CRUSTACEA SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA
- HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1967 EUBRANCHIUS INTRICATUS N.SP. A WIDELY DISTRIBUTED NORTH AMERICAN FAIRY-SHRIMP, WITH A NOTE ON ITS ECOLOGY CAN J ZOO 45 663-666, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), ALBERTA
- HARTLAND-ROWE, R., ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 AN ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP (ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSONI JOHANSEN 1921) IN SOUTHERN ALBERTA, WITH A NOTE ON THE GENUS ARTEMIOPSIS CAN J ZOO 46 423-425, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- HAVAS, M., HUTCHINSON, T.C. 1982 AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES FROM THE SMOKING HILLS, N.W.T. EFFECT OF PH AND METALS ON MORTALITY CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 39 890-903  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- HAVAS, M., HUTCHINSON, T.C. 1983 EFFECT OF LOW PH ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES FROM TUNDRA PONDS AT THE SMOKING HILLS, N.W.T., CANADA CAN J ZOO 61 241-249  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- HAVLIK, B., OPHIELL, L. 1970 STUDY OF THE PLANKTON COMPOSITION OF FOUR SMALL LAKES IN ONTARIO ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LTD. PUBL. AECL-3607 10 PAGES, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO
- HAYES, F.R., LIVINGSTONE, D.A. 1955 THE TROUT POPULATION OF A NOVA SCOTIA LAKE AS AFFECTED BY HABITABLE WATER, POISONING OF THE SHALLOWS AND STOCKING J FISH RES BOARD CAN 12 618-635, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA
- HAZEN, G.E.M. 1951(MS) THE NET PLANKTON OF NESSLIN LAKE. FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL.), 495 1-14, 7 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- HEALEY, M.C. 1978A THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND FEEDING HABITS OF JUVENILE PACIFIC SALMON IN GEORGIA STRAIT, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 788 1-49, 11 FIG, 12 TAB  
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).
- HEALEY, M.C., KLING, H.J. 1975 EXPERIMENTAL CROPPING OF LAKES 3 PHYTOPLANKTON AND ZOOPLANKTON. CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 533 1-27, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL, W.L. 1973 LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEYS OF SEVEN LAKES NEAR YELLOW-KNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. FISH RES BOARD CAN TECH REP 407 1-34, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- HEBERGER, R.F., REYNOLDS, J.B. 1977 ABUNDANCE, COMPOSITION, AND DISTRIBUTION OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN RELATION TO HYPOLIMNETIC OXYGEN DEPLETION IN WEST-CENTRAL LAKE ERIE. U.S. FISH WILDL SERV TECH PAP 93 1-17, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- HEBERT, P.D.N. 1982 COMPETITION IN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES ANN ZOOL. FENN 19 349-356, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO MANITOBA
- HEBERT, P.D.N., CREASE, T. 1980 CLONAL COEXISTENCE IN DAPHNIA PULEX (LEYDIG) ANOTHER PLANKTONIC PARADOX SCIENCE (WASH. D.C.), 207 1363-1365  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- HEBERT, P.D.N., CREASE, T. 1983 CLONAL DIVERSITY IN POPULATIONS OF DAPHNIA PULEX REPRODUCING BY OBLIGATE PARTHENOGENESIS HEREDITY, 51 353-369  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- HEBERT, P.D.N., GOOD, A.G., MORT, M.A. 1980 INDUCED SWARMING IN THE PREDATORY COPEPOD HETEROCOPE SEPTENTRIONALIS LIMNOL OCEANOGR 25 747-750, 3 TAB  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- HEBERT, P.D.N., GREWE, F.M. 1985 CHAEBORUS-INDUCED SHIFTS IN THE MORPHOLOGY OF DAPHNIA AMBIGUA LIMNOL OCEANOGR 30 1291-1297  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- HEBERT, P.D.N., LOARING, J.M. 1980 SELECTIVE PREDATION AND THE SPECIES COMPOSITION OF ARCTIC PONDS CAN J ZOO 58 422-426, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- HEBERT, P.D.N., LOARING, J.M. 1986 SYSTEMATICS OF THE DAPHNIA PULEX GROUP VARIATION IN AN AGAMIC COMPLEX AND DESCRIPTION OF A SPECIES NEW TO NORTH AMERICA BIOCHEM SYST ECOL 14 333-340  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY
- HEBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER, D.B. 1983 CUTICULAR PIGMENTATION IN ARCTIC DAPHNIA: ADAPTIVE DIVERSIFICATION OF ASEQUAL LINEAGES? AM NAT 122 286-291  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA
- HENDERSON, B.A. 1973 THE SPECIALIZED FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF AMBYSTOMA GRACILE IN MARION LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA CAN FIELD-NAT 87 151-154  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- HERDMAN, W.A., THOMPSON, I.C., SCOTT, A. 1898 ON THE PLANKTON COLLECTED CONTINUOUSLY DURING TWO TRAVERSALS OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC IN THE SUMMER OF 1897, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES OF COPEPODA, AND AN APPENDIX ON DREDGING IN PUGET SOUND PROC TRANS LIVERPOOL BIOL SOC 12 33-50, 3 PL  
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST LAWRENCE)
- HILL, S., DENMANK, MACKAS, D., SEFTON, H. 1982A OCEAN ECOLOGY DATA REPORT COASTAL WATERS OFF SOUTHWEST VANCOUVER ISLAND SPRING AND SUMMER 1979 CAN DATA REP HYDROGR OCEAN SCI 33 1-118  
CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- HILL, S., DENMANK, MACKAS, D., SEFTON, H. 1982B OCEAN ECOLOGY DATA REPORT COASTAL WATERS OFF SOUTHWEST VANCOUVER ISLAND SPRING AND SUMMER 1980 CAN DATA REP HYDROGR OCEAN SCI 41 1-103  
CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)

- HILLIARD, D.K., TASH, J.C. 1966 FRESHWATER ALGAE AND ZOOPLANKTON IN WILIMOVSKY, N.J. & N. WOLFE (EDS.) ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA. U.S.A.E.C. DIV. TECH. INFORM. PNE-481 363-413, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- HOHN, M.H. 1966 ANALYSIS OF PLANKTON INGESTED BY STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM (MITCHELL) FRY AND CONCURRENT VERTICAL PLANKTON TOWS FROM SOUTHWESTERN LAKE ERIE, MAY 1961 AND MAY 1962. OHIO J. SCI. 66:193-197, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- HOLMQUIST, C. 1963 SOME NOTES ON MYXIS RELICTA AND ITS RELATIVES IN NORTHERN ALASKA. ARCTIC, 16:109-128, 7 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES PRIAPULDA ROTIFERA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- HOLMQUIST, C. 1967B MARENZELLERIA WIRENI AUGENER - A POLYCHAETE FOUND IN FRESH WATERS IN NORTHERN ALASKA - WITH TAXONOMICAL CONSIDERATIONS ON SOME RELATED SPIONID WORMS. Z. ZOOL. SYST. EVOLUTIONSFORSCH. 5:298-313, 5 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALASKA
- HOLMQUIST, C. 1973A SOME ARCTIC LIMNOLOGY AND THE HIBERNATION OF INVERTEBRATES AND SOME FISHES IN SUB-ZERO TEMPERATURES. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 72:49-70, 1 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES ROTIFERA, ALASKA
- HOLMQUIST, C. 1974C A SPECIES OF STYLOSCOLEX MICHAELSEN (OLIGOCHAETA, LUMBRICULIDAE) FOUND IN TWO LAKES IN NORTHERN ALASKA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 59:49-55, 4 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES, ALASKA
- HOLMQUIST, C. 1975B LAKES OF NORTHERN ALASKA AND NORTHWESTERN CANADA AND THEIR INVERTEBRATE FAUNA. ZOOL. JAHRB. ABT. SYST. OEOLOG. GEOL. TIERE, 102:333-484, 58 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PRIAPULDA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA / ARCTIC
- HOOPER, F.F. 1947 PLANKTON COLLECTIONS FROM THE YUKON AND MACKENZIE RIVER SYSTEMS. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 66:74-84, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA YUKON TERRITORY
- HOOS, L.M. 1975 THE KEENA RIVER ESTUARY, STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1975. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 3:1-418, 17 FIG., 1 PL., 11 APP.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA LICHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC
- HORNER, R., MURPHY, D. 1985 SPECIES COMPOSITION AND ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE NEARSHORE BEAUFORT SEA IN WINTER-SPRING. ARCTIC, 38:201-209, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- HUBSCHMAN, J.H. 1960 RELATIVE DAILY ABUNDANCE OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN THE ISLAND REGION OF WESTERN LAKE ERIE. OHIO J. SCI. 60:335-340, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- HUGHES, C.J.A. 1931 LAKE PLANKTON INVESTIGATIONS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1930) 17.
- CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- HUNTER, J.G. 1970 PRODUCTION OF ARCTIC CHAR (SALVELINUS ALPINUS LINNAEUS) IN A SMALL ARCTIC LAKE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 231:1-190, 29 FIG., 1 APP.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- HUNTSMAN, A.G. 1913 INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN INSECTS AND MOLLUSKS IN FAULT, J.H. (ED.) THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE TORONTO REGION. CAN. INST., TORONTO 272-287.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA PORIFERA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- HUNTSMAN, A.G., BAILEY, W.B., HACHEY, H.B. 1954 THE GENERAL OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE STRAIT OF BILLIE ISLE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11:198-260.
- CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- JEAN, Y. 1953 RECHERCHES SUR LE HARENG CLUPEA HARENGUS. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRAND-RIVIERE QUE. RAP. ANNU. (1952) 19-46, 13 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- JOHANNES, R.E., LARKIN, P.A. 1961 COMPETITION FOR FOOD BETWEEN REDSIDE SHINERS (RICHARDSONIUS BALTEATUS) AND RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GARDNERI) IN TWO BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 18:203-220, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- JOHANSEN, F. 1921A THE LARGER FRESHWATER-CRUSTACEA FROM CANADA AND ALASKA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 35:21-30, 45-47, 88-94, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA
- JOHANSEN, F. 1921B A FAIRY SHRIMP NEW TO CANADA AND WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 35:132-133.
- CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), BRITISH COLUMBIA
- JOHANSEN, F. 1922A EUPHYLLOPOD CRUSTACEA OF THE AMERICAN ARCTIC. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 7(G) 1-34, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA
- JOHANSEN, F. 1922B THE CRUSTACEAN LIFE OF SOME ARCTIC LAGOONS, LAKES AND PONDS. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 7(N) 1-31, 7 PL.
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA
- JOHANSEN, F. 1922C EUPHYLLOPOD CRUSTACEANS FROM CANADA AND ALASKA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 36:95-96.
- CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA), QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA
- JOHANSEN, F. 1923 ADDITIONAL NOTES ON EUPHYLLOPOD CRUSTACEANS. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 37:1-6, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA

- JOHANSEN, F.** 1924A. FURTHER NOTES ON CANADIAN EUPHYLLOPODS. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 38:1-8, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC, ONTARIO
- JOHANSEN, F.** 1925A. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN EUPHYLLOPODA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 39:105-108.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC, ONTARIO
- JOHANSEN, F.** 1926C. OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN FRESHWATER-CRUSTACEA MADE IN 1925. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:92-96, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK, QUEBEC, ONTARIO
- JOHANSEN, F.** 1927. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN FRESH-WATER CRUSTACEA MADE IN 1926. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 41:132-133.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- JOHANSEN, F.** 1928. EUBRANCHIPUS VERNALIS NOT RECORDED FROM ONTARIO. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 42:107-106(SIC).  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- JOHANSEN, F.** 1931. OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN FRESHWATER CRUSTACEA MADE IN 1927-29. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 45:80-83.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, QUEBEC, ONTARIO, MANITOBA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- JOHNSON, L.** 1962. THE RELICT FAUNA OF GREINER LAKE, VICTORIA ISLAND, N.W.T., CANADA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 19:1105-1120, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- JOHNSON, L.** 1975. DISTRIBUTION OF FISH SPECIES IN GREAT BEAR LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, WITH REFERENCE TO ZOOPLANKTON, BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES, AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:1985-2004, 8 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- JOHNSON, M.W.** 1956. THE PLANKTON OF THE BEAUFORT AND CHUKCHI SEA AREAS OF THE ARCTIC AND ITS RELATION TO THE HYDROGRAPHY. ARCT. INST. N. AM. TECH. PAP. 1:1-32, 11 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- JOHNSON, M.W.** 1958. OBSERVATIONS ON INSHORE PLANKTON COLLECTED DURING SUMMER 1957 AT POINT BARROW, ALASKA. J. MAR. RES. 17:272-281.  
CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- JOHNSON, M.W.** 1961. ON ZOOPLANKTON OF SOME ARCTIC COASTAL LAGOONS OF NORTHWESTERN ALASKA, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF EURYTEMORA. PAC. SCI. 15:311-323, 19 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- JOHNSON, M.W.** 1968B. ZOOPLANKTON OF SOME ARCTIC COASTAL LAGOONS IN WILIMOVSKY, N.J. & J.N. WOLF (EDS.) ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA. U.S.A.E.C. DIV. TECH. INFORM. PNE-481:679-693, 7 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- JOHNSON, R.P.** 1963. STUDIES ON THE LIFE HISTORY AND ECOLOGY OF THE BIGMOUTH BUFO, ICTIOBUS CYPRIINELLUS (VALENCIENNES). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 20:1397-1429, 10 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, SASKATCHEWAN
- JOHNSON, W.E.** 1965(MS). QUANTITATIVE STUDIES OF THE PELAGIC ENTOMOSTRACAN ZOOPLANKTON OF BABINE LAKE AND NILKITKA LAKE, 1955-1963. METHODS, STATIONS AND BASIC DATA. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 821:1-224, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- JONES, H.G., LECLEERC.M., MEYBECH,M., OUELETT,M., ROUSSEAU,A.** 1975. ETUDE LIMNOLOGIQUE PRELIMINAIRE DU RESERVOIR MANICOUAGAN, QUEBEC. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:1758-1767, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- JUDAY, C.** 1920. THE CLADOCERA OF THE CANADIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION 1913-18. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 7(H) 1-8, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- JUDAY, C.** 1926. FRESHWATER CLADOCERA FROM SOUTHERN CANADA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:99-100.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NOVA SCOTIA, QUEBEC, ONTARIO, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- JUDAY, C.** 1927. FRESH-WATER CLADOCERA FROM THE EAST SHORE OF HUDSON AND JAMES BAYS. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 41:130-131.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- JUDAY, C.** 1930. FRESHWATER CLADOCERA FROM SOUTHERN CANADA, COLLECTED BY FRITS JOHANSEN IN 1925-26. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 44:69.  
CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA, QUEBEC, ONTARIO
- KASK, B.A., PARKER,R.R.** 1971(MS). DATA REPORT: ESTUARINE POLLUTION ALBERNI INLET, B.C. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1161:1-1141, 257 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- KASK, B.A., PARKER,R.R.** 1974(MS). DATA RECORD: ALBERNI INLET FISHES, APRIL 73 TO JULY 30, 1971. THEIR DISTRIBUTION, SPECIES, SIZE, AGE COMPOSITION, AND STOMACH CONTENT. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1311:1-515, 112 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- KAUSHIK, N.K., STEPHENSON,G.L., SOLOMON,K.R., DAY,K.E.** 1985. IMPACT OF PERMITHRIN ON ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN LIMNOCORRALS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:77-85.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- KEAST, A.** 1968. FEEDING BIOLOGY OF THE BLACK CRAPPIE, POMOXIS NIGROMACULATUS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 25:285-297.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- KEAST, A.** 1977. DIET OVERLAPS AND FEEDING RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE YEAR CLASSES IN THE YELLOW PERCH (PERCA FLAVESCENS). ENVIRON. BIOL. FISHES. 2:53-70.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO

- KEAST, A.** 1980. FOOD AND FEEDING RELATIONSHIPS OF YOUNG FISH IN THE FIRST WEEKS AFTER THE BEGINNING OF EXOGENOUS FEEDING IN LAKE OPINICON, ONTARIO. ENVIRON. BIOL. FISHES. 5:305-314.  
CRUSTACEA. ONTARIO
- KEAST, A.** 1985. PLANKTIVORY IN A LITTORAL DWELLING LAKE FISH ASSOCIATION: PREY SELECTION AND SEASONALITY. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:1114-1126.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA). ONTARIO
- KELLER, W., PITBLADO, J.R.** 1984. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON IN NORTHEASTERN ONTARIO LAKES SUBJECTED TO ACIDIC DEPOSITION. WATER AIR SOIL POLLUT. 23:271-291, 13 FIG., 5 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO
- KELSO, J.R.M., WARD, F.J.** 1977. UNEXPLOITED PERCID POPULATIONS OF WEST BLUE LAKE, MANITOBA, AND THEIR INTERACTIONS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:1655-1669, 13 FIG., 5 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA. MANITOBA
- KENDRIS, T.A.** 1980. PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS IN LOGY BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND: APRIL-SEPTEMBER 1979. CAN. MS. RES. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1509:1-60, 6 FIG., 1 APP.  
CHAETOGNATHA. CNIDARIA. CRUSTACEA. TUNICATA. ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1972A(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS IN VERTICAL HAULS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1170:1-102.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1972B(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR STANDARD DEPTHS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1171:1-174.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1972C(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR ASH RIVER DRAINAGE DIVERSION, STAMP RIVER, AND SOME LAKES SURROUNDING GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1172:1-71, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J., STEPHENS, K.** 1973(MS). LIMNOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS FROM CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND LAKES, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1243:1-125, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1973A(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS IN VERTICAL HAULS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1242:1-86.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1973B(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR OBLIQUE TOWS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1244:1-186.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1973C(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR STAMP RIVER AND ASH RIVER DRAINAGE DIVERSION, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1245:1-145.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1973D(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR STANDARD DEPTHS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1246:1-48.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1975A(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS IN VERTICAL HAULS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1973. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1313:1-59.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1975B(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR STAMP RIVER AND ASH RIVER DRAINAGES DIVERSION, 1973. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1339:1-154.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., STEPHENS, K., LEBRASSEUR, R.J., PARSONS, T.R., TAKAHASHI, M.** 1971(MS). PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PRODUCTIVITY DATA FOR GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, B.C. 1970. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1127:1-379, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, W.A., SPRULES, W.M.** 1967. GOLDFEY IN CANADA. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 161:1-45, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. ONTARIO. MANITOBA. SASKATCHEWAN. ALBERTA
- KETTLE, D., O'BRIEN, W.J.** 1978. VULNERABILITY OF ARCTIC ZOOPLANKTON SPECIES TO PREDATION BY LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1495-1500, 1 FIG., 1 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA. ALASKA
- KISER, R.W.** 1950. A REVISION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES OF THE CLADOCERAN GENUS DAPHNIA. EDWARDS BROS., ANN ARBOR 1-64, 11 PL.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA). ALBERTA. BRITISH COLUMBIA. ALASKA.
- KLUGH, A.B.** 1921. NOTES ON CANADIAN ENTOMOSTRACA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 35:72-73.  
CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO
- KLUGH, A.B.** 1922A. A CLADOCERAN NEW TO AMERICA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 36:156.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA). NEW BRUNSWICK
- KLUGH, A.B.** 1926. NOTES ON CANADIAN FRESH-WATER ENTOMOSTRACA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:133-135.  
CRUSTACEA. NEW BRUNSWICK. ONTARIO
- KLUGH, A.B.** 1930B. THE EFFECT OF THE ULTRA-VIOLET COMPONENT OF THE SUN'S RADIATION UPON SOME AQUATIC ORGANISMS. CAN. J. RES. 2, SECT. D, Zool. SCI. 312-317.  
CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. NEW BRUNSWICK. ATLANTIC
- KORINEK, V.** 1971. COMPARATIVE STUDY OF HEAD PORES IN THE GENUS BOSMINA BAIRD (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA). VESTN. CESK. SPOL. ZOOL. 35:275-286, 11 FIG., 2 PL.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA). NEWFOUNDLAND. ONTARIO. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KORINEK, V.** 1981. DIAPHANOSOMA BIRGEI N.SP. (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA): A NEW SPECIES FROM AMERICA AND ITS WIDELY DISTRIBUTED SUBSPECIES DIAPHANOSOMA BIRGEI SSP. LACUSTRIS N.SP. CAN. J. Zool. 59:1115-1121, 18 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA). NEWFOUNDLAND. QUEBEC. ONTARIO. ST. LAWRENCE. GREAT LAKES. MANITOBA. SASKATCHEWAN. ALBERTA. BRITISH COLUMBIA



- KOROVCHINSKY, N.M. 1979. ON INTRASPECIFIC TAXONOMY OF SIDA CRYSTALLINA (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA) OF HOLARCTICS. (IN RUSSIAN). ZOOL. ZH. 58:1778-1789, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND, ONTARIO
- KOSHINSKY, C.D. 1965. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES OF FIVE PRECAMBRIAN HEADWATER LAKES NEAR LAC LA RONCE, SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 7:1-52, 15 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- KOUFOPANOU, J., BELL, G. 1984. MEASURING THE COST OF REPRODUCTION. OECOLOGIA (BERL.), 64:81-86.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977. WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ALONOPSIS (CLADOCERA CHYDORIDAE) WITH A DESCRIPTION OF ALONOPSIS AMERICANA SP. NOV. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 62:649-685, 30 FIG., 4 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND
- KWIK, J.K., CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF LIMNETIC CLADOCERA IN A BEAVER BOND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:341-346.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- KWIK, J.K., DUNSTALL, T.G. 1985. MORTALITY OF ZOOPLANKTON RESULTING FROM TEMPERATURE REGIMES ENCOUNTERED IN ONCE-THROUGH COOLING SYSTEMS. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 11:26-33, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- LACROIX, G. 1960A. REPRODUCTION CYCLIQUE DES CLADOCERES MARINS DANS LE GOLFE SAINT-LAURENT. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1959) 17:23, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LACROIX, G. 1961B. PRODUCTION DE ZOOPLANKTON DANS LA BAIE-DES-CHALEURS EN 1960. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1960) 11:28.
- CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LACROIX, G. 1966. RECHERCHES SUR LE ZOOPLANKTON DE LA BAIE-DES-CHALEURS. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1965) 45:53, 3 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LACROIX, G. 1968. RECHERCHES SUR LE ZOOPLANKTON DE LA BAIE-DES-CHALEURS EN 1967. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1967) 45:53, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LACROIX, G., BERGERON, J. 1963. LISTE PRELIMINAIRE DES INVERTEBRES DU BANC DU BRADÉL-LE, 1962. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1962) 59:67, 2 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LACROIX, G., LEGENDRE, L. 1964. LE ZOOPLANKTON DE L'ESTUAIRE DE LA RIVIERE RESTIGOUÏCHE (BAIE DES CHALEURS): QUANTITES ET COMPOSITION EN AOUT 1962. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 91:21-40, 5 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LALANCETTE, L.-M., TUDORANCE, C., TREMBLAY, O. 1985. DYNAMIQUE DES POPULATIONS ZOOPLANKTONIQUES DU LAC GEMELIN, QUEBEC. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 104:253-268, 7 FIG., 3 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- LALANDE, M., PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1984. TOXICITE DES METAUX LOURDS SUR LES CRUSTACES PLANKTONIQUES DES LACS DU QUEBEC. SCI. TECH. EAU, 17:253-259.
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- LANE, P.A., BLOUIN, A. 1985. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE PELAGIC FOODWEBS OF THREE ACID-IMPACTED LAKES IN NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 70:203-220, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- LANGE, C., CAPR, R. 1986. BYTHOTREPHES CEDERSTROEMI (SCHODLER) (CERCOPAGIDAE, CLADOCERA): A NEW RECORD FOR LAKE ONTARIO. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 12:142-143, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- LANGFORD, R.R. 1938A. DIURNAL AND SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE LIMNETIC CRUSTACEA OF LAKE NIPISSING ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 45:1-142, 34 FIG., 1 APP.
- CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO
- LANGFORD, R.R. 1938B. THE FOOD OF THE LAKE NIPISSING CISCO, LEUCICHTHYS ARTEI (LESUEUR) WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE UTILIZATION OF THE LIMNETIC CRUSTACEA. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 45:143-190, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- LANGFORD, R.R. 1953. METHODS OF PLANKTON COLLECTION AND A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SAMPLER. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 10:238-252, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- LARSON, G.L. 1976. SOCIAL BEHAVIOR AND FEEDING ABILITY OF TWO PHENOTYPES OF GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS IN RELATION TO THEIR SPATIAL AND TROPHIC SEGREGATION IN A TEMPERATE LAKE. CAN. J. ZOOL. 54:107-121, 14 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- LASENBY, D.C., FURST, M. 1981. FEEDING OF MYXIS RELICTA LOVEN ON MACROZOOPLANKTON IN ST. FRESHW. RES. DROTTERINGHOLM, REP. 59:73-80, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- LASENBY, D.C., LANGFORD, R.R. 1973. FEEDING AND ASSIMILATION OF MYXIS RELICTA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 18:280-285.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- LAWLER, G.H. 1956(MS). LIFE HISTORY STUDIES OF TRIAENOPHORUS AT HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA. PART 3. STUDIES ON EGGS, CORACIDIA AND PROCOERIDS OF TRIAENOPHORUS AT HEMING LAKE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 623:1-16.
- CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- LAWLER, G.H. 1965. THE FOOD OF THE PIKE, ESOX LUCIUS, IN HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 22:1357-1377, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA

- LAWLER, G.H., WATSON, N.H.F. 1958 LIMNOLOGICAL STUDIES OF HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA AND TWO ADJACENT LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 15:203-218, 2 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, MANITOBA
- LAWRENCE, S.G., HOLOKAM, M.H. 1983 EFFECT OF SELENIUM ON IMPOUNDED ZOOPLANKTON IN A MERCURY CONTAMINATED LAKE. IN: KAUSHIK, N.K. & K.R. SOLOMON (EDS.) PROC. EIGHTH ANNUAL AQUATIC TOXICITY WORKSHOP NOVEMBER 2-4, 1981, GUELPH, ONTARIO. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1151:83-92
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- LAWRENCE, S.G., MACIVER, M., DELBAERE, L.L. 1984 SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 114, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO BEFORE AND DURING ACIDIFICATION 1970-1971, 1978-1983. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 472:1-49, 1 APP.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- LEACH, J.H. 1973 SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION, COMPOSITION AND ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN ONTARIO WATER OF LAKE ST. CLAIR. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 16:54-64, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- LEBRASSEUR, R.J., MCALLISTER, C.D., BARRACLOUGH, W.E., KENNEDY, O.D., MANZER, J., STEPHENS, K. 1978 ENHANCEMENT OF SOCKEYE SALMON (*ONCHORHYNCHUS NEKA*) BY LAKE FERTILIZATION IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE. SUMMARY REPORT. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1580-1590, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- LEGARE, J.E.H. 1961(AIS) THE ZOOPLANKTON OF THE PASSAMAQUODDY REGION. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 707:1-37
- CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- LEGARE, J.E.H., MACLELLAN, D.C. 1960 A QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE PLANKTON OF THE QUODDY REGION IN 1957 AND 1958 WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE FOOD OF THE HERRING. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 17:409-448, 14 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- LEGENDRE, L. 1969 ETUDE DES ASSOCIATIONS PLANCTONIQUES EN 1968. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1968) 27:39, 2 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LEGER, F., SORGELOOS, F. 1984 INTERNATIONAL STUDY ON ARTEMIA 29 NUTRITIONAL EVALUATION OF ARTEMIA NAUPLII FROM DIFFERENT GEOGRAPHICAL ORIGIN FOR THE MARINE CRUSTACEAN MYSIDOPSIS BAHIA. MAR. ECOL. PROG. SER. 15:307-309
- CRUSTACEA, SASKATCHEWAN
- LEE, C.H., CLIFFORD, H.F. 1974 FIELD AND LABORATORY STUDIES OF DAPHNIA SCHODLERI SARNS FROM A WINTERKILL LAKE OF ALBERTA. NATL. MUS. NAT. SCI. (OTTAWA) PUBL. ZOO. 9:1-53, 40 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- LEONARD, A.K. 1927 THE RATE OF GROWTH AND THE FOOD OF THE HORNED DACE (*SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS*) IN QUEBEC, WITH SOME DATA ON THE FOOD OF THE COMMON SHINER (*NOTROPIS CORNUATUS*) AND OF THE BROOK TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*) FROM THE SAME REGION. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 29:35-44, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- LESLIE, J.K., MOORE, J.E. 1985 ECOLOGY OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR FISH IN MUSCOE BAY (BAY OF QUINTE), ONTARIO. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1377:1-63
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- LEVINGS, C.D. 1982 SHORT TERM USE OF A LOW TIDE REFUGE IN A SANDFLAT BY JUVENILE CHINOOK, (*ONCORHYNCHUS Tshawytscha*), FRASER RIVER ESTUARY. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1111:1-33, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- LIAM, W.K. 1976A DAVIN AND WATHAMIAN LAKES COMPARATIVE FISHERIES AND LIMNOLOGY. SASK. DEP. TOURISM RENEWABLE RESOUR. FISH. TECH. REP. 76-1:1-81, 13 FIG., 8 APP.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- LIAM, W.K. 1976B DEJARONDE LAKE LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERY. SASK. DEP. TOURISM RENEWABLE RESOUR. FISH. TECH. REP. 76-9:1-102, 12 FIG., 6 APP.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- LIAM, W.K., O'CONNOR, J.F. 1975 IMPACT ON FIVE CHURCHILL RIVER LAKES. CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSINIPPE PROBE) FINAL REP. (SASKATOON), 8:1-198, 44 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATODORPHA ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- LIM, R.P., FERNANDO, C.H. 1978 PRODUCTION OF CLADOCERA INHABITING THE VEGETATED LITTORAL OF PINEHURST LAKE, ONTARIO, CANADA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:225-231, 2 FIG., 4 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- LINDER, F. 1933 DIE BRANCHIOPODEN DES ARKTISCHEN GEBIETES. FAUNA ARCTICA, 6:183-204
- CRUSTACEA, ARCTIC, SYNOPSIS
- LINDER, F. 1952 CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MORPHOLOGY AND TAXONOMY OF THE BRANCHIOPODA NOTOSTRACA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 102(3291):1-65, 31 FIG., 7 PL.
- CRUSTACEA (NOTOSTRACA), ALBERTA
- LINDSEY, C.C., PATALASKI, BODALY, R.A., ARCHIBALD, C.P. 1981 GLACIATION AND THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL LIMNOLOGY OF YUKON LAKES. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 966:1-37, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, YUKON TERRITORY
- LUECKE, C., O'BRIEN, W.J. 1983A THE EFFECT OF HETEROCOPIC PREDATION ON ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN ARCTIC PONDS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 28:367-377, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- LUECKE, C., O'BRIEN, W.J. 1983B PHOTOPROTECTIVE PIGMENTS IN A POND MORPH OF DAPHNIA HEDDINGHOFIIANA. ARCTIC, 36:365-368
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA
- M'GONIGLE, R.H. 1930(AIS) A STUDY OF THE STOMACH-CONTENTS OF THE YELLOW PERCH (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) OF LAKE CHAMPLAIN, 1930. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 38:1-32, 6 APP.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, LAKE CHAMPLAIN

- MACCRIMMON, H.R., PUGSLEY, R.W. 1979. FOOD AND FEEDING OF THE RAINBOW SMELT (*OSMERUS MORDAX*) IN LAKE SIMCOE, ONTARIO. CAN FIELD-NAT 93:266-271  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- MACDONALD, D.L. 1912. ON A COLLECTION OF CRUSTACEA MADE AT ST ANDREWS, N.B. CON-TRIB CAN BIOL (1906-1910) 83-84  
CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- MACISAAC, H.J., HEBERT, P.D.N., SCHWARTZ, S.S. 1985. INTER- AND INTRASPECIFIC VARIATION IN ACUTE THERMAL TOLERANCE OF DAPHNIA. PHYSIOL ZOOLOG 58:359-355  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO, MANITOBA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MACKAS, D.L., SEFTON, H.A. 1982. PLANKTON SPECIES ASSEMBLAGES OFF SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND: GEOGRAPHIC PATTERN AND TEMPORAL VARIABILITY. J MAR RES 40:1173-1200, 12 FIG  
ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- MACKAY, A.A. 1975. LORNEVILLE BENTHOS, 1974: A SURVEY OF THE MARINE RESOURCES OF THE LORNEVILLE AREA, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA, WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON THE BENTHIC FLORA AND FAUNA AND WATER QUALITY. FINAL REPORT TO THE N.B. DEF FISH ENVIRON. MARINE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (NEW BRUNSWICK), NB74-11-123, 41 FIG., 6 PL.  
ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, NEMERTEA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, PYCNOGONIDA, TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- MACKAY, H.H. 1924. A QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE PLANKTON OF THE SHALLOW BAYS OF LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV TORONTO STUD, BIOL SER 25:169-222, 1 FIG., 2 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- MALLEY, D.F., FINDLAY, D.L., CHANG, P.S.S. 1982. ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ACID PRECIPITATION ON ZOOPLANKTON. IN: DITTRI, F.K. (ED.) ACID PRECIPITATION: EFFECT ON ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS. ANN ARBOR SCIENCE PUBLISHERS INC., ANN ARBOR, MICH 297-327, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN, D.J. 1983. HORIZONTAL PATCHINESS IN ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS IN TWO ONTARIO KETTLE LAKES. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 99:101-124  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- MANN, G.J. 1974. LIFE HISTORY TYPES OF THE LEAST CISCO (*COREGONUS SARDINELLA*, VALENTINUS) IN THE YUKON TERRITORY NORTH SLOPE AND EASTERN MACKENZIE RIVER DELTA DRAINAGES. IN MCCART, P.J. (ED.) LIFE HISTORIES OF THREE SPECIES OF FRESHWATER FISHES IN BEAUFORT SEA DRAINAGES, YUKON TERRITORY. ARCTIC GAS BIOL REP SER 18:1-132, 31 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, PLATYHELMINTHES, YUKON TERRITORY, ARCTIC
- MANZER, J.L. 1971(MS). DATA ON CATCHES, SIZE, AND FOOD OF THE THREE-SPINED STICKLEBACK IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA IN 1970. FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP 1145:1-43, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MANZER, J.L. 1972(MS). DATA ON CATCHES, SIZE, AND FOOD OF THE THREE-SPINED STICKLEBACK IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA, IN 1971. FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP 1166:1-52, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MANZER, J.L. 1976. DISTRIBUTION, FOOD, AND FEEDING OF THE THREESPIN STICKLEBACK, *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS*, IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, VANCOUVER ISLAND, WITH COMMENTS ON COMPETITION FOR FOOD WITH JUVENILE SOCKEYE SALMON *ONCORHYNCHUS NEKA*. U.S. NATL MAR FISH SERV FISH BULL 74:647-668  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MARGARITORA, F.G., MAGNIN, E., PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1975. LES CLADOCERES LITTORAUX DE TROIS LACS DES LAURENTIDES A SAINT-HIPPOLYTE (QUEBEC). CAN J ZOOL 53:1898-1906, 13 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- MARSHALL, J.S., PARKER, J.J., MELLINGER, D.L., LAWRENCE, J.S. 1981. AN IN SITU STUDY OF CADMIUM AND MERCURY STRESS IN THE PLANKTON COMMUNITY OF LAKE 382, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO. CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 38:1209-1214, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- MARTIN, N.V. 1952. A STUDY OF THE LAKE TROUT, *Salvelinus namaycush*, IN TWO ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO, LAKES. TRANS AM FISH SOC 81:111-137, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- MARTIN, N.V. 1955. LIMNOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS IN THE REGION OF THE UNGAVA OR CHUBB CRATER, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. J. FISH RES BOARD CAN 12:487-498, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- MASCHWITZ, D.E., WEDLUND, R.J., WIEGNER, H.J. 1976. A SURVEY OF THE NEAR SHORE WATERS IN THE DULUTH AREA AND NEAR THE MOUTHS OF THE GOOSEBERRY AND CASCADE RIVERS MINNESOTA, LAKE SUPERIOR, NEAR SHORE WATER QUALITY STUDY. MINN POLLUT CONTR VOLUME 10:1-14, 1 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MASON, J.C. 1974A. ASPECTS OF THE ECOLOGY OF JUVENILE COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, B.C. FISH RES BOARD CAN TECH REP 438:1-37, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MCBURNEY, A.B., LAWLER, G.H. 1953(MS). PLANKTON STUDIES IN RELATION TO TRIENOPHOKUS IN HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA, 1952. FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL.), 546:1-14, 12 FIG., 1 APP.  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- MCCART, P. 1967. BEHAVIOR AND ECOLOGY OF SOCKEYE SALMON FRY IN THE BABINE RIVER. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 24:375-428, 25 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MCCAULEY, E., BRIAND, F. 1979. ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING AND PHYTOPLANKTON SPECIES RICHNESS FIELD TESTS OF THE PREDATION HYPOTHESIS. LIMNOL OCEANOGR 24:243-252  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- MCCLURE, H.E. 1943. ASPECTION IN THE BIOTIC COMMUNITIES OF THE CHURCHILL AREA, MANITOBA. ECOL MONOGR 13:1-35, 24 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, MANITOBA, ARCTIC
- MCDONALD, D.G. 1965. LAKE ATHABASCA IN ALBERTA. ALBERTA LANDS FOR FISH TECH REP 1-84, FIGS, 4 MAPS  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA

- MC DONALD, J. 1973. DIEL VERTICAL MOVEMENTS AND FEEDING HABITS OF UNDERYEARLING SOCKEYE SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA*), AT BABINE LAKE, B.C. FISH RES BOARD CAN TECH REP 378 1-55, 10 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MCHUGH, J.L. 1940. FOOD OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH, *PROSOPOMUS WILLIAMSONI* (GIRARD). J. FISH RES BOARD CAN 5 131-137
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MC LAREN, I.A. 1964. ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE HAZEN, ELLESMERE ISLAND, AND A NEARBY POND, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE COPEPOD CYCLOPS SCUTIFER SARS. CAN J ZOO 42 613-629, 3 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MC LAREN, I.A. 1969. POPULATION AND PRODUCTION ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON IN OGAC LAKE, A LANDLOCKED FIORD ON BAFFIN ISLAND. J. FISH RES BOARD CAN 26 1485-1559, 33 FIG
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- MC MAHON, V.H. 1954A. THE ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF ENTOMOSTRACAN PLANKTON AT LAKELSE LAKE, B.C., 1949-1952. J. FISH RES BOARD CAN 11 479-499, 8 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MC MAHON, V.H. 1954B(MS). PLANKTON COUNTS AT LAKELSE LAKE, B.C. FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL.), 561-1-6
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MC MURRICH, J.P. 1916. NOTES ON THE PLANKTON OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST. PROC TRANS R SOC CAN (SER 3), 10, SECT 4 75-89
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA TUNICATA, PACIFIC
- MC MURRICH, J.P. 1917A. THE WINTER PLANKTON IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF ST ANDREWS, 1914-15. CONTRIB CAN BIOL (1915-1916) 1-10
- CRUSTACEA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- MC NAUGHT, D.C. 1975. A HYPOTHESIS TO EXPLAIN THE SUCCESSION FROM CALANOIDS TO CLADOCERANS DURING EUTROPHICATION. INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 19 724-731, 1 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C. 1978. SPATIAL HETEROGENEITY AND NICHE DIFFERENTIATION IN ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE HURON. INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 20 341-346, 1 FIG, 3 TAB
- CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD, M. 1973A. CHANGES IN ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS IN LAKE ONTARIO (1939-1972). PROC CONF GREAT LAKES RES 10 76-86, 1 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD, M. 1973B. ZOOPLANKTON PRODUCTION IN LAKE ONTARIO AS INFLUENCED BY ENVIRONMENTAL PERTURBATIONS. U.S. ENVIRON PROT AGENCY NATL ENVIRON RES CENT ECOL RES SER EPA 660/3-73-021 29-51
- CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD, M. 1973C. CHANGES IN ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS IN LAKE ONTARIO (1939-1972) IN FIRST ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE EPA IFVGL (INTERNATIONAL FIELD YEAR FOR THE GREAT LAKES) PROJECTS. U.S. ENVIRON PROT AGENCY NATL ENVIRON RES CENT ECOL RES SER EPA 660/3-73-021 1-156, 19 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD, M., LEVINE, S. 1975. ZOOPLANKTON PRODUCTION IN LAKE ONTARIO AS INFLUENCED BY ENVIRONMENTAL PERTURBATIONS. U.S. ENVIRON PROT AGENCY NATL ENVIRON RES CENT ECOL RES SER EPA 660/3-75-21 1-156, 19 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C., GRIESMER, D., KENNEDY, M. 1980. RESOURCE CHARACTERISTICS MODIFYING SELECTIVE GRAZING BY COPEPODS IN KERFOOT, W.C. (ED.) EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. AM SOC LIMNOL OCEANOGR SPEC SYMP 3 292-298, 1 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C., MARCELLO, S.J., GIOVANNANGELO, D. 1973. PLANKTONIC ROTIFERA AND CRUSTACEA OF THE LAKE ONTARIO INSHORE REGION IN FIRST ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE EPA IFVGL (INTERNATIONAL FIELD YEAR FOR THE GREAT LAKES) PROJECTS. U.S. ENVIRON PROT AGENCY NATL ENVIRON RES CENT ECOL RES SER EPA 660/3-73-021 191-217
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC QUEEN, D.J. 1969. REDUCTION OF ZOOPLANKTON STANDING STOCKS BY PREDACEOUS CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS THOMASI IN MARION LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH RES BOARD CAN 26 1605-1618, 8 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MEDCOF, J.C. 1935(MS). MONTVILLE NOTES ON THE VARIOUS SPECIES OF ANIMALS IN MARGAREE SALMON INVESTIGATION, 1935 VOLUME 5(30). BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP (BIOL.), 117 1-89, FIGS
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NOVA SCOTIA
- MEGYERI, J. 1969. ZOOPLANKTON IN SOME CANADIAN LAKES (IN HUNGARIAN). SZEGEDI TANAKKEPZO FOISKOLA TUDOMANYOS KOZLEMENYEIBOL, (1969) 105-119, 5 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND, ONTARIO, ALBERTA
- MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1975. NOTES ON THE SYSTEMATICS AND ECOLOGY OF DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG IN NORTHERN CANADA. INT REV GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL 60 691-703, 11 FIG
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY
- MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983. ON THE OCCURRENCE OF ARCTIC CLADOCERA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THOSE ALONG THE STRAIT OF BELLE ISLE (QUEBEC, LABRADOR, NEWFOUNDLAND). INT REV GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL 68 685-693
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND, QUEBEC
- MELVILLE, G.E., MALY, E.J. 1981. VERTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS AND ZOOPLANKTON PREDATION IN A SMALL TEMPERATE POND. CAN J ZOO 59 1720-1725
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- MENDIS, A.S. 1956. A LIMNOLOGICAL COMPARISON OF FOUR LAKES IN CENTRAL SASKATCHEWAN. SASK DEP NAT RESOUR FISH BRANCH FISH. REP. 2:1-23, 7 FIG
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN

- MICHAEL, R.C., FREY, D.G.** 1983. ASSUMED AMPHI-ATLANTIC DISTRIBUTION OF OXYURELLA TENUICAUDIN (CLADOCERA, CHYDORIDAE) DENIED BY A NEW SPECIES FROM NORTH AMERICA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 106:3-35  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NOVA SCOTIA, QUEBEC
- MICHAEL, R.C., FREY, D.G.** 1984. SEPARATION OF DISPARALONA LEEI (CHEN, 1970) IN NORTH AMERICA FROM D. ROSTRATA (KÖCH, 1841) IN EUROPE (CLADOCERA, CHYDORIDAE). HYDROBIOLOGIA, 114:81-108  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC, ONTARIO
- MIRS, E.J.** 1877. REPORT ON THE CRUSTACEA COLLECTED BY THE NATURALISTS OF THE ARCTIC EXPEDITION IN 1875-76. ANN. MAG. NAT. HIST. (SER. 4), 20:52-66, 96-110, 2 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, PYCNOGONIDA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- MIRS, E.J.** 1878. CRUSTACEA IN NARES, C.S. NARRATIVE OF VOYAGE TO THE POLAR SEA DURING 1875-6 IN H.M. SHIPS "ALERT" AND "DISCOVERY" VOLUME 2. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, LONDON 240-248, 2 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, PYCNOGONIDA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / ARCTIC
- MILLER, M.C., HOBBIIE, J.E.** 1976. RATE - THE TOOLIK LAKE PROGRAM. ARCT. BULL. 2:161-164  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- MILLER, R.B.** 1943. STUDIES ON CESTODES OF THE GENUS TRIAENOPHORUS FROM FISH OF LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA. 2 THE EGGS, CORACIDA, AND LIFE IN THE FIRST INTERMEDIATE HOST OF TRIAENOPHORUS CRASSUS FOREL AND T. NODULOSUS (PALLAS). CAN. J. RES. 21, SECT. D, ZOOLOG. SCI. 284-291, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- MILLER, R.B.** 1952. A REVIEW OF THE TRIAENOPHORUS PROBLEM IN CANADIAN LAKES. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 95:1-42, 22 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA
- MOHAMMED, A.A., GRAINGER, E.H.** 1974. ZOOPLANKTON DATA FROM THE CANADIAN ARCTIC ARCHIPELAGO, 1962. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 460:1-135, 6 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- MOORE, J.E.** 1952. THE ENTOMOSTRACA OF SOUTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 30:410-450, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, SASKATCHEWAN
- MOORE, J.W.** 1977B. RELATIVE AVAILABILITY AND UTILIZATION OF ALGAE IN TWO SUBARCTIC RIVERS. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 54:201-208, 3 FIG., 2 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1977C. SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DENSITY OF SUBARCTIC POPULATIONS OF BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS, HOLOPEIDIUM GIBBERUM, CODONELLA CRATERA AND CERATUM HIKUNDINELLA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 56:199-207, 3 FIG., 2 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1978B. SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DENSITY OF INVERTEBRATES NEAR A SEWAGE OUTFALL. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 61:81-93, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, GASTROTRICHA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1978C. COMPOSITION AND STRUCTURE OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN EIGHTEEN ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC LAKES. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 63:545-565, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1979C. ECOLOGY OF SUBARCTIC POPULATIONS OF CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS THOMAS FORBES AND DIAPTOMUS ASHLANDI MARSH (COPEPODA). CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN), 36:237-248, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1980B. SEASONAL CYCLES OF ZOOPLANKTON AND RELATED PHYTOPLANKTON DEVELOPMENT IN THREE SHALLOW, MESOTROPHIC LAKES IN NORTHERN CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 65:357-378, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1980C. ZOOPLANKTON, AND RELATED PHYTOPLANKTON CYCLES, IN A EUTROPHIC LAKE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 74:99-104, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W.** 1981. ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN TWO INSHORE AREAS OF GREAT BEAR LAKE, N.W.T., CANADA. ARCT. ALP. RES. 13:95-103, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W., SUTHERLAND, D.J., REAUBEN, V.A.** 1979. ALGAL AND INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITIES IN THREE SUBARCTIC LAKES RECEIVING MINE WASTES. WATER RES. 13:1193-1202, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MORRIS, S., LEANY, A.J.** 1980. THE SOMASS RIVER ESTUARY; STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1980. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 9:1-374, 34 FIG., 18 APP.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- MORRY, C.J., COLE, L.J.** 1977. LINNOLOGY AND FISH POPULATIONS OF RED INDIAN LAKE, A MULTI-USE RESERVOIR. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 691:1-109, 38 FIG., 7 APP., 22 TAB.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- MORRY, C.J., CUERRIER, J.P., FABER, D.J.** 1973. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON OF GATINEAU PARK, QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 100:551-560  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- MOZLEY, A.** 1927. MOLLUSCS FROM THE LAKE BRERETON DISTRICT, MANITOBA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 41:59-61  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, MANITOBA
- MOZLEY, A.** 1928. NOTE ON SOME FRESH WATER MOLLUSCA INHABITING TEMPORARY PONDS IN WESTERN CANADA. NAUTILUS, 42:19-20  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, MANITOBA
- MOZLEY, A.** 1932. A BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF A TEMPORARY POND IN WESTERN CANADA. AM. NAT. 66:215-249, 2 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, MANITOBA



- MUNRO, J.A. 1937 THE AMERICAN MERGANSER IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND ITS RELATION TO THE FISH POPULATION. BULL. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 35:50, 10 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC
- MUNRO, J.A. 1942 STUDIES OF WATERFOWL IN BRITISH COLUMBIA BUFFLE-HEAD. CAN. J. RES. 20, SECT. D, ZOOLOG. SCI. 133:160, 12 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC
- MUNRO, K.A., SAMIS, S.C., NASSICHUK, M.D. 1985. THE EFFECTS OF HATCHERY EFFLUENTS ON WATER CHEMISTRY, PERIPHYTON AND BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES OF SELECTED BRITISH COLUMBIA STREAMS. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1830:1-203.
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MURDOCH, J. 1885A. MARINE INVERTEBRATES IN RAY, P.H. REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITION TO POINT BARROW, ALASKA, 1882-1883. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- MURDOCH, J. 1885D. DESCRIPTION OF SEVEN NEW SPECIES OF CRUSTACEA AND ONE WORM FROM ARCTIC ALASKA. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 7(459):518-522.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- MURTAUGH, P.A. 1985. VERTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS OF ZOOPLANKTON AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF DAPHNIA IN A MEIOMICTIC LAKE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 123:47-57, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- MYERS, B.J. 1960. ON THE MORPHOLOGY AND LIFE HISTORY OF PHOCANEMA DECIPIENS (KRABBE, 1878) MYERS, 1959 (NEMATODA ANISAKIDAE). CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 38:331-344, 5 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- NAKASHIMA, B.S., LEGGETT, W.C. 1975. YELLOW PERCH (PERCA FLAVESCENS) BIOMASS RESPONSES TO DIFFERENT LEVELS OF PHYTOPLANKTON AND BENTHIC BIOMASS IN LAKE MEMPHREMAGOG, QUEBEC-VERMONT. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:1785-1797, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- NARVER, D.W. 1970. DIEL VERTICAL MOVEMENTS AND FEEDING OF UNDERYEARLING SOCKEYE SALMON AND THE LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON IN BABINE LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:281-316, 17 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS). SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN THE ABUNDANCE OF VARIOUS PLANKTON FORMS OF FLORENCE LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 218:1-17.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NEAVE, F., BAJKOVA, 1929. REPORTS OF THE JASPER PARK LAKES INVESTIGATIONS, 1925-26. 5. FOOD AND GROWTH OF JASPER PARK FISHES. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 4:197-219, 1 PL.
- CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- NEILL, W.E. 1978. EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON FACTORS LIMITING COLONIZATION BY DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG OF COASTAL MONTANE LAKES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 56:2498-2507, 4 FIG., 6 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NEILL, W.E. 1981. IMPACT OF CHAOBORUS PREDATION UPON THE STRUCTURE AND DYNAMICS OF A CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY. OECOLOGIA (BERL.), 48:164-177, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NEILL, W.E. 1984. REGULATION OF ROTIFER DENSITIES BY CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN AN OLIGOTROPHIC MONTANE LAKE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. OECOLOGIA (BERL.), 61:175-181, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NEILL, W.E., PEACOCK, A. 1980. BREAKING THE BOTTLENECK INTERACTIONS OF INVERTEBRATE PREDATORS AND NUTRIENTS IN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES IN KERRFORD, W.C. (ED.) EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. AM. SOC. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. SPEC. SYMP. 3:715-724, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NERO, R.W., SCHINDLER, D.W. 1983. DECLINE OF MYXIS RELICTA DURING ACIDIFICATION OF LAKE 223. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 40:1905-1911, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- NOGRADY, T. 1976. CANADIAN ROTIFERS I. LAC ECHO, QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 103:425-436, 19 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- NORTHCOLE, T.G. 1972. SOME EFFECTS OF MYXID INTRODUCTION AND NUTRIENT ENRICHMENT ON A LARGE OLIGOTROPHIC LAKE AND ITS SALMONIDS. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 18:1096-1106, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NORTHCOLE, T.G., CLAROTTOR, 1975. LIMNETIC MACROZOOPLANKTON AND FISH PREDATION IN SOME COASTAL BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:238-2393, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NORTHCOLE, T.G., HALSEY, T.G. 1969. SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE LIMNOLOGY OF SOME MEIOMICTIC LAKES IN SOUTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:1763-1787, 9 FIG.
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NORTHCOLE, T.G., LORZ, H.W. 1966. SEASONAL AND DIEL CHANGES IN FOOD OF ADULT KOKANEE (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKA) IN NICOLA LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 23:1259-1263, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NORTHCOLE, T.G., WALTERS, C.J., HUME, J.M.B. 1978. INITIAL IMPACTS OF EXPERIMENTAL FISH INTRODUCTION ON THE MACROZOOPLANKTON OF SMALL OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:2003-2012, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NORTHCOLE, T.G., WILSON, M.S., HURN, D.B. 1964. SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF NITINAT LAKE, AN INLET ON VANCOUVER ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 21:1069-1081.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)

- NORTON, T.A., BENSON, M.R. 1983. ECOLOGICAL INTERACTIONS BETWEEN THE BROWN SEA-WEED SARGASSUM MUTICUM AND ITS ASSOCIATED FAUNA. MAR. BIOL. (BERL.), 75:169-177, 1 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT)
- NOTON, L.B., CHYMKO, N.R. 1978. WATER QUALITY AND AQUATIC RESOURCES OF THE BEAVER CREEK DIVERSION SYSTEM, 1977. SYNCRUDE CAN. ENVIRON. RES. MONOGR. 1978-3:1-340, 71 FIG., 17 APP.
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- NURSALL, JR. 1952. THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF A BOTTOM FAUNA IN A NEW POWER RESERVOIR IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS OF ALBERTA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 30:387-409, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- NYQUIST, D., LAPERRIERE, J.D. 1973. A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF THE ZOOPLANKTON AND BENTHOS OF AN ARCTIC LAKE NEAR FRUIDHOE BAY, ALASKA. ENTOMOL. NEWS, 84:227-234.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, F.I., WINNER, J.M., KROCHAK, D.K. 1973. ECOLOGY OF DIAPTOMUS LEPTOPUS S.A. FORBES 1882 (COPEPODA, CALANOIDA) UNDER TEMPORARY POND CONDITIONS. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 43:137-155.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- O'BRIEN, W.J. 1975. SOME ASPECTS OF THE LIMNOLOGY OF THE PONDS AND LAKES OF THE NOATK DRAINAGE BASIN, ALASKA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:472-479, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, W.J. 1978. TOXICITY OF FRUIDHOE BAY CRUDE OIL TO ALASKAN ARCTIC ZOOPLANKTON. ARCTIC, 31:219-228, 2 FIG., 2 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, W.J., BUCHANAN, C., HANEY, J.F. 1979. ARCTIC ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY STRUCTURE: EXCEPTIONS TO SOME GENERAL RULES. ARCTIC, 32:237-247.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS, D.G. 1974. THE LIMNOLOGY OF THE NOATK DRAINAGE AREA IN YOUNG, S.B. (ED.) THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE NOATK RIVER BASIN, ALASKA. RESULTS OF THE CENTRE FOR NORTHERN STUDIES BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE NOATK RIVER VALLEY, 1973. CENT. NORTH. STUD. CONTRIB. 1:158-223, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS, D.G. 1976. A LIMNOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE LAKES AND STREAMS OF THE CHARLEY RIVER AREA IN YOUNG, S.B. (ED.) THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE YUKON-CHARLEY RIVERS AREA, ALASKA. CENT. NORTH. STUD. CONTRIB. 9:282-325, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, W.J., KETTLE, D., RIESSEN, H. 1979. HELMETS AND INVISIBLE ARMOR: STRUCTURES REDUCING PREDATION FROM TACTILE AND VISUAL PLANKTIVORES. ECOLOGY, 60:287-294, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, W.J., SCHMIDT, D. 1979. ARCTIC BOSMINA MORPHOLOGY AND COPEPOD PREDATION. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 24:564-568.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- OLENICK, B.J. 1983. THE EFFECTS OF INTERSPECIFIC COMPETITION ON DIAPTOMUS LEPTOPUS IN A MONTANE LAKE: AN EXPERIMENTAL FIELD STUDY. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 61:2273-2287, 5 FIG., 5 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- OLIVER, D.R. 1964. A LIMNOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF A LARGE ARCTIC LAKE, NETTILLING LAKE, BAFFIN ISLAND. ARCTIC, 17:69-83, 1 FIG.
- CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- OLSON, T.A., ODLAUG, T.O. 1966. LIMNOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR. UNIV. MICH. GREAT LAKES RES. DIV. PUBL. 15:109-118, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ORTMANN, A.E. 1901. CRUSTACEA AND PYCNOGONIDA COLLECTED DURING THE PRINCE OF WELLS EXPEDITION TO NORTH GREENLAND. PROC. ACAD. NAT. SCI. PHILA. 53:144-168, 1 PL.
- CRUSTACEA PYCNOGONIDA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / ATLANTIC ARCTIC
- PACE, M.L. 1984. ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY STRUCTURE, BUT NOT BIOMASS, INFLUENCES THE PHOSPHORUS-CHLOROPHYLL A RELATIONSHIP. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:1089-1096.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- PACKARD, A.S. 1863. A LIST OF ANIMALS DREDGED NEAR CARIBOU ISLAND, SOUTHERN LABRADOR, DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1860. CAN. NAT. GEOL. 8:401-429, 2 PL.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, QUEBEC / ATLANTIC
- PACKARD, A.S. 1867. OBSERVATIONS ON THE GLACIAL PHENOMENA OF LABRADOR AND MAINE, WITH A VIEW OF THE RECENT INVERTEBRATE FAUNA OF LABRADOR. MEM. BOSTON SOC. NAT. HIST. 1:210-303, 4 FIG., 2 PL.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CTENOPHORA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATOMORPHA NEMERTEA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, NEWFOUNDLAND / ATLANTIC
- PACKARD, A.S. 1875A. SYNOPSIS OF THE FRESH-WATER PHYLLPOD CRUSTACEA OF NORTH AMERICA. U.S. GEOL. GEOGR. SURV. TERRITORIES ANNU. REP. (1873) 613-622, 4 PL.
- CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND / MANITOBA
- PACKARD, A.S. 1875B. NEW PHYLLPOD CRUSTACEANS. AM. NAT. 9:311-312.
- CRUSTACEA, SASKATCHEWAN
- PACKARD, A.S. 1877. EXPLORATIONS OF THE POLARIS EXPEDITION TO THE NORTH POLE. AM. NAT. 11:51-53.
- CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- PACKARD, A.S. 1891. THE LABRADOR COAST. N.D.C. HODGES, NEW YORK 1-513.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATOMORPHA NEMERTEA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, NEWFOUNDLAND / ATLANTIC

- PARANJAP, M.A., CONOVER, R.J.** 1973. ZOOPLANKTON OF ST MARGARET'S BAY 1968 TO 1971 FISH RES BOARD CAN TECH REP 401-1-83, 21 FIG  
CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA CTENOPOHORA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- PARKER, R.R., KASK, B.A.** 1974(MS). FISHES OF THE NANAIMO ESTUARY THEIR SPECIES COMPOSITION ABUNDANCE AND DIET JULY 1972-MARCH 1973 (DATA RECORD) FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP 1331 1-307, 55 FIG  
CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- PATALAS, J., PATALAS, K.** 1978. SPATIAL VARIATION IN SIZE AND REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS IN A DEEP SUBARCTIC LAKE, GREAT SLAVE LAKE INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 20:150-158, 12 FIG, 1 TAB  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- PATALAS, K.** 1969. COMPOSITION AND HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTION OF CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON IN LAKE ONTARIO J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN 26:215-2164, 23 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- PATALAS, K.** 1971. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN FORTY-FIVE LAKES IN THE EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 28:231-244, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- PATALAS, K.** 1972. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON AND THE EUTROPHICATION OF ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES J FISH RES BOARD CAN 29:1451-1462  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- PATALAS, K.** 1975. THE CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF FOURTEEN NORTH AMERICAN GREAT LAKES INT. VER THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL VERH 19:504-511, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- PATALAS, K.** 1981. SPATIAL STRUCTURE OF THE CRUSTACEAN PLANKTONIC COMMUNITY IN LAKE WINNIPEG, CANADA INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 21:305-311, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- PATALAS, K., SALKLA.** 1973. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON AND THE EUTROPHICATION OF LAKES IN THE OKANAGAN VALLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA J. FISH RES BOARD CAN 30:519-542, 14 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- PATALAS, K., SALKLA.** 1975. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON IN REINDEER LAKE CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSINIPPE PROBE) FINAL REP (SASKATOON), 11:1-76, 41 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, SASKATCHEWAN
- PATALAS, K., SALKLA.** 1984. EFFECTS OF IMPOUNDMENT AND DIVERSION ON THE CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON OF SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 41:613-637, 31 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- PATERSON, R.J., KENNEDY, L.L., HARTLAND-ROWER, C.B., PAETZ, M.J.** 1967. AQUATIC LIFE IN: HARDY, W.G. (ED.) ALBERTA: A NATURAL HISTORY M.G. HURTIG PUBLISHERS, EDMONTON 221-263, FIGS  
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA, ALBERTA
- PEACOCK, A.** 1982. RESPONSES OF CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS THOMASI TO ALTERATION IN FOOD AND PREDATORS. CAN J ZOOLOG 60:1446-1462, 12 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- PEARLSTONE, P.S.M.** 1973. THE FOOD OF THE DAMSELFLY LARVAE IN MARION LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. SYESIS, 6:33-39, 3 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), BRITISH COLUMBIA
- PEARSE, A.S.** 1913a. NOTES ON CRUSTACEA RECENTLY ACQUIRED BY THE MUSEUM. OCCAS PAP MUS ZOOLOG UNIV. MICH 1:1-4  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA
- PEPPER, V.A.** 1976. LACUSTRINE NURSERY AREAS FOR ATLANTIC SALMON IN INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 671:1-61, 11 FIG, 1 APP  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- PETERS, R., LEAN, D.** 1973. THE CHARACTERIZATION OF SOLUBLE PHOSPHORUS RELEASED BY LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON. LIMNOL OCEANOGR 18:270-279, 6 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- PETERS, R.H.** 1975. PHOSPHORUS REGENERATION BY NATURAL POPULATIONS OF LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 19:273-279, 3 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- PETERS, R.H., RIGLER, F.H.** 1973. PHOSPHORUS RELEASE BY DAPHNIA. LIMNOL OCEANOGR 18:821-839, 6 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- PETERSON, B.J., HOBBI, J.E., HANEY, J.F.** 1978. DAPHNIA GRAZING ON NATURAL BACTERIA. LIMNOL OCEANOGR 23:1039-1044, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- PHILLIPS, J.T.** 1934. PLANKTON DISTRIBUTION IN MANITOU AND BROME LAKES TRANS. AM FISH SOC 64:461-463  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- PHILLOU, B.** 1979. COMMUNAUTES ZOOPLANKTONIQUES D'UN PETIT LAC DE LA RADISSONNIE NAT CAN (QUE.), 106:289-304, 8 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- PHILLOU, B., LEGENDRE, P., MAGNIN, E.** 1979. ZOOPLANKTON LIMNETIQUE DE 46 LACS ET 17 RIVIERES DU TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES CAN J ZOOLOG 57:1693-1709, 3 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- PHILLOU, B., MAGNIN, E.** 1978. ZOOPLANKTON D'UNE TOUBIERE RETICULEE DU TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES NAT CAN (QUE.), 105:19-35, 3 FIG, 7 TAB  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- PHILLOU, B., MAGNIN, E., CODIN-BLUMER, G.** 1982. EFFETS DE LA MISE EN EAU DU RESERVOIR DESAULNIERS TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES SUR LE ZOOPLANKTON D'UNE RIVIERE ET D'UNE TOUBIERE RETICULEE HYDROBIOLOGIA, 86:271-296  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC

- PINHEY, K.F.** 1926 ENTOMOSTRACA OF THE BELLE ISLE STRAIT EXPEDITION, 1923, WITH NOTES ON OTHER PLANKTONIC SPECIES PART 1 CONTRIB CAN BIOL FISH. (NS), 3 179-234, 8 FIG.  
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST LAWRENCE)
- PLATT, T.** 1977. POPULATION ECOLOGY OF MARINE CLADOCERA IN ST MARGARET'S BAY, NOVA SCOTIA CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 698 142-146, 16 FIG, 1 APP, 7 TAB  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- PLATT, T., IRWIN, B.** 1968 PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY MEASUREMENTS IN ST. MARGARET'S BAY, 1967 FISH RES BOARD CAN TECH REP 77 1-123, 16 FIG  
ANNELIDA CHALGONATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- POPE, C.F., CARTER, J.C.H.** 1975 CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF THE MATAMEK RIVER SYSTEM AND THEIR VARIATION WITH PREDATION J. FISH RES BOARD CAN 32 2530-2535, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- PREFONTAINE, G.** 1931. NOTES PRELIMINAIRES SUR LA FAUNE DE L'ESTUAIRE DU SAINT-LAURENT DANS LA REGION DE TROIS-PISTOLES STN BIOL ST-LAURENT RAPP ANNU 1 76-81 ALSO 1932 NAT CAN (QUE), 59 213-219  
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA, QUEBEC / ATLANTIC
- PREPAS, E.** 1978 SUGAR-FROSTED DAPHNIA AN IMPROVED FIXATION TECHNIQUE FOR CLADOCERA LIMNOL OCEANOGR 23 557-559  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- PREPAS, E., RIGLER, F.H.** 1978 THE ENIGMA OF DAPHNIA DEATH RATES LIMNOL OCEANOGR 23 970-988, 10 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- PRICE, J.W.** 1963. A STUDY OF THE FOOD HABITS OF SOME LAKE ERIE FISH BULL OHIO BIOL SURV (NS), 2(1) 1-89, 6 FIG  
ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- PRITCHARD, A.L.** 1929 THE ALEWIFE (POMOLOBUS PSEUDOHARENGUS) IN LAKE ONTARIO UNIV TORONTO STUD. BIOL SER 33 39-54, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- PRITCHARD, A.L.** 1931A SPAWNING HABITS AND FRY OF THE CISCO (LEUCICHTHYS ARCTICUS) IN LAKE ONTARIO CONTRIB CAN BIOL FISH (NS), 6 227-240, 6 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- PRITCHARD, A.L.** 1931B TAXONOMIC AND LIFE HISTORY STUDIES OF THE CISCOES OF LAKE ONTARIO UNIV TORONTO STUD. BIOL SER 35 1-76, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- PUTNAM, H.D., OLSON, T.A.** 1961. STUDIES ON THE PRODUCTIVITY AND PLANKTON OF LAKE SUPERIOR SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH, UNIV MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS (JUNE 1961) 1-24, 12 FIG, 4 PL, 1 APP  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, H.J.** 1980 CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE AND SPECIES COMPOSITION IN 13 SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKA) NURSERY LAKES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA CAN TECH REP FISH AQUAT SCI 957 1-39, 7 FIG, APP  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, H.J., KENNEDY, O.D.** 1979 CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE AND SPECIES COMPOSITION IN SIX EXPERIMENTALLY FERTILIZED BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 89(1) 37-51 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, H.J., KENNEDY, O.D.** 1983A ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES SAMPLED BY THE LAKE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM IN 1978 PART 1 VANCOUVER ISLAND CAN DATA REP FISH AQUAT SCI 422 1-152  
CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, H.J., KENNEDY, O.D.** 1983B ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES SAMPLED BY THE LAKE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM IN 1977 CAN DATA REP FISH AQUAT SCI 421 1-254  
CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA YUKON TERRITORY
- RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, H.J., KENNEDY, O.D.** 1984 ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE IN LAKES SAMPLED BY THE 1978 BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM PART 2 CENTRAL AND NORTH COAST, SKENA AND NASS SYSTEMS CAN DATA REP. FISH AQUAT SCI 459 1-111  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RANKIN, G.P.** 1929 THE NUTRITIONAL PHYSIOLOGY OF CLADOCERA CONTRIB CAN BIOL FISH (NS), 4 107-114  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEW BRUNSWICK
- RATHBUN, M.J.** 1899 LIST OF CRUSTACEA KNOWN TO OCCUR ON AND NEAR THE PRIBILOF ISLANDS IN THE BERING SEA, AND FURTHER ISLANDS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN PART 3 U.S. GOVT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON 555-557  
CRUSTACEA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- RATHBUN, M.J.** 1910B LIST OF CRUSTACEA ON THE LABRADOR COAST IN GRENFELL, W.T. AND OTHERS LABRADOR THE COUNTRY AND THE PEOPLE MACMILLAN CO, NEW YORK 480-487  
CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (LABRADOR)
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1928 PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE SIMCOE, ONTARIO UNIV TORONTO STUD. BIOL SER 31 77-102, 2 FIG  
ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1930 THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE SIMCOE AND ITS ROLE IN THE ECOLOGY OF THE LAKE UNIV TORONTO STUD. BIOL SER 34 1-183, 14 FIG, 5 PL  
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1932 THE PRODUCTIVITY OF LAKES IN THE KAMLOOPS REGION, B.C., AS RELATED TO THE PRODUCTION OF KAMLOOPS TROUT BIOL BOARD CAN ANNU REP (1931) 79  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1934 PRODUCTIVITY STUDIES IN LAKES OF THE KAMLOOPS REGION, BRITISH COLUMBIA BULL BIOL BOARD CAN 42 1-3, 6 FIG  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

- RAWSON, D.S.** 1935(MS). AN EXAMINATION OF CLEAR LAKE, RIDING MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK, MANITOBA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 329:1-27.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, MANITOBA
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1953A. THE LIMNOLOGY OF AMETHYST LAKE, A HIGH ALPINE TYPE NEAR JASPER, ALBERTA. CAN. J. ZOOLOGY 31:193-210.  
BRYOZOA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEMATODA, PLATYHELMINTHES, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1956. THE NET PLANKTON OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 13:53-127, 19 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1957B. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES OF FIVE LAKES IN THE UPPER CHURCHILL DRAINAGE, SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 3:1-61, 31 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1959. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES OF CREE AND WOLLASTON LAKES IN NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 4:1-73, 33 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1960A. FIVE LAKES ON THE CHURCHILL RIVER NEAR STANLEY, SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 5:1-39, 20 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1960B. A LIMNOLOGICAL COMPARISON OF TWELVE LARGE LAKES IN NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 5:195-211, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- RAWSON, D.S., MOORE, J.E.** 1944. THE SALINE LAKES OF SASKATCHEWAN. CAN. J. RES. 22, SECT. D, ZOOLOGY 31:141-201, 9 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CHELICERATA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEMATODA, PLATYHELMINTHES, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- RAYMOND, B.A., WAYNE, M.M., MORRISON, J.A.** 1985. VEGETATION, INVERTEBRATE DISTRIBUTION AND FISH UTILIZATION OF THE CAMPBELL RIVER ESTUARY, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. MS. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1429:1-46, 5 FIG., 6 APP., 1 ANNEX.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- REED, E.B.** 1958A. DIAPTOMUS (MIXODIAPTOMUS) THEELI LILLJEBORG (COPEPODA, CALANOIDA) FROM ARCTIC ALASKA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 72:152-155, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- REED, E.B.** 1962A. FRESHWATER PLANKTON CRUSTACEA OF THE COLVILLE RIVER AREA, NORTHERN ALASKA. ARCTIC, 15:27-50, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- REED, E.B.** 1963. RECORDS OF FRESHWATER CRUSTACEA FROM ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC CANADA. NATL. MUS. CAN. BULL. 199:29-62, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND, QUEBEC, ONTARIO, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY
- REED, E.B.** 1964. CRUSTACEAN COMPONENTS OF THE LIMNETIC COMMUNITIES OF SOME CANADIAN LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 15:691-699, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND, QUEBEC, SASKATCHEWAN, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- REEVE, M.R., PRICE, G.D., GIBSON, V.R., WALTER, M.A., DARCY, K., IKEDA, T.** 1976. A CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION EXPERIMENT (CEPEX) AND ITS USEFULNESS IN THE STUDY OF LARGER MARINE ZOOPLANKTON UNDER TOXIC STRESS. IN: LOCKWOOD, A.P. (ED.) EFFECTS OF POLLUTANTS ON AQUATIC ORGANISMS. CAMBRIDGE UNIV. PRESS, LONDON:145-162, 5 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ROTIFERA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- RETAILLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD, H.F.** 1980. PERIODICITY OF CRUSTACEANS IN A SALINE PRAIRIE STREAM OF ALBERTA, CANADA. AM. MIDL. NAT. 103:123-132, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- REYNOLDS, J.D.** 1975. FEEDING IN CORIXIDS (HETEROPTERA) OF SMALL ALKALINE LAKES IN CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:3073-3078, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- REYNOLDS, J.D.** 1979. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF SOME SALINE LAKES OF CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA. SYESIS, 12:169-173, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1930. FEEDING HABITS OF SPECKLED TROUT IN ONTARIO WATERS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 60:64-72.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO
- RICKER, W.E.** 1932A. STUDIES OF SPECKLED TROUT (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS) IN ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 16:68-110, 4 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO / ATLANTIC
- RICKER, W.E.** 1932B. STUDIES OF TROUT PRODUCING LAKES AND PONDS. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 36:111-167, 7 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, ONTARIO
- RICKER, W.E.** 1932C. THE UTILITY OF NETS IN FRESH-WATER PLANKTON INVESTIGATIONS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 62:292-303.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1933. FACTORS IN CULTUS LAKE AFFECTING THE DEVELOPMENT AND SURVIVAL OF YOUNG SOCKEYE SALMON. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1932):98-99.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1934A. AN ECOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION OF CERTAIN ONTARIO STREAMS. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 37:1-114, 11 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, ONTARIO
- RICKER, W.E.** 1934B. FACTORS IN CULTUS LAKE AFFECTING THE DEVELOPMENT AND SURVIVAL OF YOUNG SOCKEYE SALMON. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1933):95-97.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA



- RICKER, W.E.** 1935(MS). STATISTICAL TREATMENT OF SAMPLING PROCESSES USEFUL IN THE ENUMERATION OF PLANKTON ORGANISMS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 255 1-19.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1937A. THE FOOD AND THE FOOD SUPPLY OF SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA WALBAUM) IN CULTUS LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 3 450-472, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1937B. STATISTICAL TREATMENT OF SAMPLING PROCESSES USEFUL IN THE ENUMERATION OF PLANKTON ORGANISMS. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 31 68-84.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1938A. ON ADEQUATE QUANTITATIVE SAMPLING OF THE PELAGIC NET PLANKTON OF A LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 4 19-32, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1938B. SEASONAL AND ANNUAL VARIATIONS IN QUANTITY OF PELAGIC NET PLANKTON, CULTUS LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 4 33-47, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1938C. RESIDUAL AND KOKANEE SALMON IN CULTUS LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 4 192-218, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RIESEN, H.P.** 1982. PREDATORY BEHAVIOUR AND PREY SELECTIVITY OF THE PELAGIC WATER MITE PIONA CONSTRICTA. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39 1569-1579.  
CHLICERATA. CRUSTACEA. QUEBEC
- RIESEN, H.P.** 1984. THE OTHER SIDE OF CYCLOMORPHOSIS: WHY DAPHNIA LOSE THEIR HELMETS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 29 1123-1127.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA). QUEBEC
- RIESEN, H.P., O'BRIEN, W.J.** 1980. RE-EVALUATION OF THE TAXONOMY OF DAPHNIA LONGIREMIS SARS, 1862, (CLADOCERA). DESCRIPTION OF A NEW MORPH FROM ALASKA (CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN), 38 1-11, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. ALASKA
- RIGLER, F.H.** 1961. THE UPTAKE AND RELEASE OF INORGANIC PHOSPHORUS BY DAPHNIA MAGNA STRAUS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 6 165-174, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA). ONTARIO
- RIGLER, F.H.** 1972. THE CHAR LAKE PROJECT: A STUDY OF ENERGY FLOW IN A HIGH ARCTIC LAKE IN KAJAK, Z & A HILBRICHT-ILKOWSKA (EDS) PRODUCTIVITY PROBLEMS OF FRESHWATERS. PWN - POLISH SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS, WARSZAWA 287-300, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. NEMATODA. ROTIFERA. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- RIGLER, F.H.** 1975. THE CHAR LAKE PROJECT: AN INTRODUCTION TO LIMNOLOGY IN THE CANADIAN ARCTIC. IN CAMERON, T.W.M. & L.W. BILLINGSLEY (EDS) ENERGY FLOW - ITS BIOLOGICAL DIMENSIONS. A SUMMARY OF THE IBP IN CANADA 1964-1974. R. SOC. CAN. OTTAWA 171-198, 11 FIG.  
ANNELIDA. CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- ROBERTSON, J.C.** 1954. THE TROPHIC STATUS OF FORT JOHN LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11 624-651, 6 FIG.  
ANNELIDA. CHLICERATA. CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROBINSON, D.G.** 1965A(MS). DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE COMPOSITION, WEIGHT AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA JULY 4-6, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 10121-71.  
CRUSTACEA. CTENOPHORA. MOLLUSCA. TUNICATA. PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- ROBINSON, D.G.** 1969B(MS). DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE COMPOSITION, WEIGHT AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA APRIL 24-25, 1968. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 10671-63.  
CHAETOGNATHA. CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. PLATYHELMINTHES. TUNICATA. PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E., FULTON, J.D.** 1968A(MS). DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE COMPOSITION, WEIGHT AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA MAY 1-4, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 964 1-105.  
CHAETOGNATHA. CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. PLATYHELMINTHES. TUNICATA. PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E., FULTON, J.D.** 1968B(MS). DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE COMPOSITION, WEIGHT AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA JUNE 5-9, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 972 1-109.  
ANNELIDA. CHAETOGNATHA. CNIDARIA. CRUSTACEA. CTENOPHORA. MOLLUSCA. PLATYHELMINTHES. TUNICATA. PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E.** 1972A(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOOD AND FEEDING OF SPECIMENS CAUGHT BETWEEN FEBRUARY 3, 1971 AND APRIL 13, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1207 1-231.  
CRUSTACEA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E.** 1972B(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOOD AND FEEDING OF SPECIMENS CAUGHT DURING DIET SERIES, 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1208 1-104, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E.** 1973A(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOOD AND FEEDING OF SPECIMENS SAMPLED BETWEEN MAY 1972 AND MARCH 1973. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1248 1-209, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E.** 1973B(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. LENGTH, WEIGHT, AGE AND FOOD OF SPECIMENS SAMPLED DURING DIET SERIES, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1250 1-134, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E.** 1975A(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. LENGTH, WEIGHT, AGE AND FOOD OF SPECIMENS SAMPLED BETWEEN APRIL 1973 AND NOVEMBER 1973 (DATA RECORD). FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1347 1-135, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. BRITISH COLUMBIA

- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E. 1975B(MS). SOCKEY SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE. BRITISH COLUMBIA. LENGTH, WEIGHT, AGE AND FOOD OF SPECIMENS SAMPLED DURING 1974. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP 1358-1-168, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROCH, M., NORDIN, R.N., AUSTIN, A., MCKEAN, C.J.P., DENISGER, J., KATHMANN, R.D., MCCARTER, J.A., CLARK, M. JR. 1985. THE EFFECTS OF HEAVY METAL CONTAMINATION ON THE AQUATIC BIOTA OF BUTTE LAKE AND THE CAMPBELL RIVER DRAINAGE (CANADA). ARCH. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 14:347-362, 7 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROEN, U. 1981. THE BRANCHIOPODA (CRUSTACEA) OF THREE HIGH-ARCTIC AREAS: ELLESMERE ISLAND, N.W.T., CANADA; GREENLAND NORTH OF 74°N, AND SVALBARD. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 21:1541-1544.
- CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- ROFF, J.C. 1983. MICROZOOPLANKTON OF THE QUODDY REGION IN THOMAS, M.L.H. (ED.) MARINE AND COASTAL SYSTEMS OF THE QUODDY REGION, NEW BRUNSWICK. CAN. SPEC. PUBL. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 64:201-214, 18 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- ROFF, J.C., CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. LIFE CYCLE AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF THE COPEPOD LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS SARS IN A HIGH-ARCTIC LAKE. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 17:363-370, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- ROFF, J.C., KWIATKOWSKI, R. 1977. ZOOPLANKTON AND ZOOBENTHOS COMMUNITIES OF SELECTED NORTHERN ONTARIO LAKES OF DIFFERENT ACIDITIES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 55:899-911, 6 FIG., 7 TAB.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATODORPHOTA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- ROFF, J.C., SPRULES, W.G., CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL, M.J. 1981. THE STRUCTURE OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN GLACIATED EASTERN NORTH AMERICA. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1428-1437, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK QUEBEC ONTARIO ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ROGERS, D.E. 1968. A COMPARISON OF THE FOOD OF SOCKEY SALMON FRY AND THREESPINE STICKLEBACKS IN THE WOOD RIVER LAKES IN BURGNER, R.L. (ED.) FURTHER STUDIES OF ALASKA SOCKEY SALMON. UNIV. WASH. PUBL. FISH. (NS), 3:1-44, 10 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- ROGERS, H.M. 1940. OCCURRENCE AND RETENTION OF PLANKTON WITHIN THE ESTUARY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 5:164-175.
- CRUSTACEA CHAETOGNATHA, ATLANTIC
- ROLAN, R.G., ZACK, G., PRITSCHAU, M. 1973. ZOOPLANKTON CRUSTACEA OF THE CLEVELAND NEARSHORE AREA OF LAKE ERIE, 1971-1972. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 10:116-131, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ROMBOUGH, F.J., BARBOUR, S.E., KEREKES, J.J. 1978. LIFE HISTORY AND TAXONOMIC STATUS OF AN ISOLATED POPULATION OF ARCTIC CHIR, SALVELINUS ALPINUS, FROM CROS MORNE NATIONAL PARK, NEWFOUNDLAND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1537-1541, 1 FIG., 4 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND
- ROSENBERG, D.M. 1975. FATE OF DIELDRIN IN SEDIMENT, WATER, VEGETATION, AND INVERTEBRATES OF A SLOUGH IN CENTRAL ALBERTA, CANADA. QUAEEST. ENTOMOL. 11:65-96, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ALBERTA
- ROSS, L.S. 1897. SOME MANITOBA CLADOCERA WITH DESCRIPTION OF ONE NEW SPECIES. PROC. IOWA ACAD. SCI. 4:154-162.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA
- ROSS, P.E., MANAWAR, M. 1981. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON NANNOPLANKTON SIZE FRACTIONS IN LAKE ONTARIO ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 7:65-67.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- RUDD, J.W.M., HAMILTON, R.D. 1972. BIODEGRADATION OF TRISODIUM NITRILOTRIACETATE IN A MODEL AERATED SEWAGE LAGOON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:1203-1208, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA
- RYAN, P.M. 1982. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE EXPERIMENTAL POND AREA, CENTRAL NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 318:1-85.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- RYAN, P.M. 1984. VARIATION IN ABUNDANCE AND DIVERSITY OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN TWO SMALL, SHALLOW LAKES IN CENTRAL NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 22:412-418, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- SALKI, A., TURNER, M., PATALASKA, RUDD, J., FINDLAY, D. 1985. THE INFLUENCE OF FISH-ZOOPLANKTON-PHYTOPLANKTON INTERACTION ON THE RESULTS OF SELENIUM TOXICITY EXPERIMENTS WITHIN LARGE ENCLOSURES. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:1132-1143, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- SAMEOTO, D.D. 1971C. MACROZOOPLANKTON BIOMASS MEASUREMENTS IN BEDFORD BASIN, 1969-1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 282:1-238, 30 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SAMEOTO, D.D. 1977. ZOOPLANKTON BIOMASS, DENSITY AND THEIR ASSOCIATION WITH PHYTOPLANKTON ON THE SOUTHWEST AREA OF THE NOVA SCOTIA SHELF. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 742:1-25, 20 FIG., 2 TAB.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SAMEOTO, D.D. 1978. ZOOPLANKTON SAMPLE VARIATION ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1207-1222, 5 FIG., 8 TAB.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SAMEOTO, D.D., LEWIS, M.K. 1979. ZOOPLANKTON AND ICHTHYOPLANKTON VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION ON THE NOVA SCOTIA SHELF AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO 120 kHz ACOUSTIC SCATTERING LAYERS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 890:1-43.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SARS, G.O. 1909. CRUSTACEA. REP. 2nd NORWEGIAN ARCTIC EXPED. FRAM, 1898-1902, 3(18):1-47, 12 PL.
- CRUSTACEA PYCNOGONIDA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)

- SARS, G.O. 1915. ENTOMOSTRACA OF GEORGIAN BAY. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1911-1914) FASC 2:221-222  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975. IMPACT ON THE REINDEER RIVER AND FOUR CHURCHILL RIVER LAKES. CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSINIEE PROBE) FINAL REP. (SASKATOON), 9:1-260, 45 FIG., APPS  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- SCAVIA, D. 1979. EXAMINATION OF PHOSPHORUS CYCLING AND CONTROL OF PHYTOPLANKTON DYNAMICS IN LAKE ONTARIO WITH AN ECOLOGICAL MODEL. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1336-1346, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SCHAEFFER, V.B. 1959. INVERTEBRATES AND FISHES COLLECTED IN THE ALEUTIANS, 1936-38. N. AM. FAUNA, 61:365-406, 26 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, NEMERTEA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, ALASKA / ARCTIC, PACIFIC
- SCHLESKE, C.L., ROTH, J.C. 1973. LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF LAKES MICHIGAN, SUPERIOR, HURON AND ERIE. UNIV. MICH. GREAT LAKES RES. DIV. PUBL. 17:1-108, 14 FIG., 8 APP.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SCHINDLER, D.W. 1969. TWO USEFUL DEVICES FOR VERTICAL PLANKTON AND WATER SAMPLING. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:1948-1955, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972. PRODUCTION OF PHYTOPLANKTON AND ZOOPLANKTON IN CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES IN KAJAK, Z. & A. HILLBRICHT-JLKOWSKA (EDS.) PRODUCTIVITY PROBLEMS OF FRESHWATERS. PWN - POLISH SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS, WARSZAWA 311-331, 10 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- SCHINDLER, D.W., CLARK, A.S., GRAY, J.B. 1971. SEASONAL CALORIFIC VALUES OF FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTON, AS DETERMINED WITH A PHILLIPSON BOMB CALORIMETER MODIFIED FOR SAMILL SAMPLES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:559-564, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- SCHINDLER, D.W., MILLS, K.H., MALLEY, D.F., FINDLAY, D.I., SHEARER, J.A., DAVIES, I.J., TURNER, M.A., LINSEY, G.A., CRUIKSHANK, D.R. 1985. LONG TERM ECOSYSTEM STRESS: THE EFFECTS OF YEARS OF EXPERIMENTAL ACIDIFICATION ON A SMALL LAKE. SCIENCE (WASH. D.C.), 228:1395-1401, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN, B. 1971. VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN TWO SHALLOW LAKES OF THE EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:245-256, 12 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT, P.D.N. 1984. SUB-GENERIC DISTINCTION IN THE GENUS DAPHNIA: A NEW DIAGNOSTIC TRAIT. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 103:341-346  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT, P.D.N. 1985. DAPHNIOPSIS EPHEMERALIS SP. N. (CLADOCERA, DAPHNIDAE): A NEW GENUS FOR NORTH AMERICA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 63:2689-2693, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- SCHWARTZ, S.S., INNES, D.J., HERBERT, P.D.N. 1985. MORPHOLOGICAL SEPARATION OF DAPHNIA PULEX AND DAPHNIA OBTUSA IN NORTH AMERICA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 30:189-197  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- SCOTT, D.C. 1955. ACTIVITY PATTERNS OF PERCH, PERCA FLAVESCENS, IN RONDEAU BAY OF LAKE ERIE. ECOLOGY, 36:320-327, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SCOTT, T. 1907. ON SOME ENTOMOSTRACA FROM THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. TRANS. NAT. HIST. SOC. GLASGOW, (NS), 7:46-52, 2 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- SCUDDER, G.C.E. 1969. THE FAUNA OF SALINE LAKES ON THE FRASER PLATEAU IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 17:430-439, 7 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN, R.W. 1978. USE OF ANILINE BLUE FOR DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN LIVE AND DEAD FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1363-1366  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SELGEBY, J.H. 1975. LIFE-HISTORIES AND ABUNDANCE OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN THE OUTLET OF LAKE SUPERIOR, 1971-72. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:461-470, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SEMAKULA, S.N., LARKIN, P.A. 1968. AGE, GROWTH, FOOD, AND YIELD OF THE WHITE STURGEON (ACIPENSER TRANSMONTANUS) OF THE FRASER RIVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 25:2589-2602, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- SHIH, C.-T., LAUBITZ, D.R. 1978. ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION IN THE EASTERN BEAUFORT SEA AND THE NORTHWEST PASSAGE. ASTARTE, 11:45-54, 2 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ARCTIC
- SHRIVASTAVA, H.N. 1974. MACROBENTHOS OF LAKE HURON. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 449:1-45, 5 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SIBERT, J., BROWN, T.J., KASK, B.A., FULTON, J.D. 1976(MS). OBSERVATIONS ON THE LOWER TROPHIC LEVELS OF THE COWICHAN ESTUARY VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1394:1-25, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- SIBLEY, C.K. 1929. THE FOOD OF CERTAIN FISHES OF THE LAKE ERIE DRAINAGE BASIN IN A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA SYSTEM. N.Y. STATE CONSERV. DEP. ANNU. REP. 18(SUPPL.) 180-188  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SLACK, H.D. 1967. A BRIEF SURVEY OF THE PROFUNDAL BENTHIC FAUNA OF LAKES IN MANITOBA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24:1017-1033, 5 FIG., 3 APP.  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA

- SMIRNOV, N.N. 1971. CRUSTACEA CHYDORIDAE OF THE WORLD. FAUNA SSSR. RAKOBRATNAYA 1(2), ZOOL. INST. AKADEM. NAUK, (NS), 101 1-529, 658 FIG. (ISRAEL PROG. SCI. TRANS. JERUSALEM, (1974) 1-644, 658 FIG.)  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA). GUIDEBOOK
- SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS, C.C. 1973. CONCERNING SOME LITTORAL CLADOCERA FROM AVALON PENINSULA, NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. J. ZOOL. 51:65-68  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA). NEWFOUNDLAND
- SMITH, G.M. 1930(MS). FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY, RATE OF GROWTH AND FOOD SUPPLY OF SOME PACIFIC CLAMS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 227 1-14  
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- SMITH, G.M. 1933. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY, RATE OF GROWTH AND FOOD SUPPLY OF SOME PACIFIC CLAMS. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 3), 27, SECT. 5 229-245, 5 FIG.  
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, M.W. NO DATE(MS). ORGANIC VS. INORGANIC FERTILIZING OF FRESH WATER. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 192 1-6, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1932. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE CONDITIONS IN THE CHAMCOOK LAKES. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1931) 41  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA). NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1934A(MS). THE FERTILIZATION OF FRESH WATER WITH AN ORGANIC FERTILIZER. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 338 1-123, 30 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1934B. PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS IN HEAVILY FERTILIZED WATER. J. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 1 67-93, 10 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1935. FRESH WATER CLADOCERA AND COPEPODA FROM NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA. PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 19:11-16  
CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1936A(MS). INVESTIGATION OF PONDS, GRAND MANAN, N.B. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 169C 1-3  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1936B(MS). OBSERVATIONS ON LAKE JESSE MAY 9 AND 10, 1936. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 190A 1-3  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- SMITH, M.W. 1938A(MS). INTERIM REPORT UPON THE INVESTIGATIONS MADE IN BOAR'S BACK, TEDFORD AND JESSE LAKES, MAY 1938. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 190B 1-4.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- SMITH, M.W. 1938B. A SURVEY OF LAKE JESSE, NOVA SCOTIA. PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 19:253-263, 1 FIG.  
ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- SMITH, M.W. 1940A. PERIODICITY IN THE NUMBERS OF THE CLADOCERAN SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 5:138-147, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA). NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1940B. TREATMENT OF POTTERS LAKE, NEW BRUNSWICK WITH ROTENONE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 70:347-355  
CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1947. FOOD OF KILLFISH AND WHITE PERCH IN RELATION TO SUPPLY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 7:22-34  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, NOVA SCOTIA
- SMITH, M.W. 1948. PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS UPON THE FERTILIZATION OF CRECY LAKE, NEW BRUNSWICK. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 75:165-174, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1952. LIMNOLOGY AND TROUT ANGLING IN CHARLOTTE COUNTY LAKES, NEW BRUNSWICK. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 8:383-452, 15 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES ROTIFERA; NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1941B. A LIMNOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE OF A NOVA SCOTIAN BROWN-WATER LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 18:463-478  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- SMITH, M.W. 1969. CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT AND BIOTA OF A NATURAL LAKE AFTER FERTILIZATION. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:3101-3132, 10 FIG.  
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA ROTIFERA; NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W., MCGONIGLE, R.H. NO DATE(MS). REPORT ON THE MORTALITY IN THE FISH OF THE CHIPUTNETICOK LAKES, RIVER ST. CROIX, 1931. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 57 1-11, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, S.L. 1871B. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE DREDGING IN LAKE SUPERIOR. REP. U.S. SECY. WAR, (1871) PART 2:1-7  
ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SMITH, S.L. 1874B. CRUSTACEA COMMON TO LAKE SUPERIOR AND THE LAKES OF NORTHERN EUROPE. AM. J. SCI. ARTS, (SER. 3), 7:161-162  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SMITH, T.G. 1968. CRUSTACEA OF THE DELTA MARSH REGION, MANITOBA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 82:120-139  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- SMITH, T.G. 1972. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF AN ARTIFICIALLY HEATED SMALL ARCTIC LAKE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 322:1-13, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

- SMOL, J.P., ROUCHELEMM, 1985. POSTGLACIAL CHANGES IN ALGAL AND CLADOCERAN ASSEMBLAGES IN LITTLE ROUND LAKE, ONTARIO. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 103:25-49.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- SNOW, N.B. 1972. THE EFFECT OF SEASON AND ANIMAL SIZE ON THE CALORIC CONTENT OF DAPHNIA PULICARIA FORBES. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 17:909-913, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA
- SNOW, N.B., CHANG, P. 1975. ASPECTS OF ZOOBENTHOS ECOLOGY OF THE MACKENZIE DELTA, N.W.T. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 10:1562-1567, 1 FIG.  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / ARCTIC
- SPARROW, R.A.H. 1966. COMPARATIVE LIMNOLOGY OF LAKES IN THE SOUTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN TRENCH, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 23:1875-1895, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- SPRULES, W.G. 1975A. MIDSUMMER CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN ACID-STRESSED LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:389-395, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- SPRULES, W.G. 1975B. FACTORS AFFECTING THE STRUCTURE OF LIMNETIC CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN CENTRAL ONTARIO LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:635-643, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- SPRULES, W.G. 1977. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES AS INDICATORS OF LIMNOLOGICAL CONDITIONS: AN APPROACH USING PRINCIPAL COMPONENT ANALYSIS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:962-975, 4 FIG., 6 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA: ONTARIO
- SPRULES, W.G., CARTER, J.C.H., RAMCHARAN, C.W. 1984. PHENOTYPIC ASSOCIATIONS IN THE BOSMINIDAE (CLADOCERA) ZOOGEOGRAPHIC PATTERNS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 29:161-169.  
CRUSTACEA: NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK QUEBEC ONTARIO ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SPRULES, W.G., HOLTBY, L.B. 1979. BODY SIZE AND FEEDING ECOLOGY AS ALTERNATIVES TO TAXONOMY FOR THE STUDY OF LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY STRUCTURE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1354-1363, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- STACK, J. 1920. AQUATIC LIFE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ENTOMOSTRACA. AM. MIDL. NAT. 6:128-145.  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- STANDKE, S.J., MUNROE, B.P. 1981. FORMS OF PHYSICAL DAMAGE AND RELATED EFFECTS TO ZOOPLANKTON AS A RESULT OF ENTRAINMENT AT NANTICOKE G.S., 1976. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 7:136-143.  
CRUSTACEA: ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- STEPHENS, K., KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J. 1975(MS). PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PRODUCTIVITY DATA FOR GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1974. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1353:1-72.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- STEPHENSON, G.L., HAMILTON, P., KAUSHIK, N.K., ROBINSON, J.R., SOLOMON, K.R. 1984. SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTON IN ENCLOSURES OF THREE SIZES. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- STEVEN, D.M. 1974. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PRODUCTION IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. MCGILL UNIV. MAR. SCI. CENT. MANUSCR., REP. 26:1-116, 22 FIG., APP.  
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- STOCKNER, J.G. 1979. LAKE FERTILIZATION AS A MEANS OF ENHANCING SOCKEYE SALMON POPULATIONS: THE STATE OF THE ART IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 740:1-14.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), BRITISH COLUMBIA
- STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTREED, K.R.S. 1978. LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF 35 SOCKEYE SALMON (ON. CORNYNCHUS NEKA) NURSERY LAKES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND THE YUKON TERRITORY. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 827:1-47, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA YUKON TERRITORY
- STONE, U.B. 1944. A STUDY OF THE DEEP-WATER CISCO FISHERY OF LAKE ONTARIO WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE BLOATER LEUCICHTHYS HOVI (GILL). TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 74:230-249, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- STRICKLER, J.R., TWOMBLY, S. 1975. REYNOLDS NUMBER, DIAPAUSE, AND PREDATORY COPEPODS. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:2943-2950, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- STROSS, R.G. 1969. PHOTOPERIOD CONTROL OF DIAPAUSE IN DAPHNIA 2. INDUCTION OF WINTER DIAPAUSE IN THE ARCTIC. BIOL. BULL. (WOODS HOLE), 136:264-273, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA
- STROSS, R.G., NOBBS, P.A., CHISHOLM, S.W. 1979. SUNDAY, A SIMULATION MODEL OF AN ARCTIC DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA POPULATION. OIKOS, 32:349-362.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA
- SUTHERLAND, I. 1982. A COLLECTION OF ZOOPLANKTON FROM TUKTOYAKTUK HARBOUR NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 60:477-480.  
CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- SWAIN, W.R., MAGNUSON, R.W., JOHNSON, J.D., OLSON, T.A., ODLAUG, T.O. 1970. VERTICAL MIGRATION OF ZOOPLANKTON IN WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 13:619-639, 11 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA): ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, T.A., ODLAUG, T.O. 1968. PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION WITH THE CONTINUOUS PLANKTON RECORDER. BULL. WATER RESOUR. RES. CENT. UNIV. MINN. 7:1-21, 14 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA: ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, T.A., ODLAUG, T.O. 1970. THE ECOLOGY OF THE SECOND TROPHIC LEVEL IN LAKES SUPERIOR, MICHIGAN AND HURON. BULL. WATER RESOUR. RES. CENT. UNIV. MINN. 26:1-151, 89 FIG., 3 APP.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES



- SWALES, W.E.** 1936B. TETRAMERES CRAMI SWALES, 1933, A NEMATODE PARASITE OF DUCKS IN CANADA MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. CAN. J. RES. 14, SECT. D, ZOOLOG. SCI. 151-164, 10 FIG., 1 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- SWEDBERG, D.V., PECK, J.W.** 1984. FOOD OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAYMAYCUSH) IN PRESQUE ISLE HARBOR, LAKE SUPERIOR. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 10:280-285, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SWIFT, M.C.** 1976. ENERGETICS OF VERTICAL MIGRATION IN CHAEBORUS TRIVITTATUS LARVAE. ECOLOGY, 57:900-914.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- SWIFT, M.C., FIEDORENKO, A.Y.** 1975. SOME ASPECTS OF PREY CAPTURE BY CHAEBORUS LARVAE. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 20:418-425, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- SWIFT, M.C., HAMMER, U.T.** 1978. ZOOPLANKTON POPULATION DYNAMICS AND DIAPYCNOSIS PRODUCTION IN A SALINE, MEROMICTIC LAKE IN SASKATCHEWAN. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:2680.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- SWIFT, M.C., HAMMER, U.T.** 1979. ZOOPLANKTON POPULATION DYNAMICS AND DIAPYCNOSIS PRODUCTION IN WALDESE LAKE, A SALINE MEROMICTIC LAKE IN SASKATCHEWAN. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1430-1438, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- TAGGART, C.T.** 1984. HYPO-LIMNETIC AERATION AND ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION: A POSSIBLE LIMITATION TO THE RESTORATION OF COLD-WATER FISH PRODUCTION. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:191-198, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- TASH, J.C.** 1971A. SOME CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF THE NOATKA RIVER AREA, NORTH-EAST ALASKA. ARCTIC, 24:108-112.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- TASH, J.C.** 1971B. THE ZOOPLANKTON OF FRESH AND BRACKISH WATERS OF THE CAPE THOMPSON AREA, NORTHERN ALASKA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 38:93-121, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE, K.B.** 1967. ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON OF THE CAPE THOMPSON AREA, ALASKA. ECOLOGY, 48:129-139, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- TAYLOR, W.D.** 1984. PHOSPHORUS FLUX THROUGH EPIPLANKTONIC ZOOPLANKTON FROM LAKE ONTARIO: RELATIONSHIP WITH BODY SIZE AND SIGNIFICANCE TO PHYTOPLANKTON. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:1702-1712, 10 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- TERAGUCHI, M., NORTHCOATE, T.G.** 1966. VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION AND MIGRATION OF CHAEBORUS FLAVICANS LARVAE IN CORBETT LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 11:164-176, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- TESTER, A.L.** 1932. FOOD OF THE SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS (MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU) IN SOME ONTARIO WATERS. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 36:170-203, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- THARRAT, R.C.** 1959. FOOD OF YELLOW PERCH, PERCA FLAVESCENS (MITCHELL) IN SAGINAW BAY, LAKE HURON. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 88:330-331.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- THOMAS, N.A., NALEPAT, F., ROBERTSON, A.** 1978. BIOLOGY-CHEMISTRY PROGRAM DURING IFYGL. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:304-310, 2 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKA, J.** 1975. LES TAXOCENES DES COPEPODES ET DES CLADOCERES DANS LES EAUX ASTATIQUES DE LA VALLEE DU ST-LAURENT. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:275-276.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- TREMBLAY, M.J., ROFF, J.C.** 1983A. COMMUNITY GRADIENTS IN THE SCOTIAN SHELF ZOOPLANKTON. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 40:598-611, 7 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- TRESSLER, W.L., AUSTIN, T.S., ORBAN, E.** 1953. SEASONAL VARIATION OF SOME LIMNOLOGICAL FACTORS IN RONDEQUOIT BAY, NEW YORK. AM. MIDL. NAT. 49:878-903.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- TRUDÉ, K.** 1974. MERCURY KINETICS OF THE PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEAN BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS. UNIV. OTTAWA - NATL. RES. COUNCIL CAN. OTTAWA RIVER PROJECT, ANNU. REP. 2:11.1-11.14, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP.** 1977. THE WATERS OF LAKE HURON AND LAKE SUPERIOR. REP. INT. JOINT COMM. WINDSOR, 3B:1-573, FIGS.  
ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- VALENTYNE, J.R.** 1971. A DESCRIPTION OF HUTCHINSON LAKE, ONTARIO. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 16:473-476, 1 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- VASS, W.F., HARDING, G.C.H., PEARRES, J.R.** 1981. A BIDIRECTIONAL TRAP FOR QUANTIFYING THE VERTICAL MIGRATION OF PLANKTONIC ORGANISMS. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 983:1-27, 7 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CHELICERATA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- VERRILL, A.E.** 1869B. DESCRIPTIONS OF SOME NEW AMERICAN PHYLOPOD CRUSTACEA. AM. J. SCI. ARTS. (SER. 2), 48:244-254.  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), NEWFOUNDLAND
- VINCENT, B., VAILLANCOURT, G.** 1978B. METHODE DE CARTOGRAPHIE ECOLOGIQUE DU FLEUVE SAINT-LAURENT PRES DES INSTALLATIONS NUCLEAIRES DE GENTILY (QUEBEC). INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:1307-1316, 3 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, QUEBEC

- VLADIMIRSKAYA, E.V.** 1955B DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTON IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA (IN RUSSIAN) TR VNIRO, 57 361-380  
CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- VORCE, C.M.** 1881 FORMS OBSERVED IN WATER OF LAKE ERIE. TRANS AM MICROSC SOC 4:51-60, 192 FIG, 1 PL  
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA PORIFERA ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- VORCE, C.M.** 1882 MICROSCOPIC FORMS OBSERVED IN WATER OF LAKE ERIE. TRANS AM MICROSC SOC 5:187-196, 83 FIG., 1 PL  
BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA PORIFERA ROTIFERA TARDIGRADA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- VORCE, C.M.** 1890 A NEW DAPHNELLA. TRANS AM MICROSC SOC 12:172-173, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WAILES, G.H.** 1929 THE MARINE ZOOPLANKTON OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. MUS NOTES, ART HIST SCI ENT ASSOC VANCOUVER, 4:159-165  
CRUSTACEA, PACIFIC
- WAILES, G.H.** 1936 FOOD OF CLUPEA PALLASII IN SOUTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA WATERS. J BIOL. BOARD CAN 1:477-486, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; PACIFIC
- WARD, F.J.** 1981. ANNUAL VARIATIONS IN THE ABUNDANCE OF DAPHNIA PULICARIA FORBES IN WEST BLUE LAKE, MANITOBA. INT VER. THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 21:300-304  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA
- WARD, F.J., ROBINSON, G.G.C.** 1974. A REVIEW OF RESEARCH ON THE LIMNOLOGY OF WEST BLUE LAKE, MANITOBA. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN 31:977-1005, 11 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, MANITOBA
- WARNER, B.G., HEDDA, R.J., HANN, B.J.** 1984 POSTGLACIAL PALAEOECOLOGICAL HISTORY OF A CEDAR SWAMP, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONTARIO, CANADA. PALAEOGEOGR PALAEOCLIMATOL. PALAEOEOL. 45:301-345  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- WATSON, D.G., HANSON, W.C., DAVIS, J.J., CUSHING, C.E.** 1966. LIMNOLOGY OF TUNDRA PONDS AND OGOTURUK CREEK IN WILIMOVSKY, N.J. & J.N. WOLFE (EDS) ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA. U.S.A.E.C. DIV. TECH. INFORM. PNE-481 415-435, 13 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- WATSON, N.H.F.** 1959(MS) THE FOOD OF COREGONINE FISHES IN THE HEMING LAKE REGION. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 672:1-35  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, MANITOBA
- WATSON, N.H.F.** 1963 SUMMER FOOD OF LAKE WHITEFISH, COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS MITCHELL, FROM HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 20:279-286, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- WATSON, N.H.F.** 1974. ZOOPLANKTON OF THE ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES - SPECIES COMPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION, AND ABUNDANCE. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 31:783-794, 3 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WATSON, N.H.F.** 1976 SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE ERIE. 1970 J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 33:612-621, 7 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER, G.F.** 1974 SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON AND NET PLANKTON BIOMASS OF LAKES HURON, ERIE AND ONTARIO. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 31:309-317, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WATSON, N.H.F., WILSON, J.B.** 1978. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE SUPERIOR. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 4:481-496, 9 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WEBSTER, K.E., PETERS, R.H.** 1978. SOME SIZE-DEPENDENT INHIBITIONS OF LARGER CLADOCERAN FILTERERS IN FILAMENTOUS SUSPENSIONS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 23:1238-1245, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); QUEBEC
- WELCH, H.E.** 1950(MS) TRIAENOPHORUS INVESTIGATION IN THE THUNDER BAY DISTRICT. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 522:1-13, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- WELCH, H.E.** 1952(MS) FACTORS AFFECTING THE INFECTION OF THE WHITEFISH, COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS (MITCHELL), BY THE TAPEWORM, TRIAENOPHORUS CRASSUS FOREL, IN THE THUNDER BAY DISTRICT OF ONTARIO. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 523:1-87, 5 FIG., 1 APP  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATOMORPHA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- WHITE, A.W.** 1980. RECURRENCE OF KILLS OF ATLANTIC HERRING, CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS CAUSED BY DINOFLLAGELLATE TOXINS TRANSFERRED THROUGH HERBIVOROUS ZOOPLANKTON. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:2262-2265  
CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC
- WHITESIDE, M.C., BRADBURY, J.P., TARAPCHAK, S.J.** 1980. LIMNOLOGY OF THE KLUTLAN MOIRAINES, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA. QUAT. RES. (N.Y.), 14:136-148, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA; YUKON TERRITORY
- WICKLIFF, E.L.** 1920. FOOD OF YOUNG SMALL-MOUTH BLACK BASS IN LAKE ERIE. TRANS AM. FISH SOC. 50:364-371  
BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WIENS, A.P., ROSENBERG, D.M., SNOW, N.B.** 1975. SPECIES LIST OF AQUATIC PLANTS AND ANIMALS COLLECTED FROM THE MACKENZIE AND PORCUPINE RIVER WATERSHEDS FROM 1971-1973. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 557:1-39  
ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY / ARCTIC
- WILLARD, J.R.** 1975. BENTHIC FAUNA IN SOKATISEWIN LAKE. CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MIS-SINPE PROBE) FINAL REP. (SASKATON), 14:1-54, 2 FIG, 3 APP  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, SASKATCHEWAN
- WILLEY, A.** 1913. NOTES ON PLANKTON COLLECTED ACROSS THE MOUTH OF THE ST. CROIX RIVER OPPOSITE TO THE BIOLOGICAL STATION AT ST. ANDREWS, NEW BRUNSWICK, IN JULY AND AUGUST 1912. PROC. ZOOL. SOC. LOND. (1913) 283-292  
CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA PHORONIDA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)

- WILLEY, A. 1920. REPORT ON THE MARINE COPEPODA COLLECTED DURING THE CANADIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 7(K)-1:46, 70 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ARCTIC
- WILLEY, A. 1923. NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF FREE-LIVING COPEPODA IN CANADIAN WATERS. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (NS), 1:303-304, 23 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA, SASKATCHEWAN / ATLANTIC
- WILLEY, A. 1925. NORTHERN CYCLOPODIDAE AND CANTHOCAMPTIDAE. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 3), 19, SECT. 5:137-158, 3 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, QUEBEC
- WILLIAMS, D.D. 1961. THE FIRST DIETS OF POSTEMERGENT BROOK TROUT (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) AND ATLANTIC SALMON (*Salmo salar*) ALEVINS IN A QUEBEC RIVER. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 18:765-771.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- WILLIAMS, D.D., HYNES, H.B.N. 1976A. THE ECOLOGY OF TEMPORARY STREAMS: I. THE FAUNAS OF TWO CANADIAN STREAMS. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 61:761-787, 9 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHELICERATA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, ONTARIO
- WILLIAMS, D.D., MUNDE, J.H., MOUNCE, D.E. 1977. SOME ASPECTS OF BENTHIC PRODUCTION IN A SALMONID REARING CHANNEL. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:2133-2141, 13 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- WILLIAMS, D.D., WILLIAMS, N.E. 1976. ASPECTS OF THE ECOLOGY OF THE FAUNAS OF SOME HEAVILY-FISHED WATER POOLS ON THE ST. LAWRENCE NORTH SHORE. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 90:410-415, 1 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, QUEBEC / ATLANTIC
- WILLIAMS, N.E., WILLIAMS, D.D. 1979. DISTRIBUTION AND FEEDING RECORDS OF THE CADDISFLIES (TRICHOPTERA) OF THE MATAMEK RIVER REGION, QUEBEC. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 57:2402-2412, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES, G.H. 1932(MS). THE PLANKTON OF THE WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 274:1-31.  
ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- WILSON, C.B. 1929A. THE MACROPLANKTON OF LAKE ERIE. IN: FISH. C. J. (ED.) PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE COOPERATIVE SURVEY OF LAKE ERIE, SEASON OF 1928. BULL. BUFFALO SOC. NAT. SCI. 14(3):94-135.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WILSON, C.B. 1929B. THE MACROPLANKTON OF LAKE ERIE. IN: FISH. C. J. (ED.) LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF EASTERN AND CENTRAL LAKE ERIE, 1928-1929. U.S. FISH. WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. FISH. 334:145-172, 6 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WILSON, J.B. 1960. THE EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON THE ACUTE TOXICITY OF LEAD AND CADMIUM TO *DAPHNIA MAGNA* AND THREE NATURALLY OCCURRING SPECIES OF GREAT LAKES CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 975:73-80, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WILSON, J.B., ROFF, J.C. 1973. SEASONAL VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION AND DIURNAL MIGRATION PATTERNS OF LAKE ONTARIO CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 16:190-203, 12 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WILSON, M.S., TASH, J.C. 1966. THE EURYHALINE COPEPOD GENUS *EURYTEMORA* IN FRESH AND BRACKISH WATERS OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, CHUKCHI SEA, ALASKA. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 118(3):534-553-576, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- WING, B.L., REID, G.M. 1972. SURFACE ZOOPLANKTON FROM AUK BAY AND VICINITY, SOUTH-EASTERN ALASKA, AUGUST 1962 TO JANUARY 1964. NOAA, NMFS, DATA REP. 72:1-765.  
ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- WINNER, J.M., OUDA, J., FERGUSON, R.G. 1970. PLANKTON PRODUCTIVITY STUDIES IN LAKE ST. CLAIR. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 13:640-650.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WINNER, J.M., PATRICK, P.H., WALLEN, D.G. 1980. ZOOPLANKTON SPECIES DIVERSITY IN LAKE ST. CLAIR, ONTARIO, CANADA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 75:57-63, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WISEMAN, R.J. 1971. THE LIMNOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND SPORT FISHERY OF THOMAS POND, A MULTIPLE RESERVOIR. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. RESOUR. DEV. BRANCH. NFED., PROG. REP. 73:1-133, 26 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND
- WISEMAN, R.J. 1972. THE LIMNOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND SPORT FISHERY OF PADDY POND, A HEAVILY FISHED LAKE NEAR METROPOLITAN ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. RESOUR. DEV. BRANCH. NFED., PROG. REP. 84:1-163, 32 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- WISSMAR, R.C., WETZEL, R.G. 1978. ANALYSIS OF FIVE NORTH AMERICAN LAKE ECOSYSTEMS: 6. CONSUMER COMMUNITY STRUCTURE AND PRODUCTION. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:587-597, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- WONG, B., WARD, F.J. 1972. SIZE SELECTIVITY OF *DAPHNIA PULICARIA* BY YELLOW PERCH (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) FRY IN WEST BLUE LAKE, MANITOBA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:1761-1764, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- WONG, C.K. 1981A. PREDATORY FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF *EPISCHURA LACUSTRIS* (COPEPODA, CALANOIDA) AND PREY DEFENSE. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:275-279, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- WONG, C.K. 1981B. CYCLOMORPHOSIS IN BOSMINA AND COPEPOD PREDATION. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 59:2049-2052.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC

- WONG, C.K., SPRULES, W.G. 1985. SIZE-SELECTIVE FEEDING BY THE PREDATORY COPEPOD EPISCHURA LACUSTRIS FORBES. CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 42 189-193, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- WRIGHT, H.E. 1980. SURGE MORAINES OF THE KLUTLAN GLACIER, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA: ORIGIN, WASTAGE, VEGETATION SUCCESSION, LAKE DEVELOPMENT, AND APPLICATION TO THE LATE-GLACIAL OF MINNESOTA. QUAT. RES. (N.Y.), 14:2-18  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), YUKON TERRITORY
- WRIGHT, N.E. 1926-27(MS). DIATOMS - AN ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE THEIR FATE. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP (BIOL.), 81 1-33, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC
- WRIGHT, N.E. 1927-28(MS). THE PLACE OF THE COPEPOD IN THE FOOD CYCLES OF THE SEA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP (BIOL.), 42 1-24, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- WRIGHT, R.R. 1907. THE PLANKTON OF EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA WATERS: AN ACCOUNT OF FLOATING ORGANISMS UPON WHICH YOUNG FOOD-FISHES MAINLY SUBSIST. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1902-1905) 1-19, 7 PL.  
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC
- WRIGHT, S. 1955. LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WESTERN LAKE ERIE. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. FISH. 139 1-341, 23 FIG  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WRIGHT, S., TIDD, W.M. 1933. SUMMARY OF LIMNOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN WESTERN LAKE ERIE IN 1929 AND 1930. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 63 271-285, 2 FIG  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- YAN, N.D., GEILING, W. 1985. ELEVATED PLANKTONIC ROTIFER BIOMASS IN ACIDIFIED METAL-CONTAMINATED LAKES NEAR SUDBURY, ONTARIO. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 120 199-205  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- YAN, N.D., STRUSER, 1980. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF ACIDIC, METAL-CONTAMINATED LAKES NEAR SUDBURY, ONTARIO. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37 2282-2293, 3 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- YURKOWSKI, M., TABACHEK, J.L. 1979. PROXIMATE AND AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF SOME NATURAL FISH FOODS IN HALVER, J.E. & K. TIEWS (EDS.). FINFISH NUTRITION AND FISHFEED TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME 1. PROC. WORLD SYMP., HAMBURG, JUNE 20-23, 1978. HEENEMANN VERLAGSGESELLSCHAFT, WEST BERLIN 435-448  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- ZYBLUT, E.R. 1970. LONG TERM CHANGES IN THE LIMNOLOGY AND MACROZOOPLANKTON OF A LARGE BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27 1239-1250, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA





*Index to Synopsis/Index de synopsis*

- [illegible]





TURGESTINA, EVADNE, 69  
TYPICA, DAPHNIA, 51

UNCINATUS, PLEUROCERUS, 39  
UNCINATUS, PLEUROXUS, 39

VERNALIS, EUBRANCHIPUS, 13  
VETICULUS, SIMOCEPHALUS, 59  
VETULUS, SIMOCEPHALUS, 59  
VETULUS, SIMOCEPHALUS, 59

WIERZEJSKII, MOINA, 68  
WŁASSIGSIA KINISTINENSIS, 67





## QUESTIONNAIRE

If you have found errors or omissions, or wish to comment generally on this volume of *Bibliographia*, or if you would like to author one or some volumes in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series, please fill in this form and send it to:

Si vous avez trouvé des erreurs ou des omissions, ou souhaitez faire des observations générales sur le présent volume de *Bibliographia*, ou si vous voulez écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, veuillez remplir cette formule et l'envoyer à l'adresse suivante:

C.-t. Shih  
Invertebrate Zoology Division  
National Museum of Natural Sciences  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0M8

C.-t. Shih  
Division de la zoologie des invertébrés  
Musée national des sciences naturelles  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0M8

Name/Nom

Address/Adresse

Signature

Date



